

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (ABC) FEBRUARY 2, 1957 (ABP)

More Jumbo Jukes Spell More Disks

'56 Juke Box Output Dips But 200's To Up Op Record Buys If Need Rises v

By BOB DIETMEIER ness can expect to sell more disks units; 1954, 61,000; 1955, 63,500; to juke box operators in 1957 because of more selections on juke boxes, not because of more juke cations that the export market boxes.

their sales sights a little higher for 1957. But basing these goals on 1956 production estimates for the account for 13,000 to 14,000 maindustry, even 5 per cent increase this year over last-which would was around 10,000 to 11,000 units. be considerable-would not change very much the surprisingly steady production pattern of recent years. Nor would such a healthy gain was maintained in spite of unusualgreatly increase disk sales.

country have indicated already that which started production of 200they plan to buy more 200-selec. selection machines during the year. tion machines in 1957 than all other models combined Even allowing for heavy programming of tunes from operator libraries and little regular buying for extended play record sections designed for long-term use, the 200-play juke box will mean more record buying for operators. And 1957 will be the first year that all four manufacturers will be in full production of these jumbo units thruout the year. The stability of the juke box business as reflected in 1956 production estimates makes it unique in U. S. industry. Security measures adopted by each manufacturer to safeguard actual production figures would make the Atomic Energy Commission green with envy. But wellinformed trade sources indicate 1956 production dipped below 1955. A conservative estimate would place last year's total output at 61,000 units, 4 per cent below 1955's estimated 63,500. Total industry output in the last four years has varied no more than

4,500 units. Production during that CHICAGO --- The record busi- period looks like this: 1953, 59,000 1956, 61,000.

Besides, there are strong indicontinues to bite off an increas-Juke box manufacturers have set ingly larger piece of the pie each eir sales sights a little higher for year. Of the 61,000 figure for 1956, it's believed that exports chines. A year earlier, this segment

The impressive fact about last year's output is that a steady industry-wide flow of machines ly long interruptions in assembly However, operators throout the lines of several manufacturers Record sales to the juke box market during 1957 should show a good increase over last year as more 200-selection equipment is placed in operation. How much of an increase, however, will depend on several key factors in the operating business itself. It is known that during 1956, operators changed more records on 200-play unit than on a machine with fewer selections. It was also (Continued on page 80)

3.

TODD EXPECTED TO JOIN WILE, PAT WEAVER

NEW YORK-Mike Todd is expected to join forces with Sylvester (Pat) Weaver, former chairman of the board of NBC. Weaver and Fred Wile, former NBC vice-president, are now forming a TV consultation and packaging organization for advertising agencies, clients and networks. They are reported to have had talks with Todd about linking forces toward the creation of a firm which might embrace other entertainment media, such as movies and the theater.

With Todd in the organization, the \$5,000,000 loan Weaver has asked from banks for operating capital would be virtually assured. Todd's "Around the World in Eighty Days" is currently one of the biggest film hits on Broadway. He has also reportedly sold a large piece of the picture which features the unusual Todd-AO process to CBS, Inc. Weaver has also reportedly come to an arrangement with ABC-TV whereby he would submit program ideas. There is talk he is discussing a similar deal with NBC. Gossip also has it that McCann-Erickson may be the first agency to use the consultation services of the Weaver-Todd combine.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

TV Lights Up Cigar Business, Smokes **Out Critical Cliches**

Industry Spends \$15-Million, Revives After Many Years of Bad Comment

By BOB BERNSTEIN

NEW YORK --- The accepted stereotype of cigar smokers as fat politicians and gangland chiefs has been shattered, thanks to television TV's fantastic "dimension" has led to a social revolution m Eugene L. Raymond, president of suffocated by ciga- smoke. Letters the Cigar Institute of America.

The historic, proud eigar is just now recovering, thru \$14,000,000 in annual advertising and \$100,-000 in public relations, from the ago, NBC carried an hour drama, eclipse caused by the success of Top Rung," in which cigars were cigarettes in the 1920's. This suc- offered and smoked by attractive cess brought with it the firm, un- young men relaxing in an average pleasant assumptions that cigars home. were crude, malodorous, messy Item: Raymond starts his many evils foisted upon helpless ladies radio and TV interview appearby rich, overbearing slobs of men, ances by denouncing Rudvard Drop Cliches

cigars are a blessing." The agenda of Raymond, his staff and Lynn Farnol, CIA's public relations counsel, contains a thousand variations of these two themes.

Item: NBC-TV carried an hour drama, "This Busines, of Murder," America's attitude, according to a year ago, in which a man was were promptly dispatched to Producer Fred Coe, President Robert Sarnoff and Board Chairman Sylvester Pat Weaver. Two weeks

Juke Ops to **Back TV Fete**

LOS ANGELES -- Juke Box Derby, a musical-quiz television show, sponsored by a group of California juke box operators, will debut over KNXT here Saturday (9). The group, California Music Merchants Association, announced the program would start as a local show, with plans for Statewide and eventual network expansion within the year.

Disk jockey Bill Bradley will emsee the 30-minute program with Buddy Bregman and a 12-piece (Continued on page 80)

tinued the tradition," says Ray- a smoke." Nothing can replace a mond, "but happily discarded the woman, as Raymond discovered on cliches with the years. Now TV is a three-year, cigar-filled tour of our greatest asset in the campaign duty in the Aleutians during World to teach men good manners in War II. smoking and to show women that

Kipling for poetising: "A woman is "Television in its fancy con- only a woman but a good cigar is

Wives Safe

Item: No cigar smoker ever beat his wife, Raymond's statistics reveal. The calming effects make cigar-time the wise moment for a wife to report she damaged the fender on the car or has quietly bought a color set. A TV comedy on this aspect will be aired shortly.

Item: The copy slant in TV advertising now includes female viewers. Cigar manufacturers don't want the fair sex to smoke 'em,

(Continued on page 6)

Mitch Miller's **Cigar** Advice

NEW YORK --- Mitch Miller offers some advice to cigar smokers in show business.

To TV actors: "Don't build up a long ash. Viewers bite their nails waiting for it to drop." To ad agency brass: "Don't smoke in crowded elevators. It may be your boss whose face you're puffing into." To emsees: "Don't talk with a cigar in your mouth. Even Edward G. Robinson gave that up in Hollywood." To all bearded performers: "There's nothing safer than a long cigar."

The bearded Columbia Records exec has just been named Man of the Year by Cigar Institute of America.

Networks Agree to Keep Rating Information Within Industry . . .

The three networks have come to an agreement to keep ratings an internal matter. They will not send out press releases of any ratings and thus not involve the public in industry affairs. Page 2

Sponsor Buys Full NTA Web Of 100 Stations for Movies .

The NTA Film Network landed a sponsor, it was reported last week. The Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company is buying full sponsorship of the hour-and-a-half movie on the full line-up of over 100 stations. It gets its pick of 20th Century-Fox pictures. Page 2

Capitol Records Expands Activity In Phonograph Equipment Field . . .

Capitol Records expands its operation in the phonograph equipment field. The disk com-pany last week named William F. O'Boyle, former Columbia Records exec, to an important post, the function of which would be the development of the company's equipment operation. Page 17

Mercury Records Sets Dealer Discount Plan Thru February ... Mercury Records announced a 10 per cent discount to dealers on the label's entire classical, pop and jazz line. Designed to stimulate restocking of dealers' inventories, the plan will be in effect up thru February 28. Initial reaction has been reported good Page 17

Pinball Tax Question Goes To U. S. Supreme Court . . .

The U. S. Supreme Court has decided to review a federal tax test case on pinball games. This marks the first time the nation's highest tribunal will act on the pinball controversy. The high court review follows a U. S. Court of Appeals ruling that pinballs do not fall under the Internal Revenue Code's \$250 tax category

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Classified Ads 72 Coin Mathine Coin Machine Market ... 86 Fairs & Expositions ... 64 General Outdoor 58 Merchandise 71 Music Machines 80

Amusement Games 85 Music Pop Charts-Album Buying Guide, 28 Honor Roll of Hits., 34 Best Seller Lists 38 Tips on Coming Tops, 48 Pipes Television TV Film TV, TV Film Reviews., 16 Vending Machines 76



NOW...THE TV ROCKET OF THE 20TH CENTURY

SEE PAGE 11



TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY ONLY Webs Okay De-Emphasizing **Ratings Data for Public**

By SAM CHASE

NEW YORK --- The TV networks have reportedly reached agreement on a top-brass level to de-emphasize public excitement over ratings. As the first step of this move, they have jointly decided to cease issuing press releases on the ratings achieved by their programs.

The move in no way will diminish the use made of ratings by the professionals of the business. Its intent is to quiet the public hubbub over who's on top, which has given rise to an atmosphere in which the webs believe that ratings have become virtually the master, rather than a tool of the industry.

A recent article in Time magazine is regarded as having helped crystallize web brass thinking on the subject. Like the weather, everyone was aware of the problem but nobody did anything about it, until the present decision. The Time article labeled the overemphasis of ratings as exercising a virtual "tyranny" over the conduct of programming affairs.

Influence Stet

The toppers of the three webs

tiser and agency brass. The recent battle over the responsibility, if any, of poor ratings for the demise of NBC's Walter Winchell show threw additional seized on gleefully by the daily light on the poor industry public considered charges made and re- rating variances without simulfuted over rating reliability.

a major advertising medium which those differences. other media for the advertising dol- will be scanned just as anxiously NBC-TV. lar. Should past conditions con- by network execs responsible for

to refute the others with promotion that, as much as possible, this in- viewing preferences on taste alone, of the particular ratings which best terest can be kept intramural rather than thru any mass stamback up its story, the constant pub- where it can be controlled, and the pede to the current TV "best

among excitable network, adver- the believability of the potent over-all network story.

Too Eager

With space in the public prints at a premium, it is felt that these differences too often have been gazettes, which sensed a competirelations which can result from un- tive advantage in publicizing the taneously explaining the differ-Back of the move, likewise, lies ences in survey methods and samthe recognition that TV is, after all, pling which could bring about

tinue, with each network seeking programming success, it is hoped lic wrangling could cast doubt on public will be left to decide its seller."

showing marked interest in the new Milton Berle vidfilm series, "Follow That Man." The price for the halfhour show is estimated at \$60,000. The show is ticketed for an important time period on NBC-TV next season.

NEW YORK--General Foods is

Berle Series

Interests GF

Meanwhile, it has been indicated that General Foods will drop precedes it, will also be canceled, but at the end of the current seais in desperate competition with As a result, while future ratings son in June. Both shows are on

NEW YORK - ABC-TV and CBS-TV Film Sales are lining up Advance reports are that Berle has a pair of sponsors for "Assignment put together a strong pilot film. Foreign Legion," which would be aired on the web in a rare "double exposure" Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10-10:30 p.m. EST.

DOUBLE PLAY

The dramatic anthology, nar-"Bengal Lancers" at the end of a rated by Merle Oberon, will afford 26-week ride in the Sunday 7-7:30 an attractive cross-ruff pattern for slot, and that Roy Rogers, which the two advertisers at the price of one telecast a week. Revlon is no longer interested in the series.

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Oberon TV

Would Show

Two Nights



NEW YORK-The Ford Motor Company for its new car, the Edsel last week made its first network TV purchase, a two hour spectacular on NBC-TV of "Annie Get Your Gun," starring Mary Martin.

The show will be presented after a coast-to-coast theater tour beginning in San Francisco or Los Angeles. It will probably be one of the most expensive buys in TV his-

Warner-Lambert Buys Full **NTA Line-Up for Features**

NEW YORK--The NTA Film | NTA, according to the reports, will | were in agreement that the influ- Network has a sponsor. According pay half the cost of promoting and about 16.0 to get cost per thouence of ratings, properly used, is to reliable trade reports last week, advertising the program.

not likely to be affected. But they the Warner-Lambert Pharmaceuti- Warner-Lambert will get its pick which would make it an exceptionalso concurred in the thought that cal Company is buying full spon- of the top 20th Century-Fox pic- ally good buy. programming decisions should not sorship of the hour-and-a-half fea- tures remaining in its backlog. The These ratings are, of course, not tory, running an estimated \$400,make its choice is said to include the NTA Network can achieve this "Alexander's Ragtime Band," "Gen- level with the time slots assigned tleman's Agreement," "The Grapes to it is at the moment anybody's of Wrath," "Winged Victory," guess. Conceivably with the Lam-"Come to the Stable," "The Razor's bert deal in its pocket NTA could Edge," "Mother Wore Tights," improve its time in some markets "Guadalcanal Diary," "The Eve of where it needs to. The ratings it St. Mark," "Lloyds of London," has been getting in the past four "Forever Amber," "Blood and months actually have little bearing Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Sand" and "The Ghost and Mrs. on its future, since the pictures it Muir.' tise all the toiletries manufactured be sponsoring. by the Lambert-Hudnut division of In any event, the deal is history Warner-Lambert. The agencies on making in a number of respects. the deal are Sullivan, Stauffer, It puts a fourth network into the NEW YORK-One of the more | Doren has had the kind of press | Colwell & Bayles for the DuBarry | business again on a paying basis. interesting programming battles coverage reminiscent of the early and Richard Hudnut products and That NTA was able to make the Lambert & Feasley for the Lister- | deal in a softening network market

It will have to get a rating of sand per commercial minute of \$2,

be foisted on them by virtue of a ture film on the full line-up of list from which the sponsor will unusually high. Whether or not 000, and is indicative of the kind of sudden jump or drop in ratings over 100 stations. which, in some cases, brought | The deal is said to be extremely about cases of virtual hysteria favorable for Warner-Lambert.

FULL TILT NBC 'Twenty-One' Wages 'Lucy' Fight

between "Twenty-One," the new "I Love Lucy," TV's top stanza for piece in "Life" upcoming. a half dozen years.

In the last three weeks the NBC also is sparing no expense

winnings up to \$104,500. Van lenges the fates again.

shaping up in TV today is that days of "The \$64,000 Question." In addition to a fantastic number ine Products. of stories in the nation's dailies, he NBC-TV entrant on Mondays has already been covered by News-

NBC All Out

Trendex rating of the time period to capitalize on the opportunity to it a better than average buy. on NBC has been increased from upset the CBS applecart. It has 7.6, which was achieved with "Call thrown a huge advertising camto Freedom" on January 7, to a paign behind the show. In addi-22.3 on January 21, the second tion, NBC has arranged for conweek that "Twenty-One" has been tinued appearances by Van Doren programmed. And "Lucy's share on its shows. He was on the Steve of audience has dropped from a Allen show Sunday (27). And 66.6 to a 52 in the three weeks. Monday Van Doren will be seen Spearheading the sharp audi- on "Today," "Home," "Tic Tac ence interest in "Twenty-One" is Dough" and "Price Is Right," as a the showing made by Charles Van prelude to his evening appearance Doren, who last week brought his on "Twenty-One" when he chal-

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15. Payment enclosed C Bill me

Name	
Occupation or Title	
Company	
Address	
(ity	Zone State

\$3 Cost-Per-M

9-9:30, and CBS-TV's all-powerful week, Time and TV Guide, with a program will have to get a national sor of feature films on TV in the average rating of about 11.0 to get recently emerging trend in which R. S. Littleford Jr. . . Music-Radio Div., N. Y. a cost per thousand per commercial Bristol-Myers, Revlon and a few minute of \$3, which would make others have bought all or part of

has been playing don't begin to The show will be used to adver- compare with those Lambert will

and with the various pressures upon it is itself remarkable. W-L Trade sources report the movie becomes the all-time biggest sponmovies in selected markets.

GM Due for Great Web TV Re-Entry

NEW YORK----Indications are pletely revamped hot model, has that General Motors will be back shown a surprising sales resurgence into network TV on all fours next and may possibly wrest the No. 3 season. The company has already position from Buick. Of the other started shopping for several prop- GM division, Oldsmobile, which erties. Buick division is on the owns half of the NBC-TV Saturday prowl for spectaculars this spring spectacular, and Pontiac, which is to beef up its advertising. It was not in network TV, will probably to co-sponsor Judy Carland on be represented with at least one CBS-TV before the show conked half-hour show of their own next out. season.

Reports are, however, that GM | Ford, of course, is shopping for has been under considerable pres- a regular stanza for its new car, sure from its dealer organizations Edsel (see other story). If its prior to step up its use of the medium as TV advertising strategy is at all soon as it can. Chevrolet is the indicative, it will probably mount exception, since it is now well rep- a terrific saturation campaign in resented on TV. Ford is currently the broadcast media to introduce giving Chevrolet a real battle in the vehicle. Chrysler, now a heavy the fight for the No. 1 sales posi- network spender, may be forced to tion in the industry.

Plymouth, too, with its com- compete with the others.

money Ford is willing to spend to get impact. Foote, Cone & Belding is the agency. Billboard

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans Pres. & Treas.

Editors

Paul Ackerman. . . Music-Radio Editor, N. Y. Herb Dotten.....Outdoor Editor, Chicago Robt, Dietmeier, Coin Mach, Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Leon Morse... Television News Editor, N. Y.

Managers and Divisions

Sam Chase. . . Television Division, New York Lee Zhito ... West Coast TV Division, L. A. M. L. Reuter..... Outdoor Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark. .Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6600 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

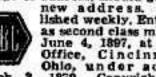
Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Mdse, C. J. Latscha, Cincinnati Music-Radio Dan Collins, New York Television Andrew Csida, New York Coin Machine Richard Ford, Chicago

Circulation Department

8. A. Bruns, DirectorCincinnati Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One





No. 5

a regular stanza for its new car, Edsel (see other story). If its prior TV advertising strategy is at all indicative, it will probably mount a terrific saturation campaign in the broadcast media to introduce the vehicle. Chrysler, now a heavy network spender, may be forced to buy even more network TV to compete with the others.





Lever at 8:30 Tues. on CBS

NEW YORK-Lever Brothers last week purchased half of the Tuesday 8:30-9 time slot on CBS-TV. It is expected to continue with "The Brothers," which now occupies the slot, at least for the present.

The time slot has been eagerly sought after by many clients because of the strong lead-in given by the Phil Silvers show which precedes it. Another advertiser is close to picking up the other half. J. Walter Thompson is the Lever Brothers agency.

The purchase of the CBS slot by Levers may indicate that it will bow out of its alternate week sponsorship of "Lancelot," Monday, 8-8:30 on NBC-TV, at the end of its current commitment.

Billboard

GAC PROBLEM: TILT VS. COMO

NEW YORK - The General Artists Corporation has a problem. The talent agency's Perry Como show has been doing exceedingly well on NBC-TV, Saturdays, 8-9. It's done so well that it is one of the major factors responsible for the expected departure of Jackie Gleason from the hour opposite him on CBS at the end of this season.

But among the shows being considered by CBS-TV to replace Gleason is "The Big Record," a show featuring Patti Page and another General Artists package. The question is: What should GAC do if it gets the slot? Let Patti Page and Perry Como worry?

To 'Panic' Pix

HOLLYWOOD -- McCadden will resume filming the "Panic" series after completing the first five half-hour segments with the \$1,250,000 budgeted show scheduled to debut March 5 (8:30-9 p.m.) via NBC-TV. The series will be sponsored alternately by Chesterfield (Liggett & Myers thru McCann-Erickson) and Max Factor

(thru Doyle, Dane & Bernbach). Al Simon, the show's producercreator, will rely on suspenseful scripting to appeal to viewers and will not use a continuing cast or top name actors. The show was called "Impact" originally. Westbrook Van Voorhis, of "The

narrate the series.

McCadden Back Accas, of TvB, to Join ABC's Grid Squad as Aide to Treyz

denials, it has been confirmed that Eugene Accas will return to ABC-TV from Television Bureau of Advertising (The Billboard, October 27). He will serve as administrative assistant to web chief Ollie Treyz, joining the newly-created "backfield team" in which Treyz plays quarterback.

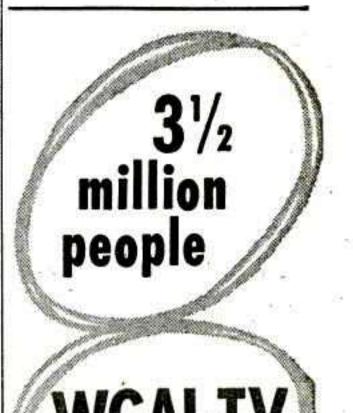
Accas and programming veepee James Aubrey will be "halfbacks," and Al Beckman, director of station relations; Buzz Chapin, network sales veepee, and Don Coyle, director of sales development and research, will function as "fullbacks." The "currently in play line" is expected to stay in the game. The Treyz concept is designed March of Time" newsfilms, will to develop greater interplay be-narrate the series. tween web departments, exchange

NEW YORK-After wholesale of ideas before decisions rather than after mistakes and more individual initiative among the brass. The six men are to be a "planning board," with Leonard (Coach) Goldenson, who has already moved his office back to American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters headquarters, taking a less active role.

It is reported that Norman (Pete) Cash, who succeeded Treyz as TvB head, will join ABC later this year, as soon as "it is not detrimental to the health of TvB."

SG Mulls 'Hudson Bay' With Telford Directing

NEW YORK-Screen Cems is mulling "Hudson Bay," an outdoor adventure series to be directed by Frank Telford. The half-hour films, to be shot on location in Canada, would be aimed for a fall network debut.



Best Buys Based on U. S. TV audience research of the AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU

THE TOP 20 FOR DECEMBER

The Top Network Programs in Class & Time Ranked by Cost Per Thousand Per Commercial Minute

This chart is the TV industry's only guide to the comparative monthly efficiency of Class A time network programs in delivering audiences to their sponsors. It is the only source for the comparative analysis of costs for reaching men, women and children viewers. Each week, comparisons are made of shows of the same program type and of shows airing for advertisers in the same sponsor category.

The figure shown for each program represents the sponsor's cost for reaching 1000 TV homes, men, women or children per minute of commercials. These figures were reached by dividing each show's total program and net time costs by the total number of homes, men, women and children under 16 reached by the program, as determined by American Research Bureau. These results then were divided by the allocated commercial minutes in the program. Net time and program costs used are estimates made by The Billboard after extensive research.

COST PER THOUSAND

HOMES

PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

 LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC).....\$1.18 2. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)..... 1.51 TV PROCRAMMING

_			
3.	\$64,000 QUESTION (Revlon, CBS)	1.79	
4.	I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)	1.92	
	I LOVE LUCY (Procter & Gamble, CBS)	1.94	8
6.	WHAT'S MY LINE? (J. Montenier, CBS)	1.99	
7.	GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS)	2.09	
8.	ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Bristol-Myers, CBS)	2.10	
8.	BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)	2.10	
10.	LAWRENCE WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC).	2.11	
11.	CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS)	2.17	
	\$64,000 CHALLENGE (Revlon, CBS)	2.20	
	DISNEYLAND (American Dairy, Derby Foods, ABC).	2.22	
	PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni; NBC)	2.26	
14.	LASSIE (Campbell Soup, CBS)	2.26	
16.	YOU BET YOUR LIFE (De Soto, NBC)	2.31	
17.	WYATT EARP (General Mills, ABC)	2.33	
18.	PERSON TO PERSON (Time, CBS)	2.35	
19.	DECEMBER BRIDE (General Foods, CBS)	2.37	
20.	ROBIN HOOD (Johnson & Johnson, CBS)	2.40	

COST PER THOUSAND

MEN VIEWERS

PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)	1.11
2.	ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)	1.50
3.	\$64,000 QUESTION (Revlon, CBS)	2.15
3.	LAWRENCE WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC).	2.15
5.	WHAT'S MY LINE? (J. Montenier, CBS)	2.24
	ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Bristol-Myers, CBS)	2.37
	I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)	2.39
8.	BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)	2.49
9.	PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni, NBC)	2.54
10.	CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS)	2.57
11.	I LOVE LUCY (Procter & Gamble, CBS)	2.60
12.	YOU BET YOUR LIFE (De Soto, NBC)	2.66
13.	GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS)	2.71
14.	STEVE ALLEN (Brown & Williamson, Jergens,	
	Polaroid, NBC)	2.72
14.	WYATT EARP (General Mills, ABC)	2.72
14.	PERRY COMO (RCA Whirlpool, Gold Seal,	
	Kleenex, NBC)	2.72
17.	JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS)	2.77
18.	G. E. THEATER (General Electric, CBS)	2.88
19.	ERNIE FORD (Ford, NBC)	2.91
20.	YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC)	3.01
		1.5.5.2.5.6.6

3.	WHAT'S MY LINE? (J. Montenier, CBS)	1.35
4.	\$64,000 QUESTION (Revlon, CBS)	1.56
	I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)	1.67
6.	LAWRENCE WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC).	1.68
7.	I LOVE LUCY (Procter & Gamble, CBS)	1.76
8.	GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS)	1.87
9.	\$64,000 CHALLENGE (Revlon, CBS)	1.89
	PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni, NBC)	1.92
1.	CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS)	1.98
	BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)	2.02
14.	PERRY COMO (RCA Whirlpool, Kleenex, Gold Seal,	100/04/24/07/1
	NBC)	2.03
14.	YOU BET YOUR LIFE (De Soto, NBC)	2.04
15.	DECEMBER BRIDE (General Foods, CBS)	2.11
	NAME THAT TUNE (Whitehall, CBS)	2.17
16.	PERSON TO PERSON (Time, CBS)	2.17
	THE MILLIONAIRE (Colgate, CBS)	2.28
19.	JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS)	2.30
20.	ERNIE FORD (Ford, NBC)	2.40
20.	LASSIE (Campbell, CBS)	2.40
		1.25

COST PER THOUSAND

WOMEN VIEWERS

PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC).....\$.87

2. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS).....1.26

COST PER THOUSAND

CHILDREN VIEWERS

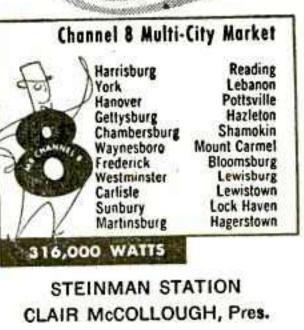
PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	DISNEYLAND (Derby Foods, American Dairy, ABC). \$1.35
	LASSIE (Campbell Soup, CBS)
3.	LONE RANGER (Swift, ABC)1.75
4.	ROBIN HOOD (Johnson & Johnson, CBS)1.91
5.	RIN TIN TIN (National Biscuit, ABC)
6.	BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)2.26
7.	LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)
	ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)
9.	WYATT EARP (General Mills, ABC)2.48
10.	ROY ROGERS (General Foods, NBC)
11.	CIRCUS BOY (Reynolds Metals, NBC)
	I LOVE LUCY (Procter & Gamble, CBS)2.70
13.	ADVENTURE OF JIM BOWIE (Chesebrough- Ponds, ABC)
14.	CIRCUS TIME (Hartz, Seven-Up, Remco, Amer. Metals, ABC) 2.81
15.	PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni, NBC)
16.	JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS)2.92
	STEVE ALLEN (Brown & Williamson, Jergens, Polaroid, NBC)
18.	BOB CUMMINGS (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)
19.	MY FRIEND FLICKA (Colgate-Palmolive, CBS)3.23
	OH! SUSANNA (Nestle, CBS) 3.24
board	Publishing Company and no use of any kind may be made of them

WGAL-I V LANCASTER, PENNA.,

NBC and CBS 316,000 WATTS

917,320 TV sets 989,605 families 31/2 million people \$5¾ billion annual income \$33 billion retail sales



Los Angeles

San Francisco

Representative the **MEEKER** company, inc.

These listings appear nowhere but on these pages. They are copyrighted by The Billboard Publishing Company and no use of any kind may be made of them without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent must be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. New York Chicago.



TV PROGRAMMING

THE BILLBOARD

QUICK SUB 'Bank' Breaks; 'Note' **Tuned Up in 4 Days**

NEW YORK-How to create a with the current contestants from "Bank" competing first, including network show in four days was demonstrated last week by Wold singer Ethel Waters.

Billboard

Associates, when "Hold That Note" was conceived and delivered to replace "Break the Bank" at the recontestants will be four weeks on quest of sponsor Lanolin Plus. the new show, as opposed to 52 on its predecessor. "We've found

The sponsor's desire for "something musical" to fill its NBC-TV that audiences get tired of the same player after a few weeks," Tuesday 10:30-11 p.m. slot was communicated to President Ed he says. Wold at an emergency meeting in Chicago on January 17. The national rating picture of "Bank" was being depressed by delayed broadcasts, which put the show in morning or late night periods. The quiz, consequently, was trailing its live sponsor. slot competitor, "Do You Trust Your Wife?" by an average of 10 points.

On January 18, Wold returned to New York and set to work with Producer Alan Gilbert, Herb Wolf and staff, dreaming up the electric "bank of notes" which is the cornerstone of the "Hold That Note" series. With no announcement, the new show was aired January 22,

KTAL Buys 120 Warner Films; Ups Pic Sked

HOLLYWOOD-This market's TV diet, already heavy on the movie, gets still another hefty helping of flicker fare with KTAL's purchase last week of an additional 120 Warner Bros.' pre-1948 productions. The deal was concluded with Associated Artists, who previously sold the station 52 Warner movies. To handle its new acquisition, KTLA will extend its movie premiere schedule to Monday nights at 7:30. The station heretofore featured its first-run product in its "Sunday KTLA Movies" slot. It is splitting sponsorship of the Monday night first-runs into three slices and has sold the first twothirds. L&M cigarettes (Dancer, Fitzgerald & Sample) is picking up the first third, and Frank Taylor Ford (Martin Allen agency), who already sponsors a third of the Sunday night first-runs, will pick up the second third. KTLA has been programing its initial batch of 52 WB films in the Sunday night slot. Now that it will use the 120 films for its Monday night movies, the station will be featuring WB first-run product on both Sunday and Monday nights.

Many Interested in SG Continues **Caulfield Series**

NEW YORK-Advertiser interest in "Molly," the new Joan Caulfield series produced by Frank Ross, continues high. It is reported that such sponsors as Procter & Gamble, Listerine, Borden's and Trans-World Airlines are giving the property consideration for sponsorship next season.

Wolf estimates that the maximum holdover time for even bright advertiser.

CBS Puts Montagne In Charge of All Film

NBC is looking for an earlier liam Esty as head of programming. show gets on TV, "Western Ranch dancing at \$1.50 per head.

'Ranch Party'

NEW YORK - Screen Gems will go ahead with production of 11 more half hours of its new "Western Ranch Party," a half-hour vidfilm series. Two films have al-NBC is also said to be interested, ready been shot, and, once the but the Caulfield-Ross combo first 13 are completed, 13 more would rather make a deal with an will follow to round out a group of 26.

Produced by Bill Wagnon, the show will feature Tex Ritter as Party" touring units are expected host. The variety show will use to be sent out to take advantage country and western artists who of the tremendous personal draw-NEW YORK --- CBS-TV last have appeared in movies and ing power of many of the artists.

time for the show away from Tues- week named Edward J. Montagne have strong recording background. day, which already has 24 quiz executive producer in charge of all Among the talent to be used are three-hour show of the same naformats on the three networks. film operations. He joined the web Jimmy Wakely, Sons of the Pio- ture on KTTV, Los Angeles, Sat-Wolf expects "Bank" to return as as supervisor of film production in neers, Eddie Dean, Merle Travis urday nights, where he packs a summer replacement for another 1955, after a long stint with Wil- and the Collins Kids. Once the 3,000 customers in for music and

ABC Seeks Live Hour for Sun. 7:30

NEW YORK-ABC-TV is seeking a live hour show to fill the Sunday 7:30-8:30 p.m. gap which will be created when "Amateur Hour" moves to the 9-10 p.m. slot in April.

The 8:30-9 p.m. time will house "Open Hearing," formerly called "Story of the Week," starting February 3, with ABC Washington bureau chief John Secondari as moderator.

Wagnon has been producing a

This chart is the TV industry's only guide to the comparative monthly efficiency of Class A time network programs in delivering audiences to their sponsors. It is the only source for the comparative analysis of costs for reaching men, women and children viewers. Each week, comparisons are made of shows of the same program type and of shows airing for advertisers in the same sponsor category.

The figure shown for each program represents the sponsor's cost for reaching 1,000 TV homes, men, women or children per minute of commercials. These figures were reached by dividing each show's total program and net time costs by the total number of homes, men, women and children under 16 reached by the program, as determined by American Research Bureau. These results then were divided by the allocated commercial minutes in the program. Net time and program costs used are estimates made by The Billboard after extensive research.

Quiz, Panel & Audience Participation Shows

COST PER THOUSAND HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

Based on U. S. TV audience research of the

AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU

Best Buys

1.	\$64,000 QUESTION	(Revlon,	CBS)		\$1.79
0	TWP COT A CEODE	T/D T	D	CDCI	1 00

Comedy, Variety & Music Shows

· COST PER THOUSAND HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)......\$1.18

PROGRAM TYPE BY FOR DECEMBER

> The Top Network Programs in Class A Time Ranked by Cost Per Thousand Per Commercial Minute

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

IBM to Sponsor WBZ's '2000 AD;' WRCA Has Spec

BOSTON-International Business Machines will sponsor "2000 A.D.," the WBZ-TV science and engineering series seen here Sundays at 1:30 p.m. Science professor Jonathan Karas is host.

In another public service show development, WRCV-TV in Philadelphia will launch a local "spectacular" series called "Spectrum" February 2 in the Saturday 5-6:30 p.m. time period. The three-part format will be devoted to art, literature and music, with Jack Bidus producing.

SAVE MORE MONEY_ MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Billboard TODAYI

	The box is bucids (in), regions, obb),
3.	WHAT'S MY LINE? (J. Montenier, CBS)1.99
4.	BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)2.10
5.	\$64,000 CHALLENGE (Revlon, CBS)
6.	PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni, NBC)
7.	YOU BET YOUR LIFE (De Soto, NBC)2.31
8.	NAME THAT TUNE (Whitehall, CBS)
9.	TREASURE HUNT (Mogen-David, ABC)
10.	DO YOU TRUST YOUR WIFE? (Liggett & Myers,
	CBS) 345

COST PER THOUSAND MEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	\$64,000 QUESTION (Revlon, CBS)\$2.15
	WHAT'S MY LINE? (J. Montenier, CBS)2.24
3.	I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)2.39
4.	BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)2.49
5.	PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni, NBC)2.54
6.	YOU BET YOUR LIFE (De Soto, NBC)2.66
7.	NAME THAT TUNE (Whitehall, CBS)
	\$64,000 CHALLENGE (Revion, CBS)
9.	DO YOU TRUST YOUR WIFE? (Liggett & Myers,
	CBS)
10.	TREASURE HUNT (Mogen-David, ABC)4.77

COST PER THOUSAND WOMEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. WHAT'S MY LINE? (J. Montenier, CBS)\$1.35
2. \$64,000 QUESTION (Revion, CBS)
3. I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)1.67
4. \$64,000 CHALLENGE (Revion, CBS)
5. PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni, NBC)1.92
6. BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)
7. YOU BET YOUR LIFE (De Soto, NBC)2.04
8. NAME THAT TUNE (Whitehall, CBS)2.17
9. TREASURE HUNT (Mogen-David, ABC)
10. DO YOU TRUST YOUR WIFE? (Liggett & Myers,
CBS)

COST PER THOUSAND CHILDREN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. BEAT THE CLOCK (Hazel Bishop, CBS)......\$2.26 2. PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (Toni, NBC)..... 2.82 3. NAME THAT TUNE (Whitehall, CBS)..... 4.34 4. TREASURE HUNT (Mogen-David, ABC)..... 4.44 5. I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)..... 5.57 6. YOU BET YOUR LIFE (De Soto, NBC)..... 5.64 7. \$64,000 QUESTION (Revlon, CBS)..... 6.64 8. WHAT'S MY LINE? (J. Montenier, CBS)..... 9.94. \$64,000 CHALLENGE (Revlon, CBS).....10.80

A	ED SCHERTARY (Lincom-Mercury, CDS)	1.01	
3.	GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS)	2.09	
4.	LAWRENCE WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC).	2.11	
5.	DISNEYLAND (Derby Foods, American Dairy, ABC).	2.22	
6.	PERRY COMO (RCA Whirlpool, Kleenex, Gold Seal, NBC)	2.50	
7.	ERNIE FORD (Ford, NBC)	2.59	
7.	JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS)	2.59	
9.	RED SKELTON (S. C. Johnson, CBS)	2.81	
0.	YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC)	3.01	

COST PER THOUSAND MEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)	\$1.11
2.	ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)	1.50
3.	LAWRENCE WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC)	2.15
4.	GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS)	2.71
5.	STEVE ALLEN (Brown & Williamson, Jergens,	1000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
	Polaroid, NBC)	2.72
5.	PERRY COMO (RCA Whirlpool, Kleenex, Gold Seal,	
	NBC)	2.72
	JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS)	
8.	ERNIE FORD (Ford, NBC)	2.91
	YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC)	
10.	JACK BENNY (Amer. Tobaeco, CBS)	3.05

. COST PER THOUSAND WOMEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

 LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)\$.8 ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)1.2 GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS)1.8 PERRY COMO (RCA Whirlpool, Gold Seal, Kleenex, NBC)	7
 GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS)	
NBC) 2.0 5. JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS) 2.3 6. ERNIE FORD (Ford, NBC) 2.4 7. STEVE ALLEN (Brown & Williamson, Jergens, Polaroid, NBC) 2.4	7
NBC) 2.0 5. JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS) 2.3 6. ERNIE FORD (Ford, NBC) 2.4 7. STEVE ALLEN (Brown & Williamson, Jergens, Polaroid, NBC) 2.4	
 ERNIE FORD (Ford, NBC)	3
 STEVE ALLEN (Brown & Williamson, Jergens, Polaroid, NBC)	0
Polaroid, NBC) 2.4	0
8. RED SKELTON (S. C. Johnson, CBS) 2.6	3
	3
9. YOUR HIT PARADE (Warner-Lambert, NBC) 2.7	5
 JACK BENNY (Amer. Tobacco, CBS)	L

. COST PER THOUSAND CHILDREN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. DISNEYLAND (Derby Foods, American Dairy, ABC) \$1.35
2. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)2.41
3. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)2.46
4. CIRCUS TIME (Hartz, SevenUp, Remco, Amer.
Metals, ABC)
5. JACKIE GLEASON (P. Lorillard, Bulova, CBS)2.92
6. STEVE ALLEN (Brown & Williamson, Jergens,
Polaroid, NBC)
7. PERRY COMO (RCA Whirlpool, Gold Seal,
Kleenex, NBC)
8. YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC)
9. JACK BENNY (American Tobacco, CBS)
10. GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Lipton, CBS) 4.71

These listings appear nowhere but on these pages. They are copyrighted by The Billboard Publishing Company and no use of any kind may be made of them without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent must be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.



TV PROGRAMMING

NBC Coverage 96% of U. S. Homes-NCS

NEW YORK - NBC-TV claimed victory on the second Nielsen Coverage Service, which was surveyed last spring and just released. According to NCS, NBC cent of all U. S. TV homes in an average week. Its 34,087,610 it shares with Alcoa. If, however, homes coverage beats the next net- it remains with the show, it would work by 217,000.

the leader any way you break it down. On an average single eve- during the fall. ning, NBC had 81 per cent coverage. Over the course of a month NBC covered 97 per cent of all TV homes, which was better than the next network by 220,000.

The second NCS reveals that NBC circulation has doubled since the first NCS, made in the spring of 1952.

NBC also had statistical cause for rejoicing over its daytime programming. A special Trendex study on the new 11 a.m.-1 p.m. block gave the network its highest average Trendex ever for that time. For the noon-1 p.m. hour, the ratings of "Tic Tac Dough" and "It Could Be You" were a record high. In the 11 a.m.-Noon hour the ratings of "The Price Is Right" and "Truth or Consequences" were exceeded only by the premiere of "Home" in 1954.

The special Trendex was taken January 14-18.

Altho WBBM

Goodyear Eyes Half of Young

NEW YORK - Goodyear has been offered half of "Father Knows Best," the Robert Young NBC-TV 8:30-9 Wednesday evening property, for sponsorship next season. It is expected that Scott Paper, the sole sponsor this season, would retain the other half.

Goodyear will most likely curtail is viewed by more than 96 per its sponsorship of the Sunday night 9-10 dramatic hour on NBC which be for full summer sponsorship, In nighttime viewing, NBC was which is the company's strong selling season, plus a few hour shows

ever, will present 26 Dinah Shore bankroller.

GROUCHO SHOW FAMILY AFFAIR

CHICAGO - Groucho Marx's "You Bet Your Life" has become a family affair, thru its new co-sponsor, Prom home permanent, and their agency, North Advertising. On Thursday's (24) show, the filmed commercial was delivered in characteristic dialect by brother Chico, and pantomimed by brother Harpo, complete with harp and blondes. A series of these brotherly commercials, designed to integrate product with entertainment, is now in production.

hours in the Sunday time period

AX HANGS HIGH

Quiz, Panel Shows **Under Pressures**

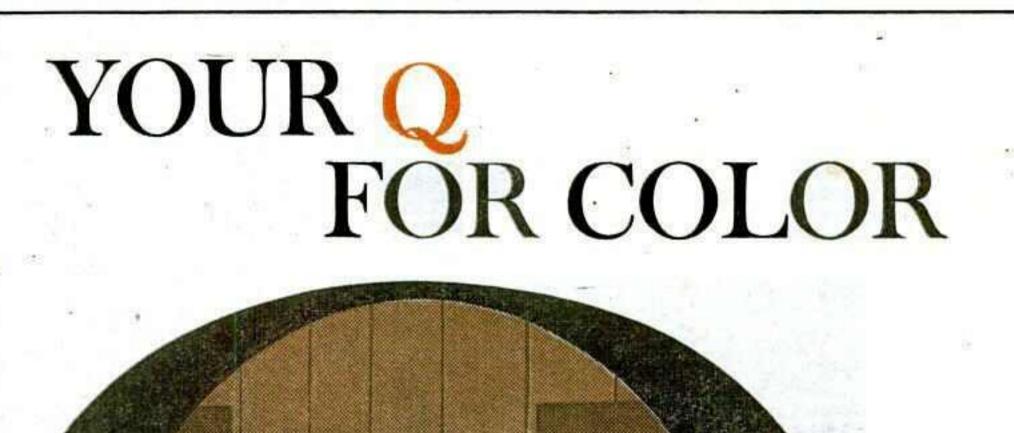
video season already marked by its Tuesday 10:30-11 NBC-TV numerous cancellations, quiz and time period and substituted "Hold panel shows as a program classifi- That Note." cation have been under tremendous | None of these shows lasted more pressure. Three such shows- than 26 weeks, and "Can Do" "High Finance," "Can Do" and didn't finish a 13-week cycle. Both "Giant Step"-have already felt the "You're on Your Own" and "Can sponsor's ax, tho the third, "Giant Do" were attempts to build varia-Step," may be granted a reprieve tions on the standard money giveby General Mills. It is on CBS-TV, aways which did not come off as Wednesdays 7:30-8 p.m.

property, and Lanolin Plus dumped

NEW YORK --- In a network the veteran "Break the Bank" from

evidenced by their ratings.

Two more quiz shows last week Virtually every one of these got the boot when Hazel Bishop shows were programmed in mar-Alcoa will remain on with the which are to be sponsored by canceled "You're on Your Own," ginal prime time periods, except Sunday dramatic show. NBC how- Chevrolet, Miss Shore's current its Saturday 10:30-11 GBS-TV for "Can Do" and that was up (Continued on page 7)



Fluffs, 'Tokyo' A Blockbuster

CHICAGO-When WBBM-TV showed-or more correctly, showed most of-"Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo" Saturday (5), it racked up a reeling 43.2 against a set-in-use figure of 59.8 for the 10 p.m. starter. Figures are ARB, released Thursday (24).

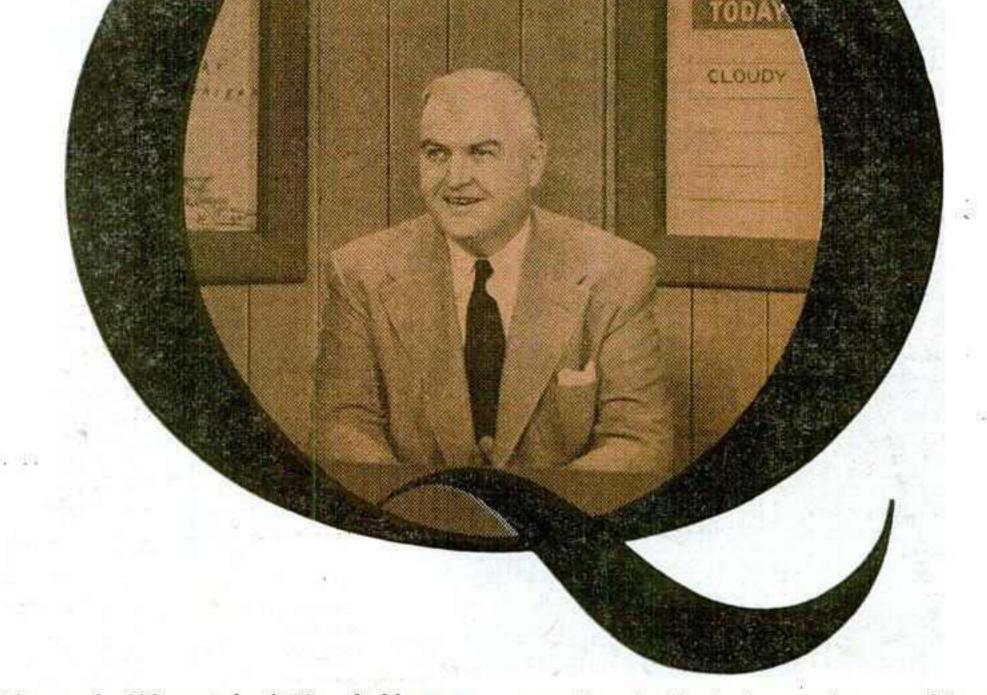
Reeling is the apt adjective, for that was the fateful night that a studio employce left the last reel of the film locked in a time vault. so the whopping audience was left stranded in mid-air. So next night the station (after firing the be-wildered employee) ran the am-putated closing reel at 10:15, plus an entire rerun of the film at a cost of \$20,000 in canceled commercials.

But a bewitching sidelight is the fact that the final reel brought back a nail-biting audience worth an impressive 27.6. Not only that, but the rerun earned an 11.3 out of a 34.3 set-in-use. It even topped the established first-run "Courtesy Theater" on WGN-TV which came in with a 10.7.

WMUR Into Hub Office

BOSTON --- WMUR-TV, Man-chester, N. H., has opened a regional sales office here to meet the sales volume from Boston accounts. The two-year-old station overlaps into the Boston market.





The big news in Chicago today is News in big WNBQ course cameras focus on Len O'Connor for 5-minute late news digests (7:25, 7:55, 8:25 and 8:55) every morning during the NBC Network TODAY program. Now, WNBQ adds the thrill of living to the compelling draw of local news and Len O'Connor's authoritative reporting.

It's a doubly effective combination, for Len O'Connor is, traditionally, first on the scene of action in Chicago. And a recent BBD&O-NBC study found that course doubles the audience among control set owners and

more than doubles the impact of commercial messages! Number of viewers? Len O'Connor averages a 50.6 share of audience, reaching an average of 200,000 viewers per program ... at an average cost per 1,000 of just \$1.39. And they're the kind of thousands you want most to reach. They're 95% adults.

In compatible cotone and black and white, a complete Len O'Connor 5-minute news program costs only \$265. And since the big news in advertising is News in big take your "Q" from WNBQ and make your own headlines in Chicago with Len O'Connor!





TV PROGRAMMING

\$15-MIL REVIVAL

TV Strikes Match To Cigar Industry

Continued from page 1

but they want them to let 'em be | murmured, "Thank heavens," and smoked.

Top Salesmen

Raymond names George Burns, cigar public relations. tising," he says.

contemporary it has thrown off and size cigar that's right for their Video," which has been down in movie and theater cliches in its particular faces. "Women notice ratings on some weeks as many as search for the pulse of the public," such things immediately," he says. five points or more. Raymond continues. "It admits that cigars are part of everyday living, that they have a place in the decor of the home and the family habits of both fathers and sons. The sight, sound and depth of TV, brought into your very living room, have made our cause thrive."

CIA goes after writers, producers, directors, prop men and all members of the industry who have something to say about what the public sees on its screens. As proof of the pudding, let it be noted that all networks during the first week of January, 1953, contained 108 slurring references or uses of cigars. For the first week of 1957, the figure was two-both being comic rather than derogatory.

One hand washes another, to quote Kipling, and cigar manufacturers in this same period have quadrupled their TV advertising budgets. "The work of 16 years is now having obvious effect," Raymond states. "Its educational aspects have won us fan mail and more newspaper space. What I'd like to see now is a central depot where networks and producers could come easily for props, so that an undersized ashtray won't destroy a helpful script sequence." Butt droppers are the bane of Raymond's existence and twice as shocking on-camera. "The cigar has been a good friend; why not give it a decent burial?" he asks offenders. The line was recently borrowed by a TV comic for a skit. A radio-TV director for CIA before becoming president, Raymond employs his experience in the medium to win friends and influence celebrities for his industry's cause. Last season, Constance Bennett opened her interview with him by remarking: "I once tried a cigar and hated it." Raymond's response: "Who wants to come home and find his wife curled up with a perfecto?" The actress

let him talk for 15 minutes uninterrupted.

"I'm even invited to rehearsals Mitch Miller and Ernie Kovacs as now, to make discreet suggestions TV's greatest contributors to good and supply accessories," beams "They Raymond proudly. It's really old smoke with good manners in a hat to knock cigars today and TV natural way on-camera and it's was the first to realize it." Curbetter than any amount of adver- rently at the top of the agenda is Project Match; to get performers "Television is so ever-fresh and -and civilians-to buy the shape siderable improvement for "Lux

Billboard

New Vigor for Harrison and 'Lux Theater,' **Ford Ratings**

NEW YORK - Thursday (24) Trendex ratings revealed a resurgence of strength on the part of NBC-TV's Tennessee Ernie Ford show and "Lux Video Theater" in their battle against CBS-TV's "Playhouse 90." The CBS show received a 21.5 compared to Ford's 24.0 during 9:30-10 competition.

"Lux Video Theater" averaged 20.6 for the 10-11 hour, as against "Playhouse's" 20.1. The 10-11 margin is a slim one, but a con-

Fisher Named

NEW YORK--The new CBS-TV president, Merle Jones, last week made his first appointments. They are W. Spencer Harrison, business manager of talent and producers, the Danziger Brothers. contract properties, and Thomas K. Fisher, vice-president and general attorney, both of CBS-TV.

No decision has been made on at the web, a position formerly occupied by Jones.

WNBF Stations **Hire Cal Tinney** BINGHAMTON, N. Y. --- Cal

TPA Nears Rights To 'Lion-Hearted' For Eng. Shooting

NEW YORK----Television Pro-grams of America is reportedly They are W. Spencer Harrison, close to acquiring "Richard, the who was named vice-president and Lion-Hearted" from its owners and A pilot film of the program was made in England by the Danzigers for CBS-TV Film Sales, but they ran into production problems. the executive vice-president's slot Filming of new product for the series is expected to be started in England shortly.

> created news department of WNBF and WNBF-TV, the Triangle Stations here.

Tinney is perhaps best known Tinney, news commentator, author, as the owner of the show, "Stop lecturer and humorist, has been Me If You've Heard This One, appointed director of the newly and for his network commentating.

> This chart is the TV industry's only guide to the comparative monthly efficiency of Class A time network programs in delivering audiences to their sponsors. It is the only source for the comparative analysis of costs for reaching men, women and children viewers. Each week, comparisons are made of shows of the same program type and of shows airing for advertisers in the same sponsor category.

> The figure shown for each program represents the sponsor's cost for reaching 1000 TV homes, men, women or children per minute of commercials. These figures were reached by dividing each show's total program and net time costs by the total number of homes, men, women and children under 16 reached hy the program, as determined by American Research Bureau. These results then were divided by the allocated commercial minutes in the program. Net time and program costs used are estimates made by The Billboard after extensive research.

Food and Beverage Sponsors

Based on U. S. TV audience research of the

AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU

COST PER THOUSAND HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. PROCTER & GAMBLE (I Love Lucy, CBS)......\$1.94

2. LIPTON (Godfrey's Talent Scouts, CBS)..... 2.09

Cigarette & Tobacco Sponsors

. COST PER THOUSAND HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. R. J. REYNOLDS (I've Got a Secret, CBS).....\$1.92

BY SPONSOR GROUPS Best Buys FOR DECEMBER The Top Network Programs in Class A Time

Ranked by Cost Per Thousand Per Commercial Minute

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Bon Ami, Bauer-Black **Buy Into 'Circus Time'**

NEW YORK --- Bon Ami and Bauer & Black have bought participations in "Circus Time" Thursdays, 8-9 p.m., over ABC-TV. Yardley of London, Inc., has joined the web for participations in "Famous Film Festival," and Blue Jay has purchased participations in "Afternoon Film Festival."



3. DERBY	FOODS,	AMERICAN	DAIRY	(Disneyland,	
APCI					0.00

ABC)	2.22
4. CAMPBELL SOUP (Lassie, CBS)	2.26
5. GENERAL MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC)	
6. GENERAL FOODS (December Bride, CBS)	2.37
7. SWIFT (Lone Ranger, ABC)	2.47
8. KRAFT (Kraft Theater, NBC)	
9. GENERAL MILLS (Burns and Allen, CBS)	2.85
10. BEST FOODS (You Asked for It, ABC)	3.01
10. NATIONAL BISCUIT (Rin-Tin-Tin)	3.01

. COST PER THOUSAND MEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	PABST (Wednesday Night Fights, ABC)	\$2.41
	PROCTER & GAMBLE (I Love Lucy, CBS)	
3.	LIPTON (Godfrey's Talent Scouts, CBS)	2.71
4.	GENERAL MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC)	2.72
5.	BEST FOODS (You Asked for It, ABC)	2.94
	CAMPBELL SOUP (Lassie, CBS)	
7.	GENERAL FOODS (December Bride, CBS)	3.27
8.	KRAFT (Kraft Theater, NBC)	3.36
9.	DERBY FOODS, AMERICAN DAIRY (Disneyland,	
	ABC)	3.66
10.	SCHLITZ (Playhouse of Stars, CBS)	4.15

COST PER THOUSAND WOMEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	PROCTER & GAMBLE (I Love Lucy, CBS)	\$1.76
2.	LIPTON (Godfrey's Talent Scouts, CBS)	1.87
3.	GENERAL FOODS (December Bride, CBS)	2.11
4.	CAMPBELL SOUP (Lassie, CBS)	2.40
5.	KRAFT (Kraft Theater, NBC)	2.63
6.	GENERAL MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC)	2.63
7.	GENERAL MILLS (Burns and Allen, CBS)	2.72
8.	BEST FOODS (You Asked for It, ABC)	2.86
9.	MOGEN-DAVID (Treasure Hunt, ABC)	2.93
10.	SCHLITZ (Playhouse of Stars, CBS)	3.30

. COST PER THOUSAND CHILDREN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

- 1. DERBY FOODS, AMERICAN DAIRY (Disneyland,
- ABC)\$1.35 CAMPBELL SOUP (Lassie, CB\$).....1.69 3. SWIFT (Lone Ranger, ABC).....1.75 4. NATIONAL BISCUIT (Rin Tin Tin, ABC).....1.94 5. GENERAL MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC).....2.48 6. GENERAL FOODS (Roy Rogers, NBC).....2.51 7. PROCTER & GAMBLE (I Love Lucy, CBS)......2.70 10. QUAKER OATS (Sgt. Preston of the Yukon, CBS)....3.55

.5.	BROWN & WILLIAMSON (Steve Allen, NBC)2.79
4.	LIGGETT & MYERS (Dragnet, NBC)2.98
5.	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Jack Benny, CBS)3.05
	R. J. REYNOLDS (Bob Cummings, CBS)
7.	LIGGETT & MYERS (Do You Trust Your Wife?
	CBS)
8.	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Navy Log, ABC)
9.	R. J. REYNOLDS (Crusader, CBS)
10.	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Stanley, NBC)

. COST PER THOUSAND MEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	R. J. REYNOLDS (I've Got a Secret, CBS)\$2.39
	BROWN & WILLIAMSON (Steve Allen, NBC)2.72
3.	P. LORILLARD (Jackie Gleason, CBS)2.77
4.	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Jack Benny, CBS)
5.	LIGGETT & MYERS (Dragnet, NBC)
6.	R. J. REYNOLDS (Crusader, CBS)4.15
	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Navy Log, ABC)4.20
8.	LIGGETT & MYERS (Do You Trust Your Wife?
	CBS)
9.	R. J. REYNOLDS (Bob Cummings, CBS)4.33
10.	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Stanley, NBC)

. COST PER THOUSAND WOMEN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1.	R. J. REYNOLDS (I've Got a Secret, CBS)\$1.67
2.	P. I.ORILLARD (Jackie Gleason, CBS)
	BROWN & WILLIAMSON (Steve Allen, NBC)2.43
	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Jack Benny, CBS)2.81
	LIGGETT & MYERS (Dragnet, NBC)
6.	LIGGETT & MYERS (Do You Trust Your Wife? CBS)
7.	R. J. REYNOLDS (Bob Cummings, CBS)
8.	R. J. REYNOLDS (Crusader, CBS)4.04
9	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Navy Log, ABC)4.45
10.	AMERICAN TOBACCO (Stanley, NBC)

. COST PER THOUSAND CHILDREN VIEWERS PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

1. P. LORILLARD (Jackie Gleason, CBS)\$2.92
2. BROWN & WILLIAMSON (Steve Allen, NBC) 2.99
3. R. J. REYNOLDS (Bob Cummings, CBS) 3.19
4. AMERICAN TOBACCO (Jack Benny, CBS) 3.96
5. LIGGETT & MYERS (Dragnet, NBC) 4.73
6. AMERICAN TOBACCO (Stanley, NBC) 4.99
7. AMERICAN TOBACCO (Navy Log, ABC) 5.04
8. R. J. REYNOLDS (I've Got a Secret, CBS) 5.57
9. R. J. REYNOLDS (Crusader, CBS) 6.85
10. LIGGETT & MYERS (Do You Trust Your Wife?
CBS)15.83

These listings appear nowhere but on these pages. They are copyrighted by The Billhoard Publishing Company and no use of any kind may be made of them without The Billboard's consent, Requests for such consent must be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

1



THE BILLBOARD

TV PROGRAMMING

COMMERCIAL CUES

PUBLIC KNOWS WHAT IT LIKES

The American Research Bureau at the end of last year surveyed the country, town and farm, to find out which commercials were the most popular. Two regional blurbs led the pack on per cent of mentions: Piel's Beer, 8.5; Hamm's Beer, 6.0; Dodge, 3.7; Jello, 3.3; Winston, 3.2; Alka-Seltzer, 3.1; Ford, 2.9; Ipana, 2.8; General Electric, 1.8; Snow Drift and Rheingold Beer, 1.7, followed by Maypo, Lucky Strike, Mum, Gillette, Peter Pan, Lincoln, Old Gold, Seven-Up, Ivory and Plymouth. Piel's and Hamm's were also one and two in May and August of last year.

TALK ABOUT COMMERCIALS

Lever Bros. first industry seminar on January 7 went so well that the idea is being expanded with a larger invitation list. More seminars will be held sometime in late February. The committee planning the panel discussions on commercials is being expanded as well, and those who wish to contribute are asked to contact Wally Ross at the Film Producers' Association of New York. The purpose of these seminars is to create better understanding of industry problems and bring about some unification of action. . . In a different area of clarification of the commercials business, Rex Coston, radio production manager of Ogilvy, Benson & Mather, was guest lecturer before Arthur Hanna's American Theater Wing commercials class last Monday (21). Said Coston, employment of announcers and actors in blurbs would rise 20 per cent this year over last.

ID'S

The National Carbon Company's new blurbs have silhouettes of live actors, against miniature scenery, telling a full story of how Eveready flashlights come to the rescue. . . . Popular Mechanics' February issue takes readers behind the scenes at Transfilm. . . . The J. Walter Thompson Agency has commissioned Playhouse Pictures for six more 30-second openers for the Tennessee Ernie to describe the power of TV to Ford show. At Playhouse, Paul Frees, Bud Hiestand and Herschel Bernardi are doing voice-overs for Mobilgas blurbs. . . . THOSE buy the products of automation. SPOKESWOMEN: Fab has hired Virginia Graham for commercials on "Big Pay-Off" and "Strike It Rich." Also it has picked up Marie Worsham's option for 13 more weeks. Miss Worsham has just completed two Campbell Soup films. Dorothy Lovett will plug Gold Medal flour on "Giant Step" Wednesday (30).

TV Commercials in Production A Guide to TV Spot & Program Plans Of Competing Sponsors by Industries

This weekly chart lists commercials produced during the last full preceding month, with all industries covered over the course of a month's issues. The following symbols designate the types of commercials listed:

MARTIN CLOSE TO NBC PACT

NEW YORK - Former partners Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis are expected to slug it out on NBC-TV this year. Martin is close to signing a pact to act as host on an hour show to be presented sometime in April on the web.

Martin reportedly wants to go on TV to show up Lewis for some of the remarks he has made since their split. He is said to be particularly incensed over Martin's recent article in Look magazine which he believes discussed matters between them best left unpublicized.

MOTIMATION ABC Word For Buyer Persuasion

NEW YORK --- ABC-TV has coined a new word, "Motimation," create motivation ir. consumers to In one of the opening guns of its campaign to line up advertisers for the 1957-'58 season, the web has marshaled some potent statistics in medium and then points up ABC's daytime programming will be steady progress.

The average evening web show concept and by station affiliations has a \$1.70 cost per thousand to be approved by the Federal viewers per commercial minute, as Communications Commission Febagainst \$10.02 per 1,000 noters of ruary 6, according to Al Beckman, a half-page ad in Life, \$9.13 in the web's director of station rela-Ladies Home Journal, \$6.86 in Col- tions.

SYLVANIA AWARDS JUDGES **EVALUATE INDUSTRY IN '56**

NEW YORK-The committee of judges which selected the Sylvania Award winners for 1956 called for what it termed public service "standby" sponsorship system. The pointing out of this need was part of the committee's prepared opinion on the standing of the TV industry during last year.

The responsibility of full, on-the-spot coverage of crucial events, said the judges, lies with the sponsors as well as the networks. Such a stand-by system, they felt, should be set up to enable proper coverage, if pre-empted sponsors do not wish to take on the emergency program.

This suggestion was one of several made to conteract industry failings during 1956. The judges deplored the "poor speech patterns" on children's programs and the "misuse of the English language" in commercials. They felt that violence and sadism should be reserved for the adults.

TV can do more to foster a popular acceptance of the equality of opportunity regardless of race, color, creed, etc., they said. Also on the adverse criticism line, the judges warned the industry of too much concern with "formula" programming and felt that this tightened formula patter, coupled with deep and disturbing preoccupation with ratings, could drive viewers from their sets.

Aside from the great color strides, the industry did not grow during 1956, they said in summation. Instead, TV reached a plateau during the year, and at a much too early age. Their prediction for 1957 was "a much more exciting year of viewing."

BECKMAN VIEW

'Block' Concept, FCC **OK Key ABC Daytime**

NEW YORK-The success of to allow stations to re-program a presentation which first sells the ABC-TV's upcoming re-entry into their local shows and sponsors gradually.

helped immeasurably by its "block"

When the 3-6 p.m. hours are fully network, ABC will attack the 9:30-12:30 p.m. morning network option time, starting with the early morning time. "Some TV brass thinks lining up stations is like shooting fish in a barrel," Beckman liers for an average of \$8.74 for Affiliations to be approved are in says, "but they're dead wrong. Sta-

IA-Live Action; FA-Full Animation; SA-Semi-Animation; SE-Special Effects; J-Jingles; M-Music; S-Slides; ID-Station break; NA-Not available.

(Continued from last week)

Sponsor, Product & Agency (Show, If any) No. (Seconds)	Type (C-Celor)	Commercial Producer
TRANSPORTATION		
Automobiles, Accessories, Equipment		
Du Pont, Car Wax, Batten, Barton,		
승규가 잘 잘 잘 잘 하는 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 이렇게 잘 잘 들었다. 것 같아요. 그는 그는 것 같아요. 그는 그는 것 그는 것 같아요. 그는 그는 것 같아요. 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그		
• 00/, 1 1.00/		
Van Daam Motors, Automobiles, 1 (20)	. an	•••••• I ransfill
		 Yang 2000
De Soto Div. Chrysler Corp., 1957	. SA, LA	·····Filmad
De Soto, Batten, Barton, Durstine		
	1000	4200 AR
& Osborn (Groucho Marx) 1 (30) New Departure Division of General	. FA	Playhou
Motors, Coaster Brakes, Ball Bear-		
ings, D. P. Brother (Wide, Wide		
	220201	024232
World)	. I.A	·····Vide
General Motors, Oldsmobile, D. P.	Terrar Topac	12220
Brother (Saturday Spectacular)	, LA (C)	Vide
Ford Trucks Div. Ford Motor Co.,		
1957 Ford Trucks, J. Walter	8300 C	12424930049483
Thompson 1 (20)	FA	Playhous
Gasoline, Lubricants, Other Fuels		
Stewart Warner Corp., Alemite,		
MacFarland Aveyard & Co 5 (60)	NA	Roland Ree
DRUGS AND TOILETRIES		
foiletries and Toilet Goods		
Lanvin Perfumes, My Sin, Arpege,		
North Adv 2 (8)	FA	Playhous
Carter Bise Shaving Cream Sullivan		10-00 Percent - 240 West 14-080
Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles	LA	Vide
Bristol-Myers, Ban, Batten, Barton,		
Durstine & Osborn 2 (60)	LA. SE	Vidicat
Trusay, Batten, Barton,		abilitan manan
Durstine & Osborn 1 (60)	M. SA	Filmway
Ban, Batten, Barton,	101003314010	
Durstine & Osborn 2 (60), 1 (20)	M. SA	
Ipana Tooth Paste, Doherty, Clif-	1 St (125)	
ford, Steers & Shenfield (Alfred		
Hitchcock Presents) 1 (60)	FA	Paul T Fenne
Charles Antell, Hair Spray,		raui J. Fenne
Joseph Katz 1 (60)	TA	Dunamia Film
Set 'n' Forget, Joseph Katz 1 (60)		
그는 것은 것은 것을 많이 수가 좋아하는 것을 다 같이 많이 있는 것을 다 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 했다. 그는 것은 것을 것을 많이		
Shampoo, Joseph Katz 1 (60) Lever Bros., Hum Detergent, Sulli-	LA	Dynamic Film
	1.4	Saund Martin
	1.4	Sound Master
Drugs and Remedies		
Vic Chemical, Cough Syrup, Batten,		
Barton, Durstine & Osborn 1 (60)		
	Elliot,	Unger & Ellio
Jones Apothecary, Drugs,	2/0/	MI (MARK) (14)
Gulf State Adv 2 (10)	SA	Filmac

Costello May Solo On New Quizzer

NEW YORK--With Bud Abbott ailing, ABC-TV is reported to as emsee of a new variety series. be dropping "Penny for Your He rose to fame on "National Barn Thoughts" for the daily 5-5:30 p.m. Dance" and "Midwestern Hayslot leading into "Mickey Mouse ride," pioneering when TV came against "I Love Lucy," a tough Club."

Abbott's partner, comic Lou Cosset for April.

Bill Thall Joins WKRC CINCINNATI - Bill Thall, a Crosley radio-TV star here for many years, has joined WKRC-TV to Cincinnati in 1947. His greatest popularity was at-

emsee and straight man.

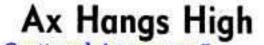
1957. Competitively, the web new ABC openings in San Antonio well what's right for them." claims that in the past year, its and Norfolk, will increase general cost per thousand per commercial clearance from 85 per cent of total minute has decreased 16 per cent, U. S. homes to 95 per cent and CBS has gone down 8 per cent, clearance from the basic network while NBC has increased by 18 of 72 stations (five owned and 67 per cent.



WASHINGTON--Hearings on the allocation progress made by committee hearings get underway. plans.

A sub rosa conflict between Commerce committee members Pastore and William Purtell during last session's TV hearings went on over which State would get Channel 3 in the commission's interim de-intermixture proposals. Leaked information that FCC will leave Channel 3 in Hartford, Conn., instead of carrying out its original proposal to move it to Providence, will dim the elation of Pastore, who had hoped for a third VHF in Providence.

The FCC is not expected to hold formal meetings confirming its recent straw votes on the key market allocations until February 6 or later.



• Continued from page 5

competitor.

time period for "You're on Your Saturday 10:30 slot.

primary affiliates) from 76.5 per cent to 88.

ratings.

the Federal Communications Com- in addition to the basic 72, they with RKO Radio Pictures. . . . Bob mission may be scheduled "early add no more than 15 per cent Daubenspeck, NBC-TV research in February" by the Magnuson In- clearance. For equal network com- supervisor, became a father for the terstate and Foreign Commerce petition, ABC would need upwards second time. . . . Thomas W. Lap-Committee. Speculation runs high of 50 more secondary affiliates if ham, associate copy supervisor of as to whether official confirmation no new primary affiliates could be Young & Rubicam has been named of FCC's "leaked" decisions to allo- signed this year. The FCC rulings a vice-president. cate VHF's in key markets (The are fortunately breaking just before Billboard, January 26) will be ABC goes before the industry with TV art director. . . . Martin made official by the time Senate its February 13 presentation of fall Schneider, for the past year a

found the Don Ameche-Frances moved up to producer of the sta-Langford series of 1950-'51 and the tion's "Right Now" series, and Lee Don McNeill show of 1955 failing Polk, producer-writer, has joined is being replaced with the "block" the station as a staff director. His technique of working backwards first assignment will be "Eye on from the 5:30-6 p.m. "Mickey New York." . . . James E. Conley

ABC Denies Swift Disneyland' Nix

NEW YORK --- ABC-TV last week denied reports that Swift was canceling its alternate half hour of "Disneyland," Wednesday 7:30-8:30. The network pointed out that Swift has a firm contract thru the season.

Trade speculation is that Swift may have given notice of cancellation once its contract is finished next summer.

"Giant Step" is in a 7:30 slot, Own," it may change its mind tello, will probably go it alone in a tained on Ruth Lyons' "50-50 as mentioned, but the others were about continuing with it. CBS is revamp of "Choose Up Sides," a Club," popular WLW-T show, on in 10:30 on various days. If Hazel considering "Two for the Money" similar quiz. The debut date is still which he served seven years as Bishop can find a more satisfactory as a replacement for "Own" in its Bishop can find a more satisfactory as a replacement for "Own" in its

the three. ABC notes that its own Boston, St. Louis, New Orleans and tion managers are among our elder billings quadrupled from 1953 to Pittsburgh which, coupled with statesmen, and they know darn

RESTLESS PEOPLE

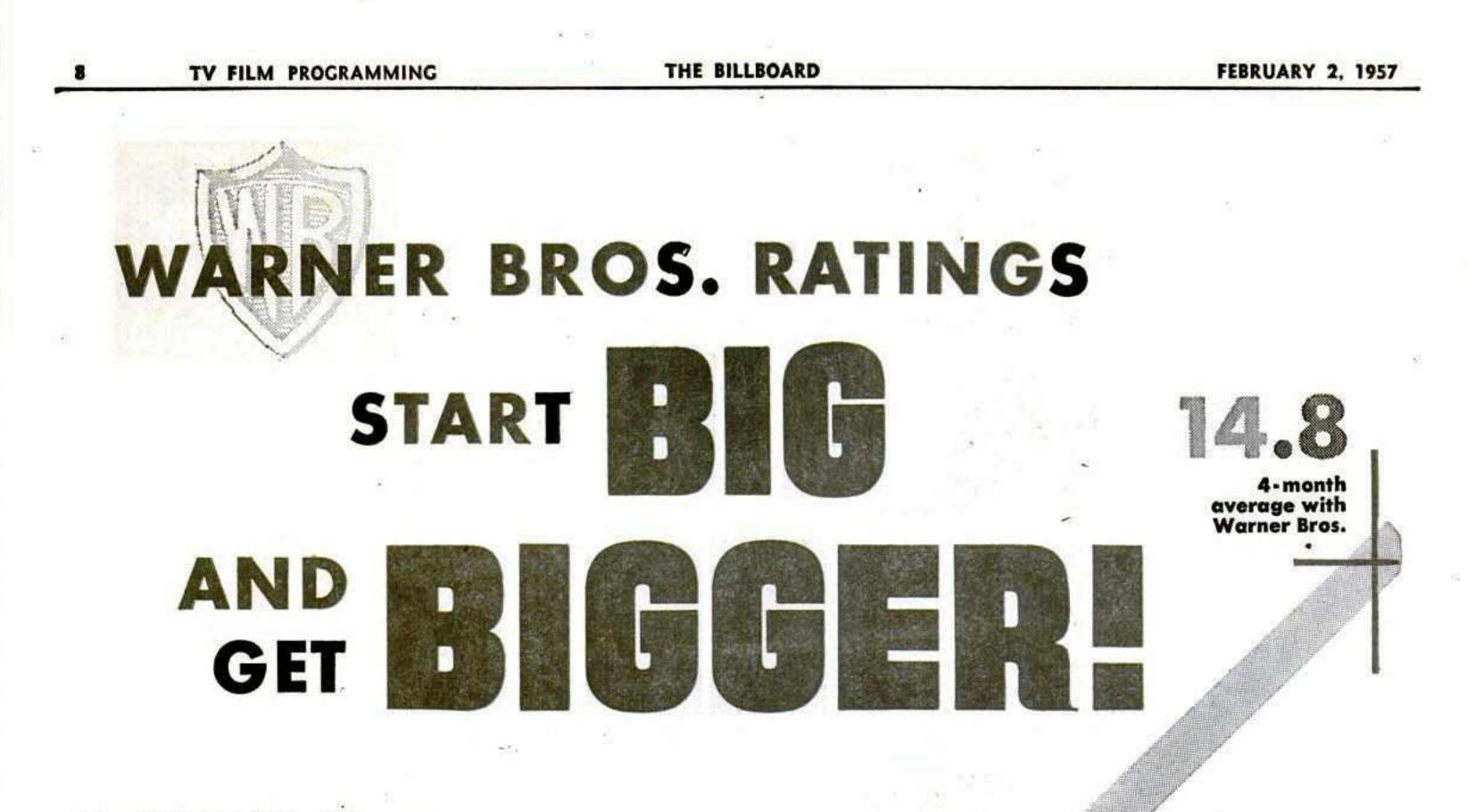
David Lowe, producer-director, will head up NBC's educational If current clearance for prime television project. Lowe will superevening time were better, Beckman vise production of the five promaintains, the web's big shows grams which NBC will produce would automatically have better under its plan to provide live proratings. As it is, they are forced gramming produced exclusively for into weak time periods in two-sta- educational TV stations on a nation markets, lowering the national tion-wide basis. . . . Martin M. Heller has joined the legal depart-Tho the web has 138 affiliates ment of ABC. He was formerly

Dick Day has resigned as NBCmember of the WCBS-TV, New The "island" programming which York, production staff, has been Mouse Club" a half-hour at a time, and Fred L. Nettere have joined CBS-TV Spot Sales as account executives. Conley was formerly with the Chicago office of Spot Sales and Nettere, with NBC Spot Sales.

KTEN'S STOCK SOLD ON AIR

ADA, Okla .- "The KTEN Story," a half-hour show aired by KTEN here and starring its president, Bill Hoover, sold \$32,700 worth of preferred stock for the station in one week following the January 11 telecast. KTEN chose the unusual method to raise money to liquidate its debts for equipment, displaying its physical assets and discussing its plans on the program.





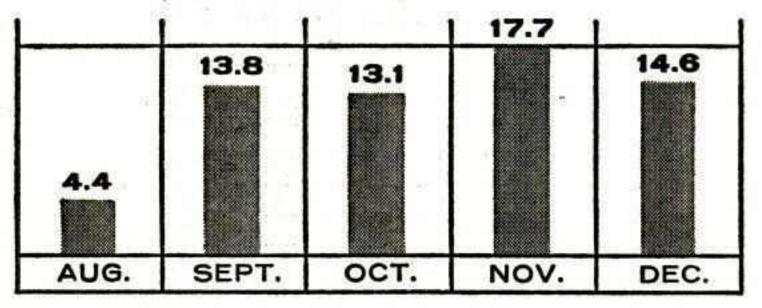
On WBZ-TV's "Boston

Movietime", (5:00-6:30 P.M., Mon.-Fri.) ratings shot up with

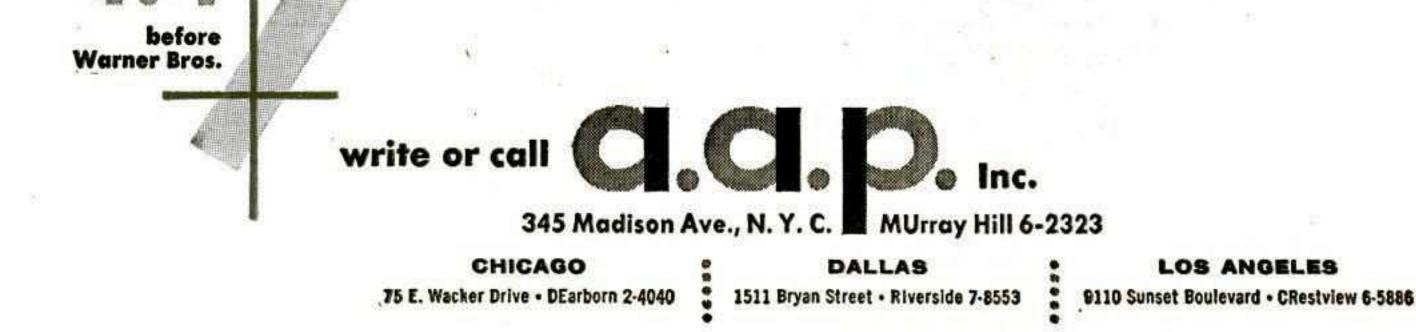


first month of Warner Bros.

the start of programming Warner Bros. features from the previous month's 4.4 to a rousing 13.8. Succeeding months saw ratings go even higher, and stay up!



These ARB Ratings Demonstrate Not Only The Tremendous Audience PULL... But Also the Solid STAY-**ING-POWER Of These History-Making Warner Hits!**





Copyrighted material

36

DENVER DEBUT

KBTV to Air Uninterrupted Monthly Film

DENVER - KBTV, the ABC outlet here, this week will launch ping a pilot of "The Gibson Girls." a new type of film showing once a month. Using the 20th Century film package as it's weapon for drawing bigger audiences in the highly competitive four-station market, KBTV will present an uninterrupted movie beginning at 8:30 on the last Saturday of each month. A short intermission approximately one third of the way thru the movie will give viewers a chance to "get a snack, pour an-other drink or just stand up" and will be utilized by the station to plug upcoming programs. The movie is sponsored by American Beauty products and will have the commercials at the beginning and end of the show. Among the films slated for early showings are "Dragonwyck" and "Black Swan."

"TV Reader's Digest," on a local rerun basis, has been sold by KBTV to Broadway Estates and Nutrena Foods and slotted for the 9 p.m. Friday spot. The package was a good puller on its first time around and is pitted against "Life of Riley," "Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal" and an M-G-M film package.

Liebeskind Named Sterling Gen. Mgr., **Elected to Board**



NEW YORK-Imogene Coca will probably get a crack at an-other TV stint. What began as a nine-minute turn on an Ed Sullivan telecast will probably end as a half-hour comedy series, with

Comedienne Coca scored a hit with the segment several weeks ago, and Sullivan offered to finance an expansion of the idea. A producer is currently being sought.

Crabbe to Do **New Series**

NEW YORK-Buster Crabbe is on his way to Hollywood to start work on a new show for Cambria Productions.

It will be an underwater adventure, with Crabbe playing a frogman. Crabbe recently finished all work on "Captain Gallant of the Foreign Legion" in Italy.

BMI to Hold 2-Day TV **Clinics in Five Cities**

NEW YORK-Eroadcast, Music, Inc., will hold five two-day regional TV clinics to enable station personnel to exchange ideas in program and operational problems. The dates: March 4-5, New York and Fort Worth; March 7-8, Chicago and Atlanta; March 11-12,

SYNDICATION PARADOX

THE BILLBOARD

More Production Continues In Spite of Time Roadblocks

mittee, the Association of TV Film

TV FILM PROGRAMMING

it is.

cation sponsors the major problem in the past three. is time clearance. While the clearance situation by and large has not attacked the Washington front in June.) been deteriorating, it has certainly an attempt to get time relief. Since shown no significant improvement. stating its case before the Barrow Syndicators continue to find this Committee and the Celler Comacutely troublesome.

Yet in the face of this continuing Distributors, which the four had

NEAR BREAK-EVEN 'Whirlybirds' Spin

In Over 100 Marts

NEW YORK --- "Whirlybirds," eastern spread that includes At-York, R. J. Reynolds has bought it bought it for up-State Michigan. for Winston cigarettes on WPIX. The station has scheduled the show Thursday, 7:30-8 p.m. beginning next week.

The Southern Spring Bed Company has bought it for a South-

the new Desilu show syndicated lanta and Baltimore. In Philadelby CBS-TV Film Sales, has been phia, where it is booked on sold in over 100 markets, which is WCAU-TV, it will be co-sponsored understood to put it close to the by Nanisco and Sylvan Seal Milk. break-even mark. Here in New The Michigan Baking Company hopeful for syndicators.

> Coca-Cola will sponsor "Whirlybirds" on WEWS-TV, Cleveland. Pepsi-Cola will sponsor it in Montgomery, Ala., and will co-sponsor on KHJ-TV, Los Angeles.

"Whirlybirds" had its world premiere in Omaha last week and three new shows in syndication in pulled a special rating of 42.5, 1957. In addition it might put which was 40 per cent higher than "Highway Patrol" into a third year the last rating for the time period. of production or possibly shoot to The show was given a big send-off get a fourth show on the market, in Omaha, with an air show and a which would be more than it ever beauty contest. The winner of the beauty contest was in New York TPA 'Hawkeye' last week for personal appearances.

NEW YORK-TV film syndica- | squeeze, the major distributors aver | formed for the purpose, has been tion this year seems to be working they will make a bigger output for inactive. Some of the members itself into an incredible paradox. syndication this year than last. In- now say privately that they regard Imogene Coca and Sullivan prep- The better things get, the worse deed, if present plans materialize, the Washington effort as hopeless. more new series will be put into Others say that having made their For both distributors and syndi- first-run syndication this year than pitch, they can now do nothing but wait unti the reports come in. In 1956 four major distributors (Barrow's final report is due in

Marginal Gains

To be sure, marginal improvements occur in one market or another, and there is some slight circumstantial hope on the horizon. NBC-TV has vacated the 10:30 p.m. slot on Sunday and Wednesday. But it did not have too many markets, and in New York the Sunday situation has been filled by a feature film. The features have eaten into good marginal time in in other important markets, such as Philadelphia. An occasional prime time period opens, of course, but syndicators regard it as nervous time. Since such slots can be recaptured by a network, a longterm syndication deal cannot be made there.

The expected opening VHF stations in such important markets as Boston and New Orleans is also

But all these marginal improvements do not on the face of it seem to measure up to the optimism of the distributors. Ziv-TV, with "Men of Annapolis" on the air and "Harbor Command" already sold for the fall, will certainly premiere

San Francisco.

has been named general manager of Sterling Television and has also been elected to the board of direc-tors. He reports to Saul Turell, president.

Liebeskind in the past has worked in Latin-American distribution for Universal, Warner Bros. and RKO. He has also headed Times Television, whose product is distributed by Sterling.

NBC Films Adds 5 'Victory' Marts; Tally Now at 155

NEW YORK-NBC Television Films has sold "Victory at Sea" to Shamrock Oil for five markets, Albuquerque, N. M., and Amarillo, Lubbock, Midland and Wichita Falls, Tex., putting the hardy doc-

umentary perennial in 155 markets. "Victory" remains the seventh ranked syndicated show in New walloped Warner Bros." "Million York, according to American Research Bi reau figures for November, where it just began its eighth "Here Comes the Navy" 15.5 to 9.1 run over WPIX.

NEW YORK -- Nat Liebeskind Series Stand Up Vs Features—Keever

NEW YORK-Syndicated films fourth in the Boston feature film are more than holding their own ratings.

against the new feature film li- ' In Los Angeles, where syndi-braries, despite alarmist talk, ac- cated films took eight out of the cording to a survey just completed by Jake Keever, director of sales for NBC Television Films. top 10 places, "Hopalong Cassidy," "Superman" and "Badge 714" all ran well ahead of J. Arthur Rank's Using American Research Bur- "Genevieve." "Badge 714" outeau figures for five metropolitan drew "Princess O'Rourke," and "Victory at Sea" in its fifth rerun markets-Boston, Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit and New York-in outrated "Too Late for Tears." The December, Keever reports that aforementioned movies ranked secmost syndication properties out- ond, third and fourth among fearanked the best feature films when tures in the market.

In many cases, the syndicated shows which topped the highest riods. In addition, when all ratings rated features were not numbered were averaged, syndicated films scored a 13.1 against features' 6.4. properties in the market. In Boston, where syndicated

Dollar Baby" by 22.6 to 7.0, while "Wild Bill Hickok" beat Warners' live stanzas.

M-G-M Films In 29 Marts; Series Due

NEW YORK --- MGM-TV has now sold its feature film library to 29 stations for gross sales of over \$31,000,000. The latest buyers Broadcasting Company, which re-are the Texas State Network, cently bought the whole Encyclowhich consists of four stations pedia Britannica Films library, will (KFJZ, Fort Worth; KCBD, Lub- make selections from the library of bock; KFDA, Amarillo, and KRBC, 650 films available free to educarated features were not numbered Abilene), WCHS, Charleston, W. tional stations in its various TV among the highest rated syndicated Va.; WMT, Cedar Rapids, Ia., and service areas. The cities which will KVHV, Honolulu.

had not been programmed opposite for conversion into a half-hour TV syndicated films but against net-work live, network film and local mouche," "Min and Bill" and use some of the films on its com-"Andy Hardy."

TPA 'Hawkeye'

Television Programs of America has just put one new show on, "Hawkeye," and seems likely to move with another, "Tugboat Annie," in the spring. There seems (Continued on page 15)

WBC's Britannica Pix for Educators

NEW YORK --- Westinghouse see these films on educational sta-Keever points out that those full-length pictures which scored best MGM-TV has under consideration and Boston.

WBC has use of the Britannica mercial stations.

Plenty of First-Run Pix Still Available for N.Y.

NEW YORK ---- There is still sold 150 out of the library to plenty of first-run film product yet WCBS-TV and another to WABD. to be bought for New York, the WRCA-TV has been buying inlargest market in the country. Five dividual pictures for its new Sunof the syndicated series that were day 10:30 p.m. movie show. This put on the market this season are apparently has been quite costly. still not bought here: "Frontier "The Roaring Twenties," which it Doctor," "Captain David Grief," aired this Sunday, is said to have "Men of Annapolis," "Errol Flynn Theater" and "Hawkeye." cost about \$15,000 for a short-term contract.

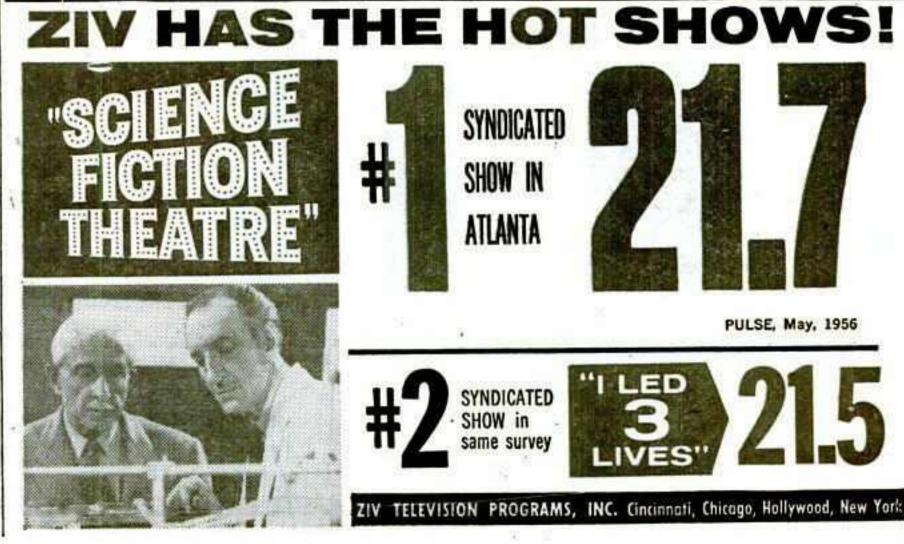
With the sale of the "Rocket 86" package to WATV, all of the feature film packages on the market worried about where their next have customers in New York: features are coming from. In addi-Nevertheless, it is not a sold-out tion to the Warner availabilities, situation. Associated Artists Pro- Screen Gems is expected to put ductions still has about 480 War- out another Columbia package ner Bros. pictures available, having

programmed in the smae time pe-

Those movies ranked second and

More Features

The stations here don't seem (Continued on page 15)





THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

WATV Set to Board CBS Pix Sets NTA's 'Rocket 86'

TV FILM PROGRAMMING

week was set to sign for National the NTA Film Network plus eight Telefilm Associates' "Rocket 86" independent productions. WORpackage for \$1,000,000, which is TV was also reported to have put over \$11,600 per picture. Last in a bid about the same as WCBS'. summer WATV paid NTA about \$10,000 per picture for the first sold in about 50 markets. Among 20th Century-Fox package, which the stations that bought it most it used to establish its 16-play recently are KNXT, Los Angeles; "Famous All-Star Movie." WTOP-TV, Washington; WBAL-"Famous All-Star Movie."

10

offered \$10,000 apiece for the 71 KWTV, Oklahoma City; KCMOfirst-run 20th pictures in the pack- TV, Kansas City, Mo.; WOW-TV,

'Harbor' Held; New Ziv Pix **Due in Spring**

NEW YORK--In view of the fact that Hamm's Beer will not introduce "Harbor Command" unto get this show on the air before then. (See separate story.) Nevertheless, Ziv-TV is still expected

Ziv's main choice for a spring Alaska, bow now seems to be "I Love a Mystery." At least Ziv salesmen recently have been reported to have been pushing this property.

Ziv's last spring start was "Science Fiction Theater," which made its air debut in April, 1955, and went into second-year production in 1956. Its principal sponsors are Bromo-Seltzer, Olympia Brew-

. With this deal "Rocket 86" is The bidding was fairly open. TV, Baltimore; WDSU-TV, New WCBS-TV was reported to have Orleans; WKRC-TV, Cincinnati; age. (The 86 includes seven 20th Omaha; KPHO-TV, Phoenix, Ariz.,

and KLIX, Twin Falls, Idaho. Also, KVOO-TV, Tulsa, Okla.; WAFB-TV, Baton Rouge, La.; WICU-TV, Erie, Pa.; WBAY-TV, Green Bay, Wis.; KTHV, Little Rock; KENS-TV, San Antonio; WHO-TV, Des Moines; WHYN-TV, Springfield, Mass.; KHQA-TV, Quincy, Ill.; WMT-TV, Cedar Ra- Milland to Star in pids, Ia.; KUTV, Salt Lake City; WCTV, Tallahassee, Fla.; WPTV, West Palm Beach, Fla.; WSM-TV, Nashville; WISH-TV, Indianapolis; til October, it is unlikely that any KOB-TV, Albuquerque, N. M.; will star in a new film series, "Mr. other regional buyer will be able KDUB-TV, Lubbock, Tex.; WREX, Congressman," a half-hour com-Rockford, Ill.; KBOI-TV, Boise, edy-drama packaged by Harry Idaho; WMBR-TV, Jacksonville, Ackerman. Fla.; WDAM-TV, Hattiesburg, ABC-TV to have a new show in syndication Miss.; KFAR-TV, Fairbanks, for its fall schedule, having dis-in time for a spring debut. Alaska, and WENI-TV, Anchorage, carded two other formats based on

'Grey Ghost,' 'Flack' Pilots

NEW YORK --- CBS-TV Film NEW YORK-WATV here last pictures that have already played Sales is preparing to make two new pilot films of properties. They are "The Grey Ghost" and "Col. Humphrey Flack."

give both the Southern and Northern points of view, and scrupulously refrain from taking sides. Lindley Parsons will produce. "Colonel Flack" was seen on TV

on the Du Mont network. It will star Allan Mowbray and feature Frank Jenks, the team that played it on TV. It is a mystery-adventure and will be produced by Stark-Layton.

'Congressman' Pix

NEW YORK --- Ray Milland

ABC-TV is mulling the series adventures of U. S. Congressmen,



NEW YORK---The show that markets it has used baseball, BORDER OUTLAWS-1950

NOT YET RELEASED 80 Movies in UA's Post-'48 Stockpile

The following list contains 80 GUN CRAZY-1950 feature films released theatrically "The Grey Ghost" breaks new by United Artists between 1949 programming ground in that it and 1954. As far as could be de-concerns itself with the career of termined none of the pictures in Gen. John Singleton Mosby, a this list has as yet been released to famous Civil War Confederate TV. Presumably the next package guerrilla fighter. The show will that UA puts into TV distribution will consist chiefly of pictures in this list.

> Many of UA's post-1948 releases have already found their way into TV since, being the work of inde- THE JOE LOUIS STORY-1953 pendent producers they are not so restricted by talent guilds' repayment claims. UA itself is distributing 39 post-1948 pictures in TV. And thru producer deals and foreclosures recent UA releases have been brought into TV by such independent TV distributors as Associated Artists Productions, National Telefilm Associates, Hygo Television Films and M&A Alexander.

UNITED ARTISTS

THE ADMIRAL WAS A LADY-1959 Wanda Hendrix, Edmond O'Brien THE AFRICAN QUEEN-1952 Humphrey Bogart, Katherine Hepburn ANOTHER MAN'S POISON-1952 Bette Davis, Gary Merrill **BABES IN BAGDAD-1952** Paulette Goddard, John Boles BADMAN'S GOLD-1951 Johnny Carpenter THE BANDITS OF CORSICA-1953 Richard Greene, Paula Raymond BEACHEAD-1954 Tony Curtis, Frank Lovejoy BEAT THE DEVIL-1954 Humphrey Bogart, Jennifer Jones, Gina Lollobrigida THE BIG WHEEL-1949 Mickey Rooney, Thomas Mitchell

Spade Cooley

John Dall, Peggy Cummins HIGH NOON-1952 Gary Cooper, Grace Kelly THE HOODLUM-1951 Lawrence Tierney, Allene Roberts HORSIE-1951 Phyllis Avery I KILLED GERONIMO-1950 Jack Ellison IMPACT-1949 Brian Donlevy, Ella Raines IROQUOIS TRAIL-1950 George Montgomery, Brenda Marshall JIGSAW-1949 Franchot Tone, Jean Wallace Coley Wallace, James Edwards JOHNNY HOLIDAY-1950 William Bendix JOHNNY ONE-EYE-1950 Pat O'Brien KANGAROO KID-1956 Jack Mahoney KANSAS CITY CONFIDENTIAL-1953 John Payne, Coleen Gray A KISS FOR CORLISS-1950 Shirley Temple, David Niven KOREA PATROL-1951 **Richard Emory** LIMELIGHT-1953 Claire Bloom, Charles Chaplin THE LONE GUN-1954 George Montgomery, Dorothy Malone LUXURY GIRLS-1953 Susan Stephen **THE MEN-1950** Marlon Brando, Teresa Wright MR. UNIVERSE-1951 Jack Carson, Bert Lahr THE MOON IS BLUE-1953 William Holden, David Niven, Maggie McNamara **MOULIN ROUGE-1953** Jose Ferrer MUTINY-1952 Patric Knowles, Angelo Lansbury MY OUTLAW BROTHER-1951 Mickey Rooney, Wanda Hendrix THE NEANDERTHAL MAN-1953 Robert Shayne NEW MEXICO-1951 Lew Ayres, Marilyn Maxwell 99 RIVER STREET-1953 John Payne, Evelyn Keyes **OVERLAND PACIFIC-1954** Jack Mahoney, Peggy PHANTOM FROM SPACE-1953 Ted Cooper PREHISTORIC WOMEN-1950 Laurette Luez THE PROWLER-1951 Van Heflin, Evelyn Keyes QUICKSAND-1950 Mickey Rooney, Jeanne Cagney **RAIDERS OF THE SEVEN SEAS-1953** John Payne, Donna Reed **RETURN TO PARADISE-1953** Gary Cooper, Roberta Haynes THE RING-1953 Gerald Mohr, Rita Moreno SATAN'S CRADLE-1949 Duncan Renaldo, Leo Carillo THE SECOND WOMAN-1951 Robert Young, Betsy Drake SON OF THE RENEGADE-1953 John Carpenter SOUTHWEST PASSAGE-1954 (3D) Rod Cameron, Joanne Dru THE STEEL LADY-1953 Rod Cameron, Tab Hunter STRANGE WORLD-1952 Angelica Hauff SUN SETS AT DAWN-1951 Sally Parr THREE HUSBANDS-1950 Emlyn Williams, Eve Arden TIMBER FURY-1950 David Bruce, Laura Lee TWO GALS AND A GUY-1951 Janis Paige, Robert Alda TWO LOST WORLDS-1950 Laura Elliott, Jim Arness THE TWONKY-1953 Hans Conried THE UNDERWORLD STORY-1950 Dan Duryea, Gale Storm UNTAMED WOMEN-1952 Lyle Talbot THE VALIANT HOMBRE-1949 Duncan Renaldo, Leo Carillo VICE SQUAD-1953 Edward G. Robinson, Paulette Goddard WAR PAINT-1953 Robert Stack WHEN I GROW UP-1951 Robert Preston, Bobby Driscoll THE WICKED CITY-1951 Maria Montez, Lilli Palmer WICKED WOMAN-1954 Beverly Day, Franchot Tone

ing and Continental Oil.

AAP May Get M-G-M Shorts For Distrib

which have been going on for a querque. long time, are said to be reaching imminent.

Hamm's Beer has bought from Ziv-TV will not make its air debut until the fall. It is one of the earliest program buys in the recent trend toward early buying. Nego-"Mr. District Atorney" and "Grand tiations were started in December, Ole Opry." I have also used "Perand the deal was closed in January. son to Person" on a regional CBS-

The title of the show is "Harbor Command." It stars Wendel Corey. Ma Hamm's has bought it for 55 mar-

In making this buy, Hamm's is a big merchandising - promotion a head. AAP sources do not con- establishing more uniform program campaign with this show.

Two's Company

BUFFALO BILL IN TOMAHAWK

Maybe More

Hamm's may wind up putting NEW YORK — Associated kets thru the Midwest, Southwest "Harbor Commond" in more than and Mountain States. Its area in- the planned 55 markets. It has Artists Productions may wind up cludes Chicago, Minneapolis-St. been expanding its distribution DRAGON'S GOLD-1953 distributing the M-G-M short Paul, Milwaukee, Dallas - Fort area steadily, and is expected to subjects, including the "Tom Worth, Omaha, Denver, Des use the new show to spearhead its and Jerry" cartoons. Negotiations, Moines, Kansas, Mo., and Albu- ad drive in each new market it opens. It is also expected to tie in

firm or deny that a deal is identification over its entire terri- Ziv is due to start full-scale protory. Hamm's is a big TV user, duction of "Harbor Command" AAP has made a big hit with and its animated commercials have early in the spring. Dealing with THE GREAT PLANE ROBBERY-1950 the "Popeye" and Warner Bros. been winning awards, surveys and the harbor police and its fight cartoons. But it has still not put audiences the past two years. But against waterfront crime, the series anything else of the big Warner its programming has followed a will have location scenes shot at short collection into distribution. crazy-quilt pattern. In different various coastal cities.

TERRITORY-1952 Clayton Moore CAPT. JOHN SMITH AND POCAHON-TAS-1953 Anthony Dexter, Jody Lawrence THE CROOKED WAY-1949 John Payne, Ellen Drew CYRANO DE BERGERAC-1951 Jose Ferrer, Mala Powers THE DARING CABALLERO-1949 Duncan Renaldo, Leo Carillo DAVY CROCKETT, INDIAN SCOUT-1950 George Montgomery, Ellen Drew John Archer THE GIRL FROM SAN LORENZO-1950 Duncan Renaldo, Leo Carillo GO, MAN, GO-1954 Harlem Globetrotters, Dane Clark GOLD RAIDERS-1951 George O'Brien THE GOLDEN MASK-1954 Van Heflin, Wanda Hendrix THE GREAT JOHN L-1949 Linda Darnell, Greg McClure Tom Conway **GUERRILLA GIRL-1953** Helmute Dantine, Mariana GUN BELT-1953 George Montgomery, Tab Hunter

Filmaster to Do 3 '90' Pix for CBS

HOLLYWOOD --- Filmaster Productions last week was signed by CBS-TV to film three "Playhouse 90" shows. This makes the first "Playhouse 90" films to be produced by CBS. The network bought five shows produced by Screen Gems under its agreement with the Columbia Pictures subsidiary to air one of the SG 90minute films at four-week intervals.

In Greater Cleveland, Channel 3 always draws a crowd. It's the result of progressive programming and lively promotion. It's the reason your advertising campaign will do best on KYW-TV. Get the facts from Al Krivin, Sales Manager, or from your nearest PGW Colonel.

a crowd

In Cleveland, No Selling Campaign is Complete Without the WBC Station



WESTINGHOUSE BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.





NOW...THE TV ROCKET OF THE 20TH CENTURY



TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX has produced some of the most outstanding entertainment of our time. Entertainment that represents the positive peak in quality, as created by some of the most notable stars, writers and directors of this generation. NATIONAL TELEFILM ASSOCIATES, INC., makes this fabulous entertainment available to all of America's 476 TV stations. Stations which can look forward to the largest viewing audiences in their history from projecting this superlative enjoyment.

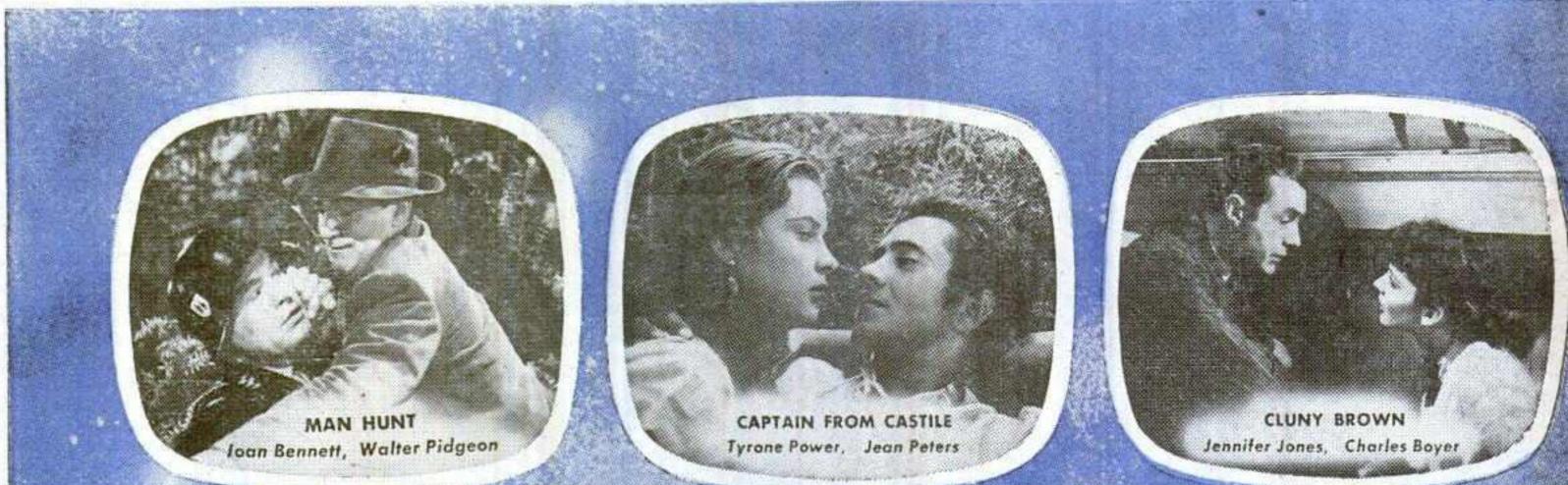


86

a few of the guided missiles...to stratospheric



of feature film masterpieces ... produced by





to all TV stations and all TV sponsors...from





ratings...from the "ROCKET 86" group ...



20th CENTURY-FOX... and available now...



SOMETHING FOR THE BOYS Phil Silvers, Vivian Blaine, Perry Como



SUN VALLEY SERENADE Sonja Henie, John Payne, Milton Berle

SWANEE RIVER Don Ameche, Andrea Leeds

NATIONAL TELEFILM ASSOCIATES

THE MAGNIFICENT DOPE Henry Fonda, Don Ameche, Lynn Bari

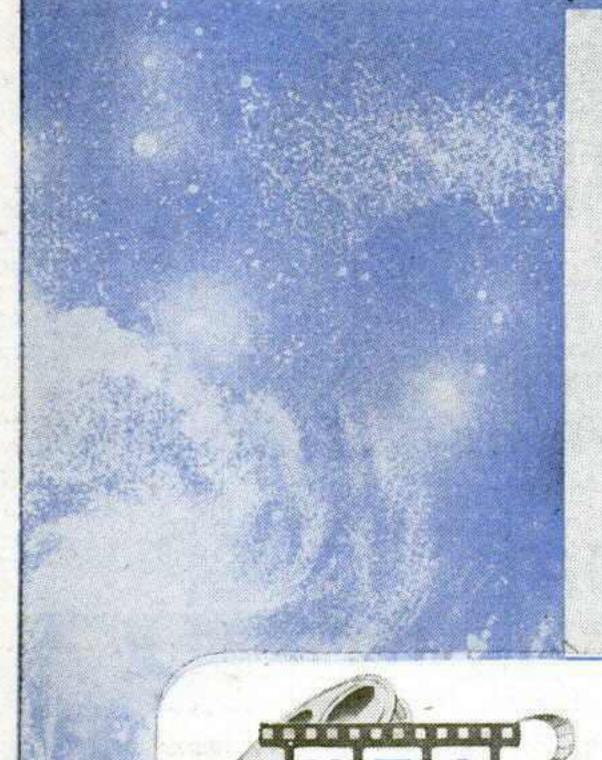
... plus 62 more fabulous features from 20th Century-Fox

... and 8 other outstanding successes from major producers!

Copyrighted material

YOU, TOO, CAN CONQUER TIME AND SPACE

...with astronomical ratings!



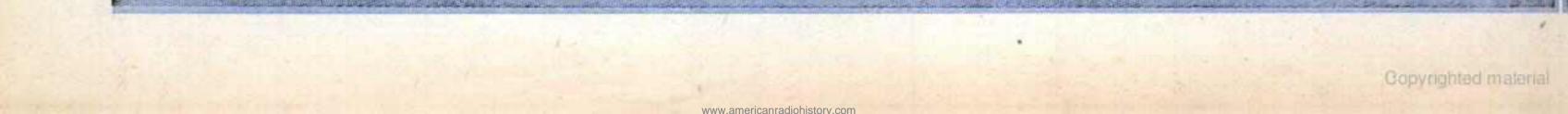
- TIME: You'll own the time that these outstanding 20th Century-Fox successes appear on TV, insofar as your competition is concerned. Feature films of this calibre have commonly caused station ratings to skyrocket from 600% to 700%.
- SPACE: You'll own that precious 21-inch space on your viewers' TV screens, leading stations and sponsors to the greatest sales opportunities they've ever known.

So mount these assured blockbusters...while there's still time and space to accommodate you. Climb aboard the TV Rocket of the 20th Century...now!

Today, Phone, Wire, Write, or Radar:

Harold Goldman, V.P. in charge of sales

CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD • MONTREAL • MEMPHIS • BOSTON • MINNEAPOLIS



MUSIC-RADIO

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

THE BILLBOARD

Hazlewood, Wiseman to **Dot Rep Staff**

HOLLYWOOD-In line with its previously announced expansion policy, Dot Records added to its repertoire staff last week, naming Mac Wiseman to head the firm's country and western department, and Lee Hazelwood to the rhythm and blues division.

The addition of Wiseman and Hazlewood, coming on the heel's of the appointment of Tom Mack to head Dot's pop album division, will substantially implement the firm's activity in all fields. Dot is expected to increase its output of both c.&w. and rhythm and blues records in the near future.

Wiseman has long been a Dot country artist and a disk jockey at Station WRVA, Richmond, Va. Hazelwood has been an independent producer working out of Phoenix, Ariz. Both will headquarter here.

Decca Inks Holliday and Goldman

NEW YORK ---- Judy Holliday, star of the current Broadway smash, "Bells Are Ringing," and Richard Franko Goldman, conductor of the Goldman Band, have been inked to disk pacts by Decca Records.

be the title tune from the upcoming flick, "Full of Life," in which she stars, backed with "These Will Be the Good Old Days." Coldman, son of the famous conductor, Edwin Franko Goldman, will conduct the band founded by his father, who was under contract to Decca from 1951 until his death last year.

COUNTRY D. J. ORG ON COAST?

HOLLYWOOD--Plans are afoot to organize a West Coast country music disk jockey association, similar to that of its Eastern counterpart, which would hold its own convention here prior to that of the national convention.

Move is being helmed by Johnny Henderson, president of Talents Unlimited. Henderson has discussed the project with a number of top disk jockeys in this area and reports the response thus far to be satisfactory.

New firm recently set up here has established a set of aims and resolutions in its efforts to start a d.j. association and is soliciting disk jockey support in the 11 Western States.

New RCA Post

veteran RCA Victor exec, at one

NEW YORK --- A. A. Pulley,

Pulley Gets

Capitol Girds for Expansion Of Phono Equipment Division

O'Boyle Named Manager; Hi-Fi Line Possibility; May Distrib for EMI

By JOEL FRIEDMAN division.

O'Boyle, recently with the Co- tribution of the V-M line of players, own, owing to the wide array of lumbia Records instrument division The not confirmed, reports that equipment manufactured by EMI

as sales manager and assistant to | Capitol is making plans to enter HOLLYWOOD --- In a move Jim Sparling, and before that a the field with a line of high-fidelity aimed at expanding the phono- branch sales manager for Capitol equipment nonetheless existed. graph equipment operation of the in their Scranton division, is ex- Ever since the purchase of Capitol company, Capitol records last week pected to play an important role by Electric & Musical Industries, named William F. O'Boyle to the in the expansion plans of Capitol's Ltd., in January, 1955, there has new position of manager of the equipment operation, which thus been industry speculation that

far deals primarily with the dis- Capitol would debut a line of its abroad.

17

May Handle EMI

Queried as to the possibility that Capitol might distribute EMI phonos here, Capitol President Glenn Wallichs declared that no definite plans had been made, tho

(Continued on page 44)

M-G-M to Cut 3-LP Gershwin **Memorial Set**

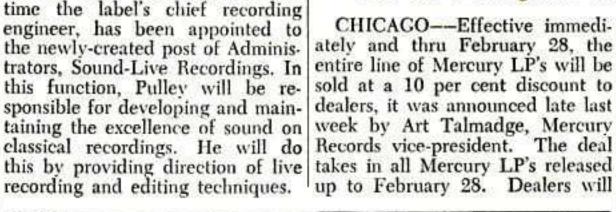
NEW YORK-M-G-M Records will observe its first decade in the disk business with a special three-LP package release, "The Music of George Gershwin." The de luxo set will also coincide with the 20th anniversary of the composer's death.

The album, which features Sondra Bianca with the Pro Musica Orchestra of Hamburg, will include "Rhapsody in Blue," "Concerto for Piano and orchestra in F," "An American in Paris," "Second Rhapsody," "The Cuban Overture," "Symphonic Scenario of Porgy and Bess," "Variations on I Got Rhythm" and three piano preludes. The package will contain a four-page insert of biographic material and will lead off a special March anniversary release for the label. Suggested list price will be \$11.98.

Mercury Tees Off LP Bargain Month

Dealers to Get Whole Line at 10% Off in 'Prime the Pump' Move

CHICAGO--Effective immedi- | also be given deferred billing for ately and thru February 28, the 60 days from date of invoice. The entire line of Mercury LP's will be Mercury offer also includes Emsold at a 10 per cent discount to Arcy product. dealers, it was announced late last Talmadge stated reaction to the week by Art Talmadge, Mercury plan had been immediate, with dealers writing big orders. The additional discount is ex-





RCA to Sign Heller Cats

NEW YORK - Eddie Heller, Victor pop album exec, has signed Bobby Brooks to a pop album contract. Brooks was formerly on bring to Victor other Rainbow panel presentation. artists.

To Cue 'New Look'

panded. Arthur Schwartz, advertising and sales promotion director, stated that media coverage would flexibility in keying the label's "Sound of Genius" program to outstanding product in current release.

The "Sound of Genius" program Rainbow Records, diskery headed has always featured one classical up by Heller prior to his recent artist in each ad, where the "new switch to Victor. It is prognosti- look" would incorporate distincated that Heller will very likely guished pop artists in its multi-

Magazines to be included on a

NEW YORK --- Columbia Rec- regular schedule are the New ords' 1957 consumer advertising Yorker, Holiday, Esquire, New program has been revised and ex- York Times, Atlantic, Harpers. Saturday Review, Schwann and the Long Player.

The new format, Schwartz be greatly expanded, and that the stated, would also tie in with "new look" would result in greater strong supporting promotion at the point of sale. Such material would include counter cards, streamers, mailers and other promotional matter to be furnished dealers.

> of the "new look," with alternating album properties. These are the column-length panels, will also be sound track of "Pajama Game," carried out in Columbia's trade and business paper schedules.

Kick-off of the new series will be the January 26 issue of the New Yorker.

Col. Sounds Drumbeat for **Polly Bergen**

NEW YORK --- Columbia Records has signed Polly Bergen to a long term pact and is readying a big promotion campaign on behalf of the artist. Miss Bergen, film and TV personality who has been doing the Pepsi-Cola commercials, will do both albums and singles for the diskerv.

Important upcoming Columbia album, starring Miss Bergen, will be "The Helen Morgan Story." show of the same title, to be pre-

phony, conducted by Anton Dorati and the more recent Chausson's "Symphony in B Flat Major" by Paul Paray and the Detroit Symphony. The Mercury version of the "1812 Overture" topped The Billboard's monthly recap of best selling classical packages published

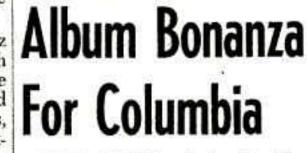
pected to hypo dealer stocking.

Outstanding classical packages in-

clude Tchaikowsky's "1812 Over-

ture" by the Minneapolis Sym-

(Continued on page 25)



NEW YORK--Columbia Rec-The revised format and theme ords last week acquired two choice starring Doris Day, and the album rights to the CBS-TV spectacular, "Cinderella," starring Julie Andrews. The spectacular will be done in March.

> The Warners film of "Pajama Game" was finished about two weeks ago, and is scheduled for a premiere around April 1. In addition to Doris Day, cast includes the original cast of the Broadway show.



HOLLYWOOD-Liberty Records continued adding to its talent roster last week, inking the Spencer-Hagen orchestra, pianist Calvin Jackson and trombonist Si Zentner to term recording contracts.

under the Liberty banner to eight. | ords.

'Lei' Album **Marks Kaiser Bow as Disker**

HOLLYWOOD --- Industrialist Henry J. Kaiser made his formal entry into the disk business last week via the release of the first of a series of albums in his Hawaiian Village Records firm.

Initial album, "Broadway Wears a Lei," by Alfred Apake and Axel Stordahl orchestra, has been packaged in a unique jacket featuring a laminated five-color printing process of aluminum foil. Job was handled by Kasier Aluminum and the Kaiser Graphic Art Company, Oakland, Calif.

New firm will immediately embark on an extensive promotional campaign, offering TV disk jockeys 16mm. film clips of Hawaii, and aluminum wire album racks, the latter to be sent free to retailers.

Supplementary promotion in-All three will primarily record cludes a lyric writing contest in albums for the diskery. Addition which consumers and disk jockeys of the Spencer-Hagen band, who will participate. The Kaiser disk previously recorded for Vik Rec- line will be distributed thru tainly hold for consistency, as op- star was recently signed by CBS ords, brings the number of bands Mickey Goldsen's Criterion Rec-

JACKIE LEE COCHRAN EARL" 9-30206 - 30206 JIMMY PRUETT AT THE PIANO

'In a Small Hotel By a Wishing-Well!

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - Any attempt by performance rights hotel music provided by radio, TV or phonograph records could get its foot caught in the door of some new copyright legislation.

A quiet little bill introduced recopyright code to provide that: "Reproduction or rendition of a copyrighted work by means of a radio or television receiver or by phonograph record machine in a

hotel, shall not be deemed a public performance for profit."

Such a bill, jukebox representagroups to collect royalties from tive point out, would re-inforce the exemption enjoyed under the present copyright law, by the added proviso to keep the juke music royalty-free in hotels. On the cently in the house by Rep. Robert side Copyright Office spokesmen Hale (R., Me.) would amend the pointed out that copyright bills invariably go from committee to the This will be based on the CBS-TV copyright experts for their opinion. The experts would almost cer- sented over "Playhouse 90." The (Continued on page 25) to star in the TV airer.



MUSIC-RADIO

18

218,618, respectively. Sales of 78

Sales of 12-inch LP's continue

sold; in November, 312,802 listed

spectively. The 12-inch LP mar-

\$25,000,000 annual business.

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Canadian Disk Sales Hit Annual \$25 Million Mark

Columbia & Quality Hike 78 Price, Cut 45's; LP Market Booms

By HARRY ALLEN TORONTO --- Increased labor, freight and package costs were blamed by two companies for increasing the price of their single 78 r.p.m. disks. Prices for the 45 r.p.m. singles have dropped.

by Columbia Records of Canada, Ltd., and Quality Records, Ltd. Columbia's new list is effective February 1, while that of Quality will be effective February 4.

In Toronto and Montreal, dealer cost for 10-inch 78's will be 59 cents, with a suggested retail price of 98 cents.

Formerly the seven-inch 45's were 59 cents to dealers. These r.p.m. taking 15 per cent. The op-will now be 54 cents, with a sug-posite is true in Canada, with 78's This would indicate that record gested retail price of 89 cents.

Cap Issues 21 LP's for Feb.

HOLLYWOOD --- Capitol Records continued its heavy output of package goods last week with the release of 21 new LP's for February. Firm held meetings with its sales personnel thruout the country last weekend, with advance orders to be taken on the new merchandise beginning Monday (25). Included in the firm's new product are 11 pop LP's, six packages in the "Capitol of the World Series" and four classical albums. Highlights of the pop material is a new set by George Shearing titled "Latin Escapades," "Night Dreams" by Cordon Jenkins, "The Andrews Sisters in Hi-Fi," Guy Lombardo's "Decade on Broadway, '46-'56" and "Skins" by Les Baxter. - Tho not announced change in for Public Service last week with policy, Capitol appears to be in- the announcement that he would creasing the release of jazz works. refuse to support the Council's New packages in this field include "Birth of the Cool" by Miles Davis, music publishers for financial supar all-star album titled "Session at port. Miller is listed as a member Riverside" and packages by Serge of the Council's board of directors. Chaloff, Woody Herman, Billy May and Red Nichols. In its international series, new ber of diskeries and publishers. At wax features material recorded in the diskery meetings, Council Spain, Mexico, Rome, London and President Murray Kaufman, jockey Paris, among which is a unique on New York indie, WMCA, out-(Continued on page 24)

This gives the dealer an added in- | ber and October, 1956, unit sales centive with a bonus of .6 of a of 45 r.p.m. were 193,475 and cent.

In Winnipeg, Calgary and Van r.p.m. were 850,202 and 853,449, couver, dealers' price will be 65 respectively. cents, with the retail set at \$1.08, and the seven-inchers wholesaled to grow. In October, 1956, 305,-Price changes were announced at 59 cents, with the retail price at 841, listed at \$1,279,409, were 98 cents.

These prices follow more closely at \$1335,692 were sold. Contrast the practise of the U. S. The man- this with sales at the beginning of ufacturers have attempted to hold the year, in the months of January up these increases, but the market and February. At that time, 97,has been such that it has been 030 and 116,198, were sold, remost difficult.

Ratio of sales of 45 r.p.m. and ket is surely growing in Canada. 78-r.p.m. in Canada has been op-posite to the U. S. where sales of November, 1956, the total sales, re-45 r.p.m. take 85 per cent with 78 tail value, of records were \$2,417,grabbing 80 per cent and 45's 20 business in Canada is now easily per cent.

The price changes will, it is Bulk of the business is still done hoped by manufacturers, bring in the provinces of Ontario and sales more in line with the U. S. Quebec. Of a total \$1,328,791 ratio.

Indicative of the picture in vember, 1956, Ontario accounted Canada are figures released on the for \$482,984 of it, while Quebec record industry by the govern- was billed for \$383,996. Lowest tics. These figures are compiled Maritime Provinces and Newthe record companies, at the re- were \$83,590. These totals, of

Covering the months of Novem- figures.



EDITORIAL

Honors Well Deserved

During the past several years the rhythm and blues field has grown impressively-not only as a market in itself, but as one of the main streams of culture contributing to the development of American music.

Therefore it is thoroly fitting-and completely laudatorythat a system of annual awards be set up to honor outstanding writers and publishers in this field. Broadcast Music, Inc., is to be commended for taking this action (see separate story), which complements the organization's awards in the pop and country & western fields.

Today, of course, rhythm and blues stands for much more than is literally meant by any narrow title. Closely allied to the growth of r.&b. is the unparalleled development of much of the indie record field, which has given the record-music business a tremendous competitive impetus.

In the field of a.&r., much that is fresh and ingenious in the current music scene stems directly from r.&b.

The epitaph of r.&b. has been written many times-but never in this publication. We expect r.&b. to thrive and continually enrich American musical product thru the talent of its writers, its publishers, its artists and its recording men.

To BMI: Kudos for a worthy set of awards.

DISKOPHOBIA

Speed Battle Thru **Telescopic Sights**

By RALPH FREAS

NEW YORK -- "What's wrong ment's Dominion Bureau of Statis- sales were accounted for by the with a 12-inch 45 r.p.m. record?" This question was directed more from information submitted by all foundland, where total billings than a year ago at members of the trade press gathered at "21" Club. quest of the companies themselves. course, bear out the population They were bidding bon voyage to several RCA Victor brass who were on their way to survey the European disk market. Manie Sacks, one-time disk mahoff for the RCA Nine Cleffers

made it, he was fighting the bitterly wearying "battle of the speeds." And in some quarters, the recent EP price reduction is regarded as an extension of this same fight.

It's hardly a secret that EP's have been losing ground to LP ex-(Continued on page 25)



COAST JUKEMEN SPONSOR ON TV

HOLLYWOOD--Aimed at stimulating juke box play, a new musical quiz teleshow, titled "Juke Box Derby," is scheduled to make its bow here February 9 under the sponsorship of the California Music Merchants' Association. Disk Jockey Bill (Silbert) Bradley will emsee the 30minute program via KNXT, with maestro Buddy Bregman fronting a 12-man orchestra. Guest stars will be featured on each show.

Format basically requires contestants to identify songs played on four juke boxes, for three pizes of \$1,000 each. In addition a grand sweepstakes prize of \$5,000 can be won.

Participants must secure entry blanks at juke box locations to be eligible to get on the show. Program is the first video program to be sponsored by a juke box operators' group in this area.

JOCK MILLER **NCDJ Fund Drive**

By REN GREVATT

CHICAGO -- Howard Miller. disk jockey operating on the CBS radio network out of WBBM here, tossed a hefty body blow at the National Council of Disk Jockeys move to tap record companies and

Earlier, the council brass has held meeting with reps of a numlined a broad program envisioned by the Council to combat juvenile

10 Tunes in

'Loving You'

Walter Scharf to score the film.

A package of all 10 tunes are

expected to be released by RCA

Victor, with special attention to be focused on the title song. "Lov-

ing You," "Hot Dog" and "We're Gonna Live It Up" were penned

by Jerry Lieber and Mike Stoller;

delinquency via public service ac-**Presley Sings**

tivities of member jocks. At these meetings, it was pointed out that the Council would require financial underwriting to the tune of \$55,000 to get its activities off the ground. This reportedly would cover office, staff, mailings and travelling expenses of members for the first 10 months of operation.

Miller, queried on these moves, made it clear that in the first place, his name was added to the Council's Board of Directors without his prior knowledge and that he had never met Kaufman personally.

"I appreciate the fact that I was included (on the board) but at no time did I think I would be involved in a situation where money was to be solicited at the levels where it is now being sought," Miller declared.

Miller indicated that he felt the initiative for such public service station management level and not keeping with regulations of the right suit. Federal Communications System, he indicated.

"I am positively opposed to any solicitation of money by any jockey HOLLYWOOD --- New Elvis organization except within its own Presley picture, "Loving You," will rank," Miller declared. He con-(Continued on page 24) feature the singer airing 10 tunes, with Paramount last week naming

Merc Window **Display Drive**

"Party" by Jessie Mae Robinson, CHICAGO---Mercury staged an "Let Me Be Your Teddy Bear" by unusual campaign during January Kal Mann and Bernie Lowie, to tie up windows of key record "Lonesome Cowboy" by Sid Top- outlets and last week reported it an per and Roy C. Bennett, "Gotta overwhelming success. Shooting Lot of Living to Do" by Aaron for 500 windows in top shops, Pete Schroeder and Ben Weisman, Fabri, Merc's manager of displays. "Dancing on a Dare" by Edward claimed Thursday (24) that he had Thoms, "Candy Kisses" by George already lined up 450. Morgan, and "Mean Woman Blues"

The company offered, at no cost

occasion.

"Can we say Victor is thinking of such a record?" asked one of the group.

Manie ducked.

"Now, don't quote me fellows. We're always thinking up new ideas. I don't say we have anything in the works. After all, we had 45's back in the 1920's. But we didn't bring 'em out till a few years ago. All I say is, what's wrong with a 12-inch 45?"

The idea firmly planted, Manie and his boys took off for Europe. Manie Sacks' statement persists in the memory because, when he

B&F Pubbery Loses Melody **Infringe Suit**

CHICAGO-B&F Music Company, a pubbery operated by Bud Brandom, was the loser last week campaigns had to originate at the in one of the rare instances when a lower court has ruled infringethru jockeys. This would be in ment of a melody line in a copy-

> Decision was handed down by Federal District Court Justice of spot announcements. Walter J. Labuy, who referred the settlement to a master-in-chancery. for its Ross Jungnickel firm Tune in question was "While (ASCAP). We Dream," listing as its authors George Carle, Lew Williams and Ralph Marterie. The tune was (Continued on page 24)



president of indie San Francisco monies collected in the fund were Record Corporation, has announced denied local musicians here last formation of two new labels in the week by Los Angeles Superior first of a series of moves aimed at Court Judge John J. Ford in the expanding the operation of the plaintiffs' \$13 million law suits company.

New labels will be San Fran-

Hold Quill on 'Tower Trot'

NEW YORK-It's no secret that virtually everyone is-or thinks he is-a songwriter. This is partial explanation for the great number of writer credits on the tune, "The Tower Trot," now the subject of a big hypo by NBC-TV. Hill & Range, the Sid Caesar show, etc. "Trot" was written by no less than nine cleffers: Sid Caesar, Bernard Green (musical director of the Caesar TV show), and the seven men comprising the Caesar Hour writing staff. These are Mel Tolkin, Larry Gelbart, Mel Brooks, Sheldon Keller, Neil Simon, Mike Stewart and Gary Belkin.

Originally done December 8 on Caesar's show as a sequence in the story of "The Dancing Tower," the tune has been reprised many times over the same airer. On February 2, it is again to be presented as a five-minute presenation. On the same day, Coral Records will release a recording of the tune by Dick Jacobs and a choral group. NBC-TV will help in the general promotion with a heavy schedule

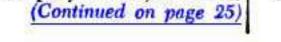
Hill & Range acquired the tune

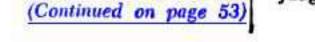
Strike Snag in Suits Vs. AFM

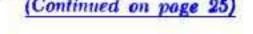
HOLLYWOOD --- Injunctions sought against the American Federation of Musicians and the music performance trust fund, and the SAN FRANCISCO-Al Levitt, appointment of a receiver to handle against the union.

Judge Ford refused to grant the









Copyrighted material

THE BILLBOARD

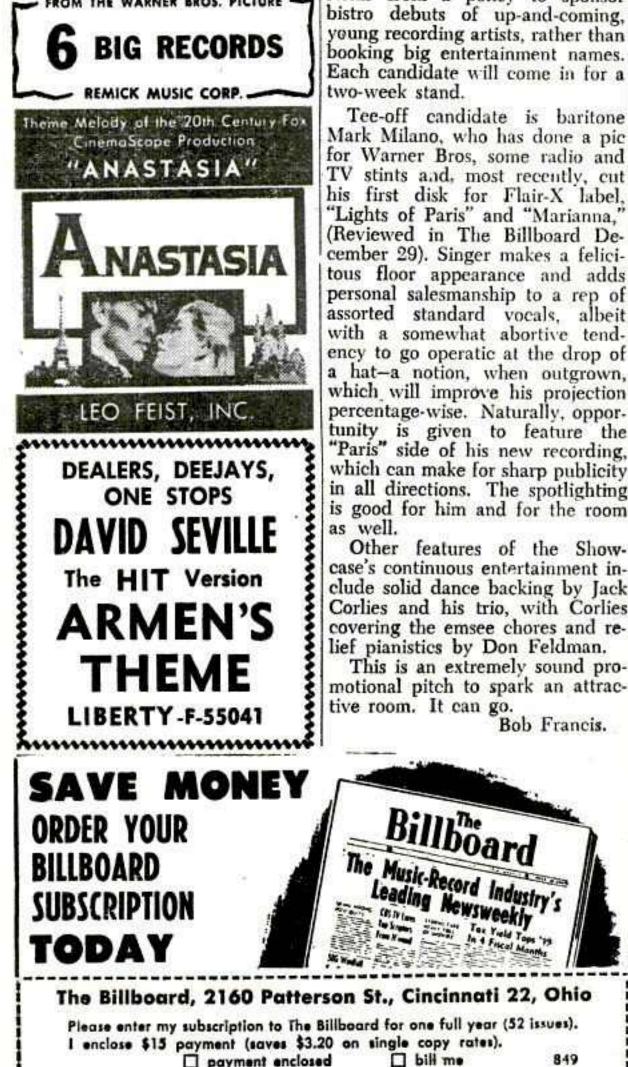
19

Recorded by ELVIS PRESLEY RCA VICTOR "LOVE ME TENDER" Elvis Presley Music, Inc. "ANY WAY YOU WAMT ME" (That's How | Will Be) Ross Jungnickel, Inc. Sole Selling Agent: HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC. NOW ... AND ALL THROUGH THE WINTER SEASON



LOOK OUT FOR





City_

BMI HOSTS R.&B. WINNERS

Hit Writers and Pubbers of **Idiom Get First Accolades**

By GARY KRAMER NEW YORK-The rhythm and chart records. blues hit writers and publishers of

1956 were singled out for "citations of achievement" on Wednesby Broadcast Music, Inc. It was year. the first conclave of this kind, and given by BMI to pop hit cleffers in December and the awards given

country tunesmiths at the folk deejay convention in Nashville in November.

Forty-four tunes received citations. The vardstick used to select rhythm and blues charts of the recognized trade papers." These were not all of the chart records

New Disk

Talent

Featured

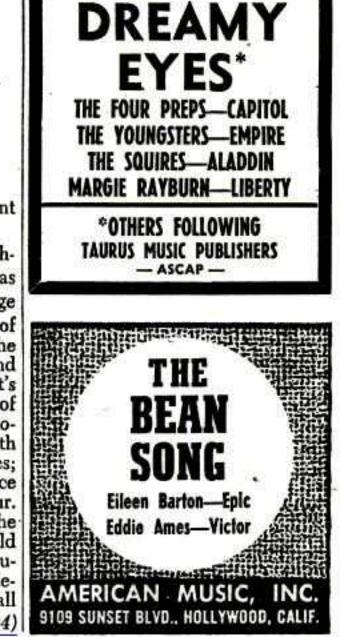
SHOWCASE

Ten of the tunes had received ci-

supplements the annual dinner the writer with the greatest number of hit credits. He was cowere responsible for more than two rhythm and blues field draws toamateur), and gave an indication

of the year, but the cream of the of the strong competitive element existing on the creative level.

Progressive Music, the publishtations at the pop award dinner, ing arm of Atlantic Records, was day (23) at a luncheon in their and four had been recognized at top publisher of 1956, to judge honor at the Hotel Pierre, hosted the Nashville jockey gathering last from their showing in BMI's list of the year's top tunes. Seven of the Dave Bartholomew emerged as tunes are theirs exclusively, and two-"Treasure of Love" and "It's Too Late" - are joint property of writer with Antoine (Fats) Domino theirs and another firm. Commoon five of the latter's big records, dore-Reeve Music, affiliated with and with Pearl King he also wrote Imperial Records, had six hit tunes; another hit, "Witchcraft." The 44 Lois (King Records) and Venice tunes honored at the luncheon (Specialty Records) each had four. The overwhelming majority of the these was "best performance on the hits. This emphasized the large top publishing firms in this field pool of writing talent on which the are owned directly by the manufacturer or the artist. The indeday (a surprisingly large part of it pendent publisher had but a small (Continued on page 24)



REAL SOUND NEWS ALWAYS "MUSIC ON THE AIR"

with Personalities of Distinction



Billboard Music-Record Industry's Leading Newsweekly The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one full year (52 issues). I enclose \$15 payment (saves \$3.20 on single copy rates). 849 payment enclosed Name_ Occupation or title_____ Company. Address. ____ State Zone_

Each candidate will come in for a

NEW YORK --- New Eastside nitery preemed (Friday 25) with a considerably novel entertainment idea. Intimate room, located in the Beverly House, is tabbed the International Showcase. Its novelty stems from a policy to sponsor

Tee-off candidate is baritone Mark Milano, who has done a pic for Warner Bros, some radio and TV stints and, most recently, cut his first disk for Flair-X label, "Lights of Paris" and "Marianna," (Reviewed in The Billboard December 29). Singer makes a felicitous floor appearance and adds personal salesmanship to a rep of assorted standard vocals, albeit with a somewhat abortive tendency to go operatic at the drop of a hat-a notion, when outgrown, which will improve his projection percentage-wise. Naturally, opportunity is given to feature the "Paris" side of his new recording, which can make for sharp publicity in all directions. The spotlighting is good for him and for the room

Other features of the Showcase's continuous entertainment include solid dance backing by Jack Corlies and his trio, with Corlies covering the emsee chores and re-lief pianistics by Don Feldman.

This is an extremely sound promotional pitch to spark an attractive room. It can go.

Bob Francis.

for the best MILLION'EARS ENJOY



'round the clock — 24 hours — day and night

FOR MUSIC - MUSIC - MUSIC - MUSIC



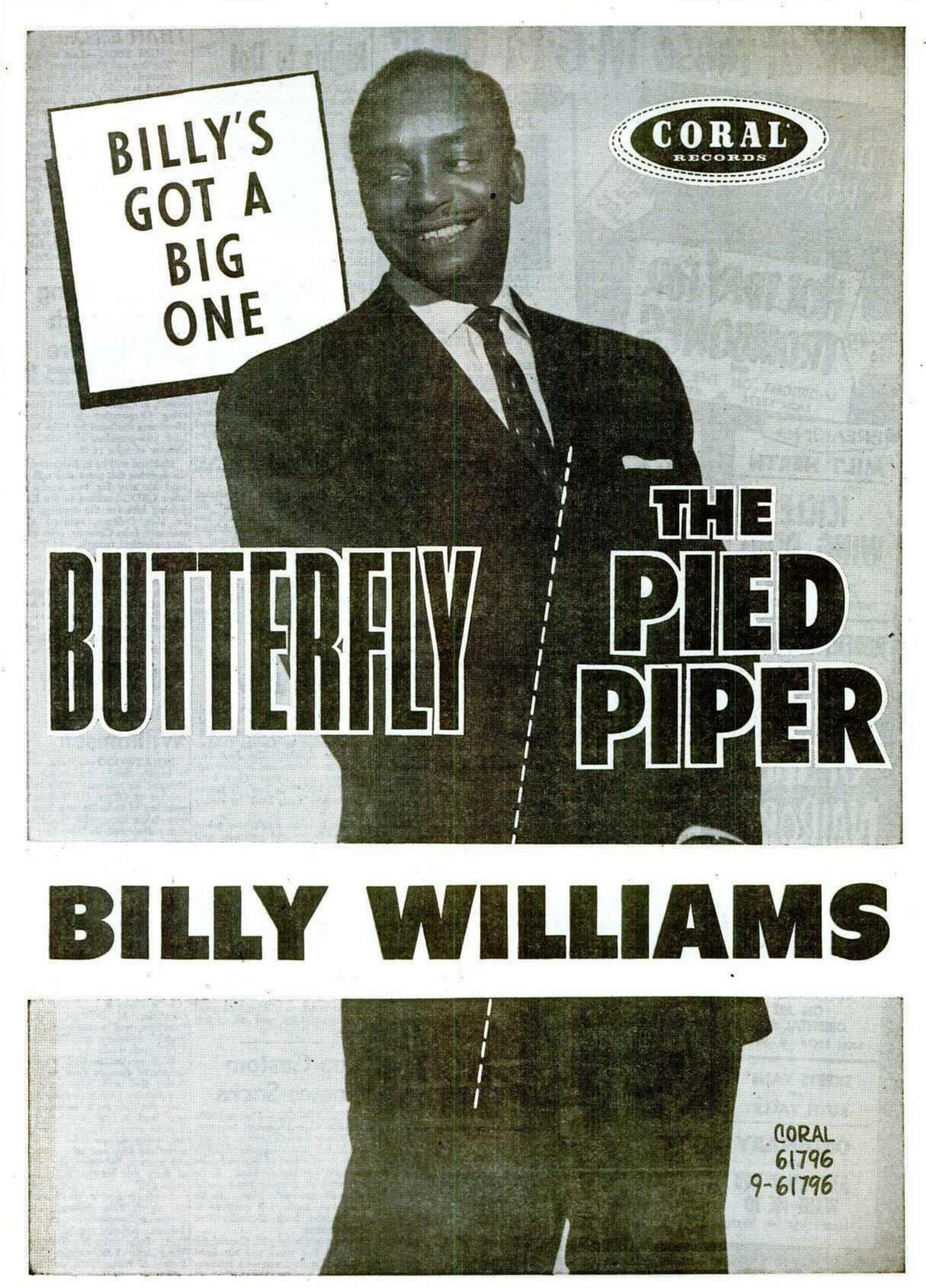
NEWS EVERY HOUR . BULLETINS WHEN URGENT







MUSIC-RADIO 21





MUSIC-RADIO

22

FEBRUARY 2, 1957



Commandments **Rights to Dot**

HOLLYWOOD --- First results of the marriage between Dot Records and Paramount Pictures gave the diskery soundtrack rights from the score to the widely heralded Cecil B. DeMille production of "The Ten Commandments" here last week. Agreement was consummated by Randy Wood, Dot president; Producer-Director De-Mille, and Y. Frank Freeman, Paramount studio topper.

Scheduled to be released this spring, the album will be a tworecord, 12-inch LP, and marks Dot's first movie package and also its first entry into the big-ticket package field.

Album rights to the score, composed and conducted by Elmer Bernstein, were known to have been sought by Capitol, Columbia, RCA Victor, Decca and Liberty records. Package is expected to get a class merchandising campaign, with Producer DeMille set to work closely with Wood in the issuance of the album. Promotion at both the theater and music business levels will be co-ordinated between Paramount and Dot. Film land, vice-president of CRDC and has thus far opened in 65 key cities, and is not expected to go into general release for at least two years.

In acquiring the soundtrack rights, Wood declared that the "Ten Commandments" score is "one of the most important acquisitions in record industry history, and it will make a notable contribution to the culture as well as to the listening pleasure of America."

to release a package from "Ten

BETTER AFTER THAN BEFORE

NEW YORK--Last week's "Rhythm and Blues Notes" recounted details of an auto accident in which Paul Williams and the Five Satins figured. A wire from Vee-Jay Records adds this foot note: "Just before the accident, Paul Williams had signed with Vee-Jay, and was, in fact, coming from his first recording session when the calamity occurred. Tune: "Give It Up" and "Pass the Buck" released Thursday (24). We think that an auto wreck is not properly historic and trueblue unless it immediately follows a Vee-Jay record session."

Cap Opening **New Branch** In Baltimore

HOLL, WOOD--Capitol Records will add to its distributing outlets, opening a company-owned branch of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation in Baltimore. Move was disclosed by Mike Maitdirector of sales of the firm.

Maitland will be in Baltimore for the opening this week and will extend his stay for two weeks on other CRDC business in the East. Joining him for the opening will be Max Callison, national sales manager; John Coveney, sales manager, classical records, and Manny Kellem, district promotion manager.

George Novak, previously Dot will continue with its plans branch sales manager of Capitol's

Commandments" with Charlton Heston, recently signed.

Roulette Makes Bow

NEW YORK--Roulette Records is the designation of the latest addition to the Tico-Gee-Rama diskery operated by George Goldner and Joe Kolsky. The first two Roulette releases made their appearance this week. They were "I'm Stickin' With You" by Jimmy Bowen and "Party Doll" by Buddy Knox.

"We have so much new talent that needs special exposure and promotion that a new label was necessary," Kolsky said. A complete line is contemplated, and pop and rhythm and blues records. Later it will enter the LP field. The distributor set-up is that of Gee Records, primarily. Joe Derashio has been added to the a.&r. staff, and will cut sessions for Gee and Rama as well as Roulette. He will also supervise jazz dates.

Mal Sondock, former Texas disk jockey, has been hired to perform promotion chores thruout the South. His area will be Richmond to Kansas City and all points South.

Cap Custom Names Sachs

HOLLYWOOD-George Jones, recently named general manager dancers away. These dancers are of Capitol Records' custom depart- not octogenarians who cling to ment, last week appointed Herb something they remember from the Sachs to the post of national sales old country, but over 60 per cent manager for the division. Sachs of them are between 19 and 35 arrived here recently for a series years old." of conferences with Jones. In his York studios.

for 17 years.

Charlotte, N. C., branch, has been named to helm the operations of the new Baltimore branch, latter under the supervision of District Sales Manager Don Comstock.

Polkas Went Thataway— Williamson

HOLLYWOOD --- Polka music is hardly dead, but merely has changed its address. This is the opinion of Oliver H. Williamson, president of indie Bowery Records, who takes issue with the theory that polka music is "decadent and appeared headed for its final resting place."

Williamson maintains that polka music has gone west, and points to Lawrence Welk's eight successful years at the Aragon Ballroom here as a "strong and steady beacon guiding westward migration."

To add to his argument, Williams further avers that TV and radio exposure of polka music has grown considerably in recent years via such shows as Dick Sinclair's "Polka Party" on KFI, Los Angeles; "Chet's Polka Parade" on KIEV, Clendale; Al Williams, KXLA, Pasadena, and a one-hour "Polka Parade" teleshow on TV Station KTTV each week.

Williams declares that "turnaway crowds of dancers flock to Polish Parish Hall and Polka Palace in Los Angeles. Little Bavaria at Del Mar doubled their capacity last year and is still turning polka

Lively competition that has taken new post, Sachs will continue to up the slack for falling sales of headquarter from Capitol's New Eastern companies exists, says Williamson, pointing to his Bowery Sachs has been with Capitol for firm, Polkaland in Sheboygan, the past five years and has been Wis.; Artist Life, Orange, Calif.; affiliated with the record business Potter, of Potter, Wis., and Hummingbird, Houston.



'50% Equip't Tax Enough, Says Mason

WASHINGTON-Various segments of the entertainment industry will find themselves on the receiving end of a tax reduction, if a The program centers around a tiebill introduced by Rep. Noah M. Mason (R., Ill.) becomes law. The bill-already the subject of considerable industry attention because of the sweeping changes it proposes-calls for an excise "uniformly applied to end products of dealer. The dealer can offer them manufacture" and would lower the current levy on television and receivers, phonographs and records.

Under the proposed bill (H.R. be set by the dealer. 2469) an excise of 5 per cent would be applied to all end prod- as "The Complete High Fidelity ucts except food and drugs, and Home Entertainment Package." would, according to Rep. Mason, Columbia plans some national ad-"Eliminate discrimination, reduce vertising and is making co-op ad administrative and compliance mats available for dealer promocosts, and make possible a mod- tion. In addition, they offer dealerate rate of tax which will pro- ers large (18" by 54") streamers, vide the necessary revenue with- mailing pieces and display cards. out shifting tax burdens among income groups."

pose a levy of 5 per cent on tape and wire recorders, which are not now taxed. (A proposal to tax tape now taxed. (A proposal to tax tape and wire recorders, as well as tape and wire players and tape and wire recorder-players at a 10 per cent rate is currently under consideration by the House Ways and Means Committee. (The Billboard, January 26.)

Charles R. Sligh, Chairman of National Association of Manufacturers Executive Committee, told a Ways and Means Excise Tax Subcommittee during November hearings that a uniform manufacturers' tax was preferable to the present system which taxes some only the cabaret musician or enproducts heavily and places no tax tertainer who suffers "under the at all on others. Rep. Mason has introduced simi- longhair musicians, who have lar bills in the past, but the Con- faded from the live music scene in gress failed to act on them before hotels across the nation. Quoting adjournment. Earlier this year, he the National Federation of Music introduced a bill calling for repeal Clubs, Pelly told his fellow conof the excises on admissions, club dues, communications and transportation.

Col. Tees Off **New Phono Deal**

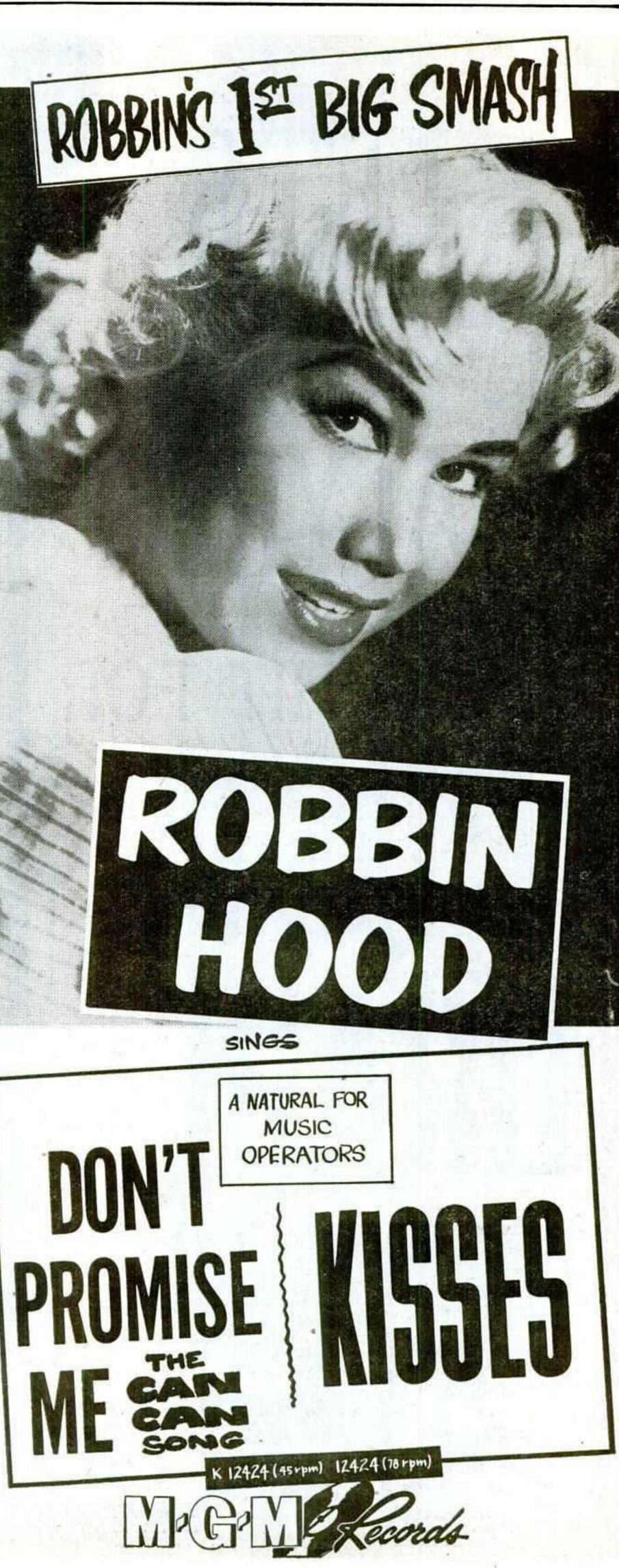
NEW YORK --- Columbia's phonograph division has set a new promotion aimed at more rapid turnover of their console models. in offer of a diamond needle and a "surprise package" of five LP's. Columbia has made it possible for their distributors to offer the diamonds and LP "surprises" at virtually give-away prices to the in turn to the customer "at greatly reduced prices" tied-in with the sale of the phono console. The actual price to the consumer will

The program will be promoted

The bill would, however, im- Pelly Pleads **Cabaret Tax**

WASHINGTON-A misguided federal tax policy is keeping over 200,000 of the country's musicians out of work, Congress was told last week (25). The point was made by Rep. Thomas M. Pelly (R., Wash.) in a plea for an end to the cabaret tax. Pelly's bill to end the tax is one of many introduced this session that would dump the cabaret tax.

Pelly pointed out that it is not



O'Brien Feted **On Retirement**

MILWAUKEE-Over 150 record retailers, distributors, disk jockeys and 4th estaters gathered dance and other art fields. No at Miller High Life Inn Friday (25) here to honor John O'Brien, retiring Mercury Record Distributor. O'Brien has been ailing for about a year and has been forced due to health reasons to step out of distributing firm he organized a decade ago as one of Mercury's original staff of salesmen.

In addition to solid complement of local industry people on hand, entire Mercury brass from Chicago came in for event: including Irv Green, president; Art Talmadge. a.&r. chief; Irwin Steinberg; Morry Price and Kenny Meyer.

Irv Green presented O'Brien with gold record bearing specially prepared label with title "Irish Eyes Are Smiling" by Johnny O'Brien and his orchestra.

Jim Haig, general manager of nitely reached, it is understood that radio station WRIT; Ben Ollman, several changes may be imminent The Billboard, and deejay Gene in RCA Victor's a.&r. set-up. such Edwards, who along with Joe Dorsey of WEMP handled emsee chores.

Cap Inks Sargent **To Two-Year Pact**

HOLLYWOOD - Veteran 10 years a featured vocalist with ords. the Glen Gray Casa Loma Band and more recently a Dallas disk songs for the current "Casa Loma jockey, has signed a two-year re- in Hi-Fi" package.

lash" of the tax policy, but also gressmen that only 53,000 of 262,-500 musicians in the country are fully employed.

In other Congressional music and fine arts promotion, Rep. Celler (D., N.Y.) introduced a bill to provide Federal grants to States, for improving fine arts programs. Uncle Sam would chip in up to 50 per cent on building of "non-profit" projects in music, State would get more than \$100,-000 out of a proposed federal fund of \$5.5 million. The Celler bill also reiterated the need for expansion of the present Fine Arts Commission to include representation for musicians and other performing artists.

On the Senate side, William Langer (R., Neb.) optimistically reissued his last session bill to wipe out all excise taxes.

Pop A.&R. **Revamp Cued** By Carlton

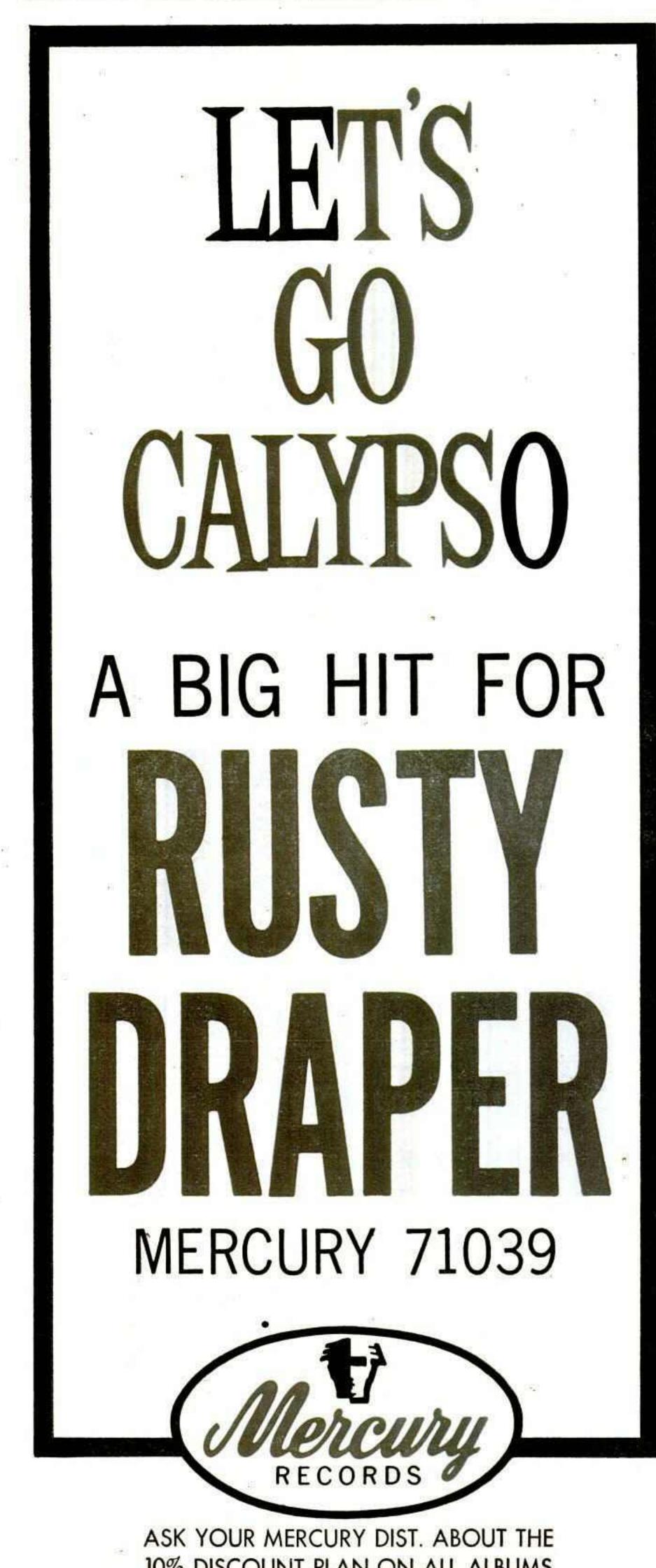
NEW YORK - Altho late last Surprise party was arranged by week no decisions had been defichanges would be applicable to the pop department, and would be instituted by pop a.&r. director, Joe Carlton.

Carlton has been studying the brass echelon immediately below him with a view toward tightening the operation in some areas.

singer Kenny Sargent, for almost cording contract with Capitol Rec-

Singer had previously sired two





Miller Vetoes NCD Fund Drive

Continued from page 18

tinued that if the plan to obtain bers the Council actually had and money was carried out, he would why other organizations in existtake no further active part in the ence to help with youth problems Council's activities.

Meanwhile, it was learned that the four top record companies, RCA Victor, Columbia, Capitol and Decca, have been asked to contribute \$7,500 each to the Council's cause. Other record firms represented at the original meeting include M-G-M, Cadence, Mercury, Dot, Atlantic and ABC-Paramount and it is understood record companies should act in these firms have been solicited for amounts ranging from \$2,000 up to \$3,500. Requests of publishers ranged up to \$300 each.

and publishers, seeking the funds, it was pointed out that any amount up to the figure stated would be appreciated but that no firm should feel that any lack of contribution would bring about any type of reprisal action. The latter fact was stressed repeatedly at the original meeting and it was pointed out that the average jockey member of the Council would be unlikely to even know the amounts contributed by firms.

At press time, nearly two weeks had elapsed since the original solicitation for "seed money" as it titled "Love Is a Beautiful Thing." the Council, with no known contributions having been made. Diskery spokesmen in general indicated they were moving slowly and or recording "Your Love for Me" studying carefully. Prime questions focussed on how many mem-

B&F Pubbery • Continued from page 18

could not do the job just as well.

Altho some diskery men said they would be strongly in favor of anything to help with the problem of strengthening youth, and would be willing to contribute, others saw questions needing solid answers before they could go along. There was also some indication that feeling existed that the concert on the matter, whichever way they moved.

In letters received by diskeries Suit Filed on Sinatra Tune

NEW YORK --- Milton Kellem Music, Inc., and Jimmy Craig, songwriter, filed suit in Federal Court Wednesday (23) against Frank Sinatra, Mr. Music, Capitol Records and others, charging that Sinatra's current "Your Love for Me" is an infringement of a copyright of theirs. Kellem alleges that "Your Love for Me" is "copied largely, if not in whole" from a tune cleffed by Craig in 1953 enwas phrased by one spokesman for This is the tune recorded by Terry and the Macs for ABC-Paramount. The plaintiffs are asking for an injunction against further publishing and that all records and copies of sheet music now extant be impounded. Punitive damages are asked, as well as an accounting of all monies already derived from "Your Love for Me."

made available to Marterie under an unpublished copyright for recording on Mercury and it sold a reported 20,000 copies. While Mer- Tropicana Maps Entry cury was named a defendant in the South of the Border . . . suit, the diskery is covered by the usual indemnifying clause in pub- has entered into a distribution lishers' contracts.

tune's opening and closing eight less label in Mexico. Similar ar-Broadcast labels. Brandom's law- liner, president of the firm. yer, Robert E. Hess, Milwaukee, Lubinsky Signs Roberta brought in Howard Barlow as an Martin Singers expert witness to testify that the disputed melody line had had previous use in still other compositions.

Cholvin and Stade were represented by Morton Schaeffer, Chicago attorney.

Brandom said he did not know if the decision would be appealed.

BMI Hosts Winners • Continued from page 19

share in the rhythm and blues pie. Carl Haverlin, president of BMI, lauded the contribution of rhythm and blues writers and publishers to American music. He emphasized the fine showing of rhythm and blues charts, on the other Music, Inc. . . . Fred Raphael Muhand, also showed a generous sprinkling of pop and hillbilly tunes, he pointed out. "The traditional partitions between the music Gould to a disk pact. Artist is mancategories is wearing down. The aged by Directional Enterprises end of these categories, as a matter (Fred Amsel and Jerry Levy). of fact, may be near. It is to be hoped that we can look forward soon to the end of special functions for pop or country or rhythm and • Continued from page 18 blues writers. There ought to be just one dinner for all the writers and publishers of outstanding popularly accepted music. After all, music is music is music."

Music as Written

Tropicana Records, coast indie, agreement with Peerless de Mexico, Songwriters Homer Cholvin and S. A., calling for the release of Norman Stade alleged that the Tropicana records under the Peerbars were a lift from their number, rangements are being planned by "When the Sun Bids the Sky Good- Tropicana in Cuba, the Dominican night," unpublished but recorded Republic and other South American in the late 1940's on Tower and countries, according to Oliver Ber-

Herman Lubinsky, Savoy Records mahoff, last week signed up the Roberta Martin Singers, noted Chicago gospel group. For years the Roberta Martin Singers were on the Apollo label.

Li'l Wally, who stirred up a li'l splash with a recent release, "I Wish I Was Single Again," has cut an LP for Jay Jay Records titled "Li'l Wally's New Hi-Fi Sound in Polkas." It's due for release February 15.

New York

Mack Martin, former professional manager of Patricia Music, has formed his own publishing firm, Mack Martin Music Company. It's affiliated with Broadcast sic has hired Dick Gersh to handle promotion in the East. . . . Coral Records has signed comic Sid

Cap Issues 21

banjo package by the Big Ben Banjo Band.

Classical material features the Hollywood Bowl Symphony Or-Meanwhile, the rhythm and chestra, Nathan Milstein, Sylvia blues award luncheon was well Marlowe and a new Hindemith launched as a likely annual gath- package. Capitol will continue ering of the BMI writer and pub- with its extensive disk jockey, deallisher clan. About 85 persons er and consumer merchandising were present to watch BMI Vice-President Bob Burton and Bob line of selling aids on all new



Speed Battle Thru Telescope

Continued from page 18

cept in certain marketing areas and motions - currently they're offering as Presley and Belafonte. And it's hardly a secret that the EP situation has caused Victor some concern. After all, it's Victor's baby.

Perhaps the thinking of the to The Billboard last week.

"It looks like Victor is trying to compete more with LP," he said, "but frankly, that 20-cent price differential isn't going to swing an LP buyer to EP."

The dealer was half right. The "battle of the speeds" has been given new life. With the EP price reduction, RCA Victor has fired its biggest guns at the LP target. But the guns are long-range. The firm . Continued from page 17 isn't fighting on LP territory. They are not trying to capture the LP buver and make him want EP's group. instead of LP's.

RCA Victory has explicitly described its target. It's the customer who buys occasionally. It's the customer who is economy-minded. It's the customer who is EP oriented and is already sold on the seveninchers. (Sell him more.) It's the young married group and the rapidly growing teen-age group. In other words, the firm is aiming at a new customer group, plus the established EP buyer.

The firm's recent disk-phono pro-

Mercury Tees Off • Continued from page 17

last week-and, in fact, it was the outstanding classical LP package of the past year. Other strong classical packages are Paray's version of the Ravel Bolero, which is

in the case of certain artists, such \$15 worth of Belafonte for only \$5 with the purchase of a 45 player-are geared to this thinking. "Get 'em young and train 'em our way" could be their motto. And majority of dealers can be summed it's important to keep in mind that up in the words of one who spoke RCA Victor has a phonograph division now turning out five 454 phonos, plus 45 attachments.

> There is little doubt that the "battle of the speeds" is on again and that RCA Victor has made a move that is important to the future of the industry.

In a Small Hotel

posed to protection for any special

Copyright office would almost surely recommend that royalty on mechanical or broadcast music played in public places be covered by legislation that would not favor hotels, or any one type of public place over another. Also; clearance with their office would safeguard against a head-on conflict in copyright bills. This would occur, if a bill to end all juke performance royalty exemption, and the Hale bill guaranteeing the exemption to hotel owners, were to meet head-on in Congress.

Backgrounding the Hale bill is the increasing outcry from small hotel owners who have reportedly been billed by SESAC for royalty payments on music played via TV, radio or music machine in lobbies. Another worried group are small hotel and tavern owners who have set up their own hi-fi equipment and play their own records, bypassing piped, julebox or broadcast music. Litigation between them and a hotel owner is under way, and the American Hotel Association has reportedly turned down a 2"; Sarah Vaughn's "Sassy"; the suggestion by SESAC that a roy-Clifford Brown-Max Roach "At alty rate for hotels be set on music played in public rooms. Should the bill reach a hearing stage, the line-up of opposing witnesses would be about the same as that for and against the juke exemption bill S590. During the O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.) hearings, hotel association and tavern The Mercury move is expected spokesmen joined the automatic to "prime the pump" and dissipate phonograph group against the lia tendency on the part of some censing societies. The American Hotel Association :old O'Mahoney at that time, that they felt the tors influencing some dealers to- only fair way for the small entrewards a conservative approach preneur to deal with copyright, have been the discount houses and was to get blanket performing the activities of the racks-which rights coverage, when he rents a

SPECIAL NOTICE **REVIEW SPOTLIGHT** BILLBOARD

JOE LANE ... Mercury 71038 ... YOUR WILD HEART (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

Newcomer Miss Lane, a 15-year-old, makes a strong bow with this catchy tune. The young chick comes on a bit like Teresa Brewer and gives a definitely sales-wise reading. Tune will have other covers, but this could be the big one. Flip is "Dum, Dum," a baby talk novelty (Teri, ASCAP).

25

frequently among the classical best sellers, and the various ballet packages, leaders in the field.

Other strong Mercury albums include "The Platters, Vol. 1 and 2"; Sarah Vaughn's "Sassy"; the Basin Street" package; the various "In the Land of Hi-Fi" packages by Patti Page, Sarah Vaughn, Dinah Washington . nd Georgie Auld. Also Red Prysock's "Rock and Roll" package, Patti Page's "Manhattan Towers," David Carroll's "Percussion in Hi-Fi," etc.

dealers to be overly conservative in their buying at this time. Fachave put a dent in store traffic in jukebox. some areas.

Mercury Display • Continued from page 18

to the dealer, the services of professional window dressers, ABC Display Service of Chicago and its affiliates in other major cities, in exchange for availability of the The display centered space. around a large image of a redheaded model holding a sign, "Mercurv Presents Music to Live By." Before her on pedestals and easels, and hanging from spiral tubes on each side of her, are displayed the covers of Mercury's 24 top albums in pops, jazz and classics. Behind the model is a colorful backdrop and the floor of the display area i covered with a day layout of crepe paper.

Part of the deal is the retailer's agreement to carry all of the displayed albums in stock.

industry.

Suit Vs. AFM

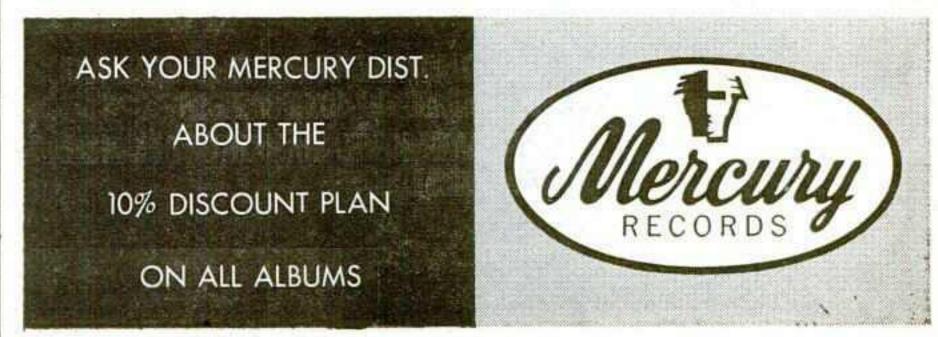
• Continued from page 18

injunctions and the appointment of a receiver solely on the grounds of jurisdiction, declaring that except for these grounds, "The exercise of sound discretion would probably require the granting of an injunction and perhaps, the appointment of a receiver."

Jurisdictional grounds arose out of the fact that Samuel R. Rosenbaum, trustee of the music performance trust fund, could not be personally served in the two separate actions involving the alleged diversion of money intended as a wage increase for recording musicians, and other residual payments ostensibly due musicians in the sale of theatrical films to television. Attorney Harold A. Fendler in-

dicated that the plaintiffs will appeal the decision. A decision in Such exchanges of display serv- the action filed by Rosenbaum (The ice-for-space have been engineered Billboard, January 19), aimed at successfully in the drug and liquor fields, but Merc claims this is the first time it worked in the record handed down shortly in the New York courts.

* ERRONEOUSLY BILLBOARD MADE A BOY OUT OF OUR NEW GIRL SINGING SENSATION. HER NAME IS JOY LAYNE, NOT JOE LANE...BUT THEY ARE 100% **CORRECT ON THE REST OF THE INFO. P.S.**—THANKS JOCKS FOR BEING SO SWEET TO HER ON HER RECENT VISITS TO CLEVELAND, PITTSBURGH, BUFFALO, DETROIT AND MILWAUKEE.





RECORD-EQUIPMENT MERCHANDISING 26

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Record & Equipment

Merchandising

News & Sales Tips

'DREAM' BUY REPORT

How Dealer Uses Columbia Program

What do dealers do and not do with important disk company projects? How effective are promotion aids? What can dealers do to get the most out of important promotion programs? To answer these and other questions, The Billboard will examine several typical record shops to determine the effectiveness of Columbia's current program, "The Buy of Your Dreams."

The Graymat Music Store, Morristown, N. J., is on the fringe of the metropolitan New York area. It is devoted exclusively to the sale of records, phonographs and accessories. Co-owners Gray Gorlin and Matt Carnivale are alert merchants who have cornered the local disk trade with imagination and hard work. What do they think of the Columbia program? They are sold on it. At the time this report was made (January 22), the program had been in effect for one week. During that period, they sold three times the number of Faith, Weston and Kostelanetz disks than they ordinarily would sell. Their initial order under the program had been conservative, considering what happened, and they had to reorder and much heavier. "Paul Southard (Times-Columbia Distributor) must have been as conservative as we were," Matt Carnivale explains. "He doesn't have the merchandise either and it's on back-order."

In the store, they used everything in the Columbia promotion kit. They set up the sectional pole sign alongside three browser boxes. Each browser contained LP's by each of the three conductors. The three-panel display was separated at the perforations and used in the browsers. A large display rack which accomodates about 40 albums was set up next to the browsers and the special merchandise was displayed so that the album covers would have maximum impact. Above the wall display, they hung the large (4' by 2') banner.

The smaller banner (2' by 1') was used on the front window. What Brought Customers In? The ad in the Morris County Shopping Guide had some effect in bringing customers in. But Matt Carnivale gives a major share of the credit to Columbia spot advertising on local television and to company-sponsored ads in The Newark News. Newark is the nearest large city and many commuters pick up the News on their way home to Morristown. It is important to note that the only ad placed by the partners was created by them. Ad mats did not arrive from their distributor until January 22, the day this report was made. They intend to use the mats in both the weekly Shopping Guide and in the daily Morristown Record. They consider the weekly Shopping Guide the better medium of the two. They know from experience that the Guide pulls better than the Record altho the circulation of both papers is approximately the same. The Guide is a weekly and is held onto by the reader and consulted for several days. The Daily is discarded after one reading.



PHONO QUIZ D'Ya Know **RCA 7HF5?**

The phono above is RCA's Mark VI (Model 7HF5), a model that has been on the market for some time. It should be familiar to every dealer. How well do you know its special sales features? Check your knowledge with the following questions. The answers appear in the lower left hand corner of this page.

1. Describe the speaker system?

2. Describe the needle assembly. How many needles has it and what type?

3. What is the maximum power output of the amplifier? 4. In what finishes is it available?

5. What is the "muting switch?"

6. Can this unit be used with a "Stereotape" player?

PRICE CUT REPORT **How Jersey Dealer Views EP Prices**

What's happening with EP sales since the recent price cut? What can dealers do and what are they doing? What help are they getting? The Billboard will examine several record outlets to get specific answers to these questions just as we are examining the current Columbia program (see columns at far lefthand side of page).

Irv Rosenberg, owner of the Record Box, Trenton, N. J., has mixed feelings about the recent cut in EP prices. He's very much for anything that will broaden the EP market and he's hopeful that lower prices will have that effect. On the other hand, he's done well with EP's at their old price and he fears that he may get no more volume and have to be satisfied with a lower net profit.

"Before the prices went down," Irv explains, "I'd rather have sold a two-pocket EP than an LP. The EP was worth more to me at a \$2.98 list than a \$3.98 LP because I had to sell the LP at a discount in order to sell it at all.

"I would rather have had the record companies keep the EP prices where they were. Then, if they wanted to, they could have offered us a sliding scale type of discount. The more a dealer orders, the bigger his discount would have been. Some record companies have done this with special programs. Coral, for example, gave as much as an extra 10 per cent discount for heavy

of remodeling his shop. An important change he's making is the removal of an LP display in order to make room for an EP browser. With this change, an entire side of his shop will be devoted to EP self-service display. He planned this before the prices of EP's were lowered. The biggest effect of the price change is to encourage him to order EP's more heavily than ever before.

What effect has the lower price had on his EP sales? So far, he hasn't noticed any appreciable effect, but neither has he promoted the lower prices to his customers.

"Victor ran an ad in The Trenton Times-Advertiser on the 13th of January," Irv noted, "and I have to admit it drove customers in. The funny thing was customers thought it was a 'one-shot' sale rather than a permanent price change. They asked me how long the sale would go on."

Intends to Promote

During 1956, Irv's major promotion effort was thru the local newspapers. However, the advertising rates are high and he finds it hard to justify the cost. The number of customer-calls when balanced against the cost of the ads was very low.

This year, his concentration will be on direct mail. Over a long period, he has accumulated a list of 2,500 names and he still adds to it. Every customer that comes in is asked a routine question - "Are you on our mailing list?" Direct mail will be his principal means of promoting lower EP prices. Next Week: How RCA Victor's national advertising affects EP sales.

How They Promoted

Their promotion began January 17 with a newspaper ad in the Morris County Shopping Guide-10¹/₂ inches deep on two columns. They designed and laid out the ad themselves, following the copy treatment Columbia gave the program in their special posters. "A Columbia 12" LP Record for only \$1.98" headlined the ad.

VI has a four-speed changer. "Stereotape" player. S. The Mark amplifier-speaker unit with a records to tape and using the external speakers, recording from Innetions - connecting additional in the back of the set has three tape" player. 7. The receptacle set for hooking into a "Stereoa receptacie in the back of the changing cycle. 6. Yes, there is en gurub szion cetanimile nink. 5. The "muting" switch any, light oak, maple and black watts. 4. Four finishes-mahog-246 .6 .illyte stylii. 3. 314 2. The Mark VI is equipped with speaker and two 312-inch tweeters. doni-2/18 a lo steisnos moteve I. The "Panoramic" speaker VINSWERS TO PHONO QUIZ.

Promote on Regular Basis '

The Graymat store does not advertise on a "hit-or-miss" basis. Their ads appear 52 times a year in the weekly Shopping Guide-a factor which earns them a special ad rate and saves money. When a special disk promotion comes along, they advertise it as part of their regular program. But, says Matt Carnivale, "if there are no specials, we create one."

Next week's two ads will be paid for, in part, out of the co-op funds provided by Columbia. But the partners are hopeful that Times-Columbia will also pick up part of the costs for last week's ad.

Important Side Issues

Columbia's advertising approach, Matt feels, is misleading to the customers, perhaps delib-

7. What are the special uses of the receptacle in back of the set?

8. What speeds will it play?

2'x4' MONEY-MAKER

Walco Shows New Accessory Clinic

volume.

"Up to 20 per cent of total sales volume in only eight square feet of floor space!" That's the prediction made by the Electrovox Company to disk dealers who install their new Walco "Perpetual Profit Builder" needle clinic. In test stores, where Walco clinics have been operating, centralized selling of needles and accessories has vastly improved the general sales level. In fact, the clinics have accounted for as

erately so. The customers be-lieve that they become eligible for a \$1.98 LP when they purchase any other Columbia LP. Of course, the \$1.98 offer applies only to the Kosty, Faith or Weston disks. It causes a little eonfusion but not enough to harm the program.

The partners have also encountered some resistance to the purchase of two LP's at a time. To these customers, Matt Carnivale says, "Okay, take one for \$2.98 then." He doesn't care if he sells them one at a time, as long as he sells them and makes the full mark-up.

ress.

orders last fall. Then, the aggressive dealers would have extra money to promote their merchandise.

Irv Rosenberg is in the process

high as 20 per cent of total

available in two models-one by

Stensgaard Associates and the

other by Freeman-Artcraft. Both

are fixture manufacturers with

broad experience in designing

self-service fixtures for disk stores.

structed of top quality materials.

They are modular for island or

The units are sturdily con-

"The "Profit Builder" unit is

wall use, contain pegboard display panels, sliding access doors, plenty of storage space, a set-up for the Walco needle inspection microscope and a record accessorv bar.

The units will be available to dealers under a special, selfamortizing "spiff" plan. They can pay off the \$150 cost thru the increased sales of needles and accessories.

Surveys have repeatedly shown that most dealers do not think they are getting what they consider to be their share of the needle and accessory business. Proper display and focusing of attention has long been a problem with dealers and may account for the lack of volume in the accessory area. With these thoughts in mind, Walco asked Freedman-Artcraft and Stensgaard to design the units.



Pleasant and easy shopping-the browser bins that run the length of the Next Week: The Billboard re- center traffic area in George Jacques' Music Box (San Francisco) are decoports on how the program is ac- rative as well as functional. The top of the browser has been used as a cepted in another part of the planter for tropical plants. Note the highly legible title strips-a customer country. In addition, we will can get lost among the LP's. The unit is a little more than waist-high, affordreport on Graymat's further prog- ing a clear view of the shop from one side to the other. This factor prevents pilferage.



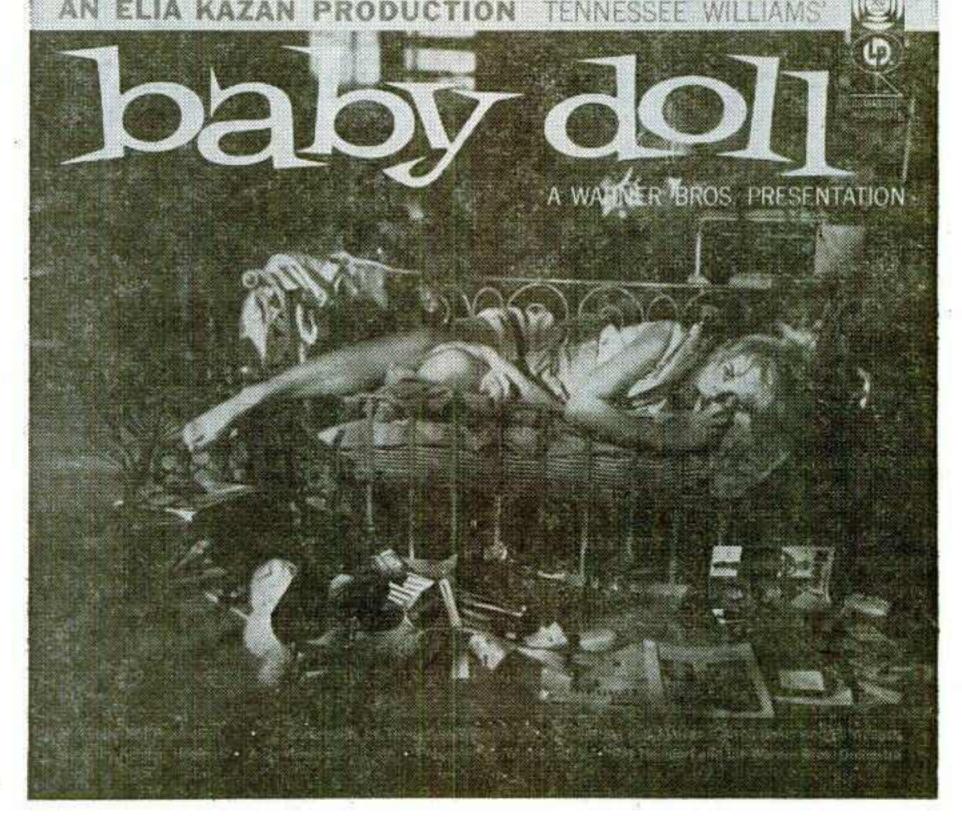


85

DIO 27

.

A SOUND TRACK RECORDING



THE BILLBOARD

THS

YEAR'S

BIGGEST

SOUND

TRACK

AI RIMI

The haunting music from the sound track of today's most talked-about film...on

COLUMBIA ORECORDS



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Packaged Records Buying Guide

• Best Selling Pop Albums

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top dealers in all key markets.

1. CALYPSO-Harry BelafonteRCA Victor LPM	1248
2. ELVIS-Elvis PresleyRCA Victor LPM	
3. THE KING AND I-Sound Track	740
4. MY FAIR LADY-Original Cast	5090
5. OKLAHOMA!-Sound TrackCapitol SAO	595
6. THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound Track Decca DL	8289
7. HIGH SOCIETY-Sound TrackCapitol W	750
8. THIS IS SINATRA-Frank SinatraCapitol T	768
9. BELAFONTE-Harry BelafonteRCA Victor LPM	1150
10. JERRY LEWIS JUST SINGS	8410
11. HYMNS-Tennessee Ernie FordCapitol T	756
12. ELVIS PRESLEY	1254
13. SAY IT WITH MUSIC-Lawrence Welk Coral CRL 5	7041
14. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra Capitol W	653
15. THE PLATTERS, Vol. 2 Mercury MG 2	0216

• Pop Albums Coming up Strong

Review Spotlight on...

Popular Albums

ELLA FITZGERALD SINGS THE RODGERS AND HART SONG BOOK (2-12") - Verve MGV-4002-2

To parapurase one of the 34 wonderful songs here, "Wait 'Til You Hear Her . . . You Won't Believe Your Ears." the greatest pop and jazz female vocalist of our time never sounded better and never had such glorious material to sing. Those who thought her "Cole Porter Song Book" the paragon of pop-jazz vocal art will find this one even more satisfying. Buddy Bregman's arrangements, for one thing, are more sympathetic this trip. Miss Fitzgerald's own reading of lyrics is much more communicative than in the past, and these, after all, are Hart's lyrics! Musically, she just gets better and better. The tunes are the same as those in the printed book of the same titles. "Bewitched" may not pass the station censor, but this is the definitive version. There's a short,

rare little waltz called "Wait Till You See Her," sung with guitar only that would be worth the \$9.96 all by itself. Stock up, there will be plenty of these sold.

Classical

WAGNER RECITAL (1-12)-Kirsten Flagstad; The Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra; Hans Knappertsbusch, Cond. London LL 1533 Mmr. Flagstad's recital consists of the five Wesendonck Songs, "Elsa's Dream" from "Lohengrin," "Ich sah das Kind" from "Parsifal," and "Der Maenner Sippe" and "Du bist der Lenz" from "Die Walkuere." At 62, Flagstad still possesses a fresh, opulent voice which has no rival among the younger Wagnerian sopranos of the day. To hear her in these favorite arias is as thrilling as ever, and for Wagnerians the nearest treat. Operatic fans of all persuasions will regard this as a "must" and will buy without hesitation. Basic inventory.

• Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Popular

Al Hibbler (1-12") Decca D L8420

A fine companion piece to singer's previous album, "Starring Al Hibbler," and set to stir similar sales reaction. The current dozen numbers showcase Hibbler in a sharp variety of approaches from lyrical to satiri-

Classical

BRUCKNER: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN B FLAT MAJOR: WAGNER: DAWAN, SIEGFRIED'S RHINE JOURNEY & FUNERAL MUSIC FROM "GOTTER-DAMMERUNG" (2-12")-The Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra; Hans Knappertsbusch, Cond (London LL 1527-8...77 To his much-praised readings of the Bruckner 3d and 4th symphonies, Knap-

Jazz

(1-12")

Norgran MGN 1085

This probably is the most appealing set clarinetist de Franco has ever produced. He foregoes the usual mechanical exercises and actually comes up with some warm, pensive, graceful modern jazz, especially on s boon leveral and mes incl

28

	A listing of new pop albums showing strong trade action, compiled thru a survey of all major markets. These albums figure strongly as potential entries on the national best selling pop albums chart.		cal. He moves smoothly from "Trees" (his current single), thru a chucklesome imitation of Satchmo on "Because of You" to a moving, direct appeal with "Just a Kid Named Joe." Jack Pleis adds an-	tation of the 5th. The unity and sus- tained grandeur of this performance establish him beyond quibble as the Bruckner conductor par excellence. The one other version of the 5th in the	Among these are "A Fine Romance" and "How Long Has This Been Going On?" The presence of lyrical trum- peter Harry Edison and brilliant gui- tarist Barney Kessel helps aplenty.
	I. GiantSound T	`rack		catalog pales before this rich realization of the score. Wagner is also a specialty of Knappertsbusch and it will be hard to	Any clarinet fan will want this, and so will many buyers of smart, suave modern jazz in general.
я Л	Capitol	W 733	SHOW STOPPERS	find his equal on records when it comes to the "Gotterdammerung" excerpts. The balance and luminosity of sound achieved is an engineering triumph.	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JAZZ ON RECORDS
2	2. Midnight for Two The Three	Suns	Sherwood still isn't as well known as	TANSMAN: ISAIAH, THE PROPHET (1-12")—The Radio Philharmonic Or- chestra and Chorus of Hilversum, Paul	Decca DXF 140 Set was compiled from the rich Decca-Brunswick archives by the
	RCA Victor LP	M 1333	and the sleeve, while attractive enough, isn't the type to demand that the customer pick it up. So, let	Van Kempen, Cond. Epic LC 329871 Only one other work by the contem- porary composer, Alexander Tansman, is	eminent jazz critic-author, Leonard Feather, whose "Encyclopedia of Jazz" is the outstanding reference book on the subject. Here, instead
3	3. 'S WonderfulRay Con	nniff	Miss Sherwood's honest, somewhat torchy approach to her material sell this one. Try your customers on "I	now in the LP catalog. "Isaiah," a sym- phonic oratorio, is an addition of major importance. It is a vivid, highly dramatic setting of several passages from the book	of following the more arbitrary en- cyclopedia rule of programming by artists alphabetically, Feather groups
	- Columbia (CL 925	Cried for You" or "Autumn Leaves." DREAM STREET	of Isaiah. As in the Biblical text, episodes of furious violence alternate with episodes of almost unearthly calm and screnity.	his four disks as follows: Jazz of the 1920's '30's, '40's and '50's, and he he includes prime material, interest-
4	4. Calendar GirlJulie Lo	ndon		This is a fascinating work, and is very forcefully projected by Van Kem- pen, the choir being a particular stand-	ing, enjoyable, enlightening and, for the jock, programmable. This repre- sentation is broad, and Feather's notes truly informative. Most of the
	Liberty S	L 9002	this is a selection of songs which fall into the category of "material" or show tunes. Miss Lee's perform- ances are quite subtle; some have a	out. A solid buy for customers inter- ested in contemporary works of sub- stance.	great names are here, and so are many of the all-time great jazz per- formances. An expensive post-Xmas package, but should be a perennial
5	5. Day by Day Doris	Day	cool jazz feeling. All of them are sophisticated. "What's New?" "I've Grown Accustomed to His Face,"	CHOPIN RECITAL (1-12") - Phillipe Entremont, Plano. Epic LC 331670 Philippe Entremont, a 22-year-old	seller,
	Columbia C	L 942	"My Old Flame" are included. None of them are earthy blues, at which Miss Lee excels, but the concept of the album doesn't call for it. A	French pianist, makes his disk debut here, showing talents of no mean order. He has concertized extensively in the U. S.	6 PIECES OF SILVER
-			package for those who appreciate a "quality" album.	in the last three years, and in No- vember, 1956, made an appearance with the Philadelphia Orchestra that was hailed by the critics. He has a fine tone,	piano is available on records. This LP of his, however, is something special, and it will be a shame if it
•	Most Played by Jockeys		THE SWEETEST MUSIC THIS SIDE OF HEAVEN	plenty of technique and a youthful ardor that is an asset in Chopin. His program includes the Scherzo in B minor, the Nocturne in D flat major, the Ballade in A flat major, the Tarantelle in A flat major, etc. All these have been recorded many times, but they have a worthy	gets lost in the shuffle. For the first time he is heard here with a per- manently formed combo of which he is leader and which has already be- gun gigging here and there. The nucleus of the group (Don Byrd, Hank Mobley, Doug Watkins) has
	Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are base" on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys.		packages to hit the counters this season. Eight sides present some 84 cavalcade cullings from the Lom- bardo repertoire, spanning 1926 to 1955. Some early ones are from	"Anything Goes," "It's DeLovely,"	been playing with Silver since their Jazz Messenger days. All the mate- rial, with one exception, was quilled by Silver, and is consistently origi- nal. Beautifully crafted modern jazz
1.	CALYPSO-Harry BelafonteRCA Victor LPM	1 1248	original masters, others recaps or later recordings. Sum is a real musi- cal biog of the maestro and his band.	etc.—and has given a new dimension to Porter's art. The engineering, of	that will appeal to any customer with taste.
2.	ELVIS-Elvis PresleyRCA Victor LPN	1 1382	Sound here, even in the very early numbers, has exceptional quality, and	course, is in the FFRR tradition. There's an infinite amount of Porter's	RHYTHM PLUS ONE
3.	'S WONDERFUL-Ray ConniffColumbia C	CL 925	the package will have a definite nos- talgic appeal for the Lombardo faith-	recordings extant, many of them of recent vintage, but this one has a	land, Trombone; Seldon Powell, Tenor Saxophone; Gene Quill, Alto Saxo-
	SKI TRAILS-Jo StaffordColumbia C		includines, Fackaging with swk neart	new angle and sufficient appeal to prove a strong item.	phone (1-12") Epic LN 3297
5.	THIS IS SINATRA-Frank SinatraCapitol	T 768	inlay candidates it for Valentine's Day trade,	SONGS BY DOROTHY COLLINS	An interesting, effective presentation idea. The peerless rhythm section
6.	SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra Capitol	W 653	SYMPHONIC SUITE OF THE	(1-12") Coral Crl 57106	emerges as the great asset — Hank Jones, piano; Milt Hinton, bass;
7.	FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE TROMBONES- Four Freshmen	T 683	MUSIC OF COLE PORTER	The album cover will sell this one. Coral has covered it with the attrac- tive face familiar to so many TV viewers. The songs-familiar and not	Barry Galbraith, guitar; Osie John- son, drums. Each of the others is featured on three numbers with this section. The mainly "new" stars
8.	JERRY LEWIS JUST SINGS-Jerry Lewis Decca DI		Porter tunes need no additional ac-	too familiar show tunes—are de- livered tastefully. Dorothy Collins	show to best advantage, with top honors to Bird-man Quill and Can-
	THE ELGART TOUCH-Les Elgart Columbia C		package however is how adaptable	doesn't belt out a lyric the way you might expect some of these songs to	doli. The rhythm men are nigh-flaw- less in their own solos. Fine, swing-
	DAY BY DAY-Doris DayColumbia C		ment. Black has taken 12 of the	be handled. That, in fact, might be (Continued on Page 30)	ing modern jazz. Set has class, tho (Continued on page 32)

NEARLY 2 MILLION MELACHRINO MOOD ALBUMS SOLD TO DATE!



Now! Sell millions more with RCA Victor's giant new.

▲ This full page ad appears in February 11 LIFE

▲ Nation-wide radio exploitation
 ▲ Three ready-to-run advertising mats
 ▲ 4-color Melachrino folder for your customers



This striking "Melachrino Is Mood Music" display

IF YOU'RE IN THE MOOD TO MAKE MONEY... YOU'RE IN BUSINESS WITH MOOD MUSIC ALBUMS BY MELACHRINO

Melachrino promotion...



▲ This spread in Save-On-Records Bulletin for February

TODAY — check your inventory on all 16 of the Melachrino albums RCA Victor is advertising in February 11 LIFE! Get your MELACHRINO accordion folders! Pick a choice selling location for your MELACHRINO display! Schedule your MELACHRINO advertising mats! Contact your RCA Victor Record Distributor *now*!





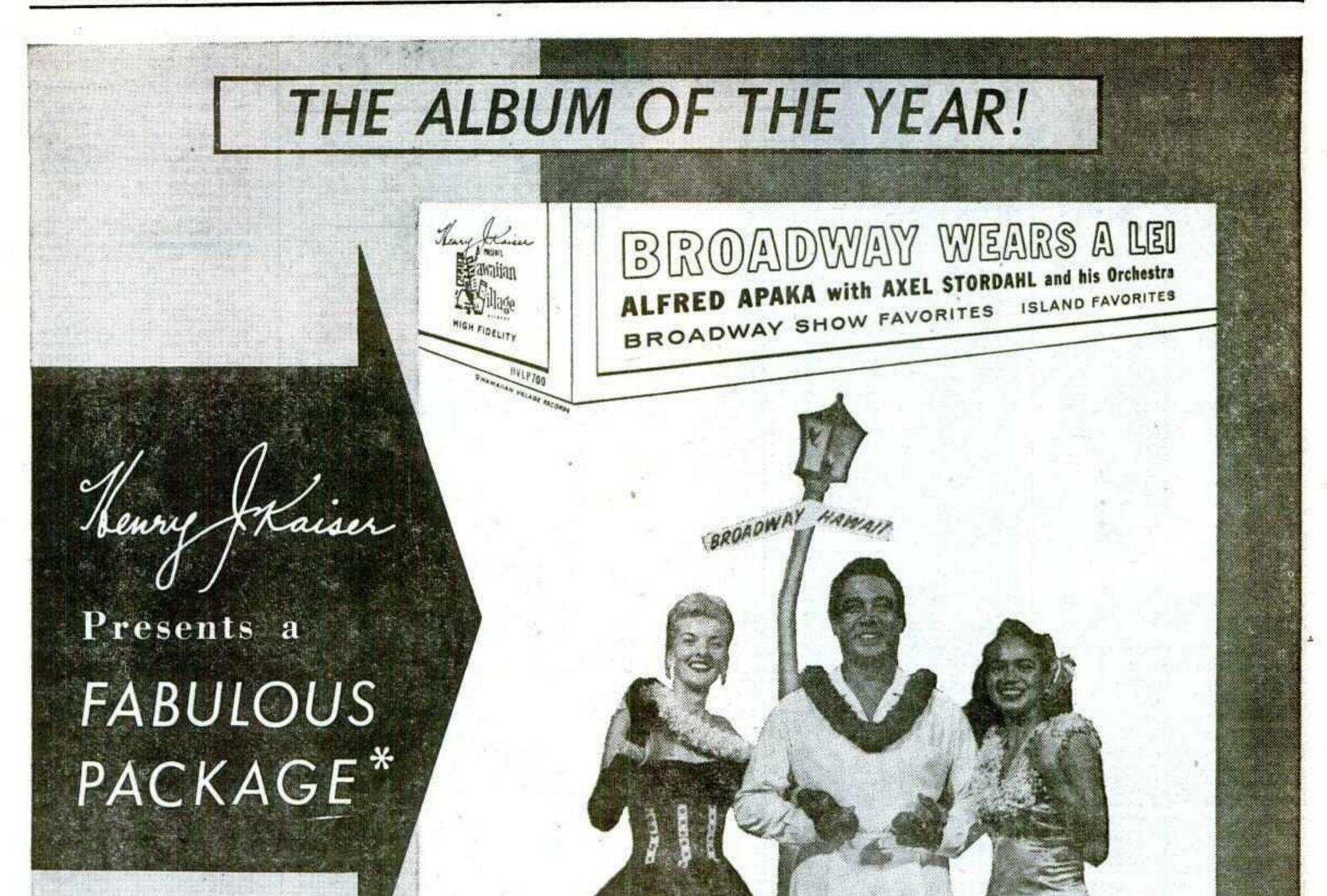


HI-DEE-FI	fidelity department," stated Mr. Arenz. IRISH recording tape is manu- factured by ORRadio Industries, Inc., of Opelika, Alabama, world's largest exclusive magnetic tape manufacturer. (Advertisement)
IT'S A LONESOME OLD TOWN76 Kitty Kallen (1-12") Decca DL 8397 Thrush brings taste and quality to a dozen sentimental ballads in her	A Great Album From a Great Picture DIMITRI TIOMKIN ORCH.
latest package. Most are standards, with a couple of show tunes in- cluded. Jack Pleis has supplied pro- vocative arrangements for canny showcasing of all numbers. Sound is top-flight thruout. Jocks could make use of a half dozen bands—"Autumn	FRIENDLY PERSUASION
Leaves" is a particularly tasty demo. MY REVERIE	UNIQUE RECORDS A DIVISION OF RKO TELERADIO PICTURES, INC. 1697 Broadway N. Y., N. Y.
music. Combination of the liquid electric guitar sounds with the voices of the Jud Conlon Rhythmaires makes for listening that's not only easy on the ears but might even spur some romantic action. Tunes in- clude the likes of "My Reverie," "Yesterdays," "Imagination," etc. Jocks will no doubt play it. Worth stocking, especially on the basis of the maiden and the rose on the cover. SHALL WE DANCE:	12" LP CATALOGUE MILES DAVIS SONNY ROLLINS THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET MILT JACKSON BILLY TAYLOR JACKIE MCLEAN CLIFFORD BROWN GENE AMMONS GIL MELLE BARBARA LEA HANK MOBLEY
ers (1-12") Decca DL 8408 Pleasant dance set devoted mostly to slow fox trot tempos. Selections are nearly all standards, with sweet trombones given featured billing. Covington solos for ear-easy effect instrumentally, and similarly and supplies vocals by a group at inter- vals. There are more kicks here for mom and dad, probably, than for the kids, but enough, in any case, to make a fair seller. Attractive cover.	PRESTIGE RECORDS, INC. 447 West 50th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y. Big Phono Performance!
JONI SINGS SONGS BY VICTOR YOUNG AND SONGS BY FRANK LOESSER74 Thrush devotes one side of this set to cleffings of the late Young, the other to tunes of Loesser. Naturally, nearly all are show or film tunes. Despite some pleasant backing by David Terry and ork, over-all results are no more than adequate. These old standards have received better treatment before, and likely will again. For the singer's ardent admirers.	The Playtime by Voice of Music



THE BILLBOARD

31



- * The great voice of Alfred Apaka, singing in the "pop" style.
- * The brilliant accompaniment of Axel Stordahl and his orchestra.
- * Broadway hits; six musical comedy standards, including: I COULD HAVE DANCED ALL NIGHT • NIGHT AND DAY • ALMOST LIKE BEING IN LOVE • HELLO YOUNG LOVERS • SPEAK LOW • ON THE STREET WHERE YOU LIVE.
- * Island hits; six great Hawaiian tunes in the pop style.
- * Five-color, laminated, aluminum cover.
- * Promotional song writing contest.
- * To the winning lyricist and his favorite disk jockey, FOUR all expenses paid vacations at Honolulu's newest and finest hotel, the Hawaiian Village.
- * National Television, magazine, trade paper disk jockey promotion and advertising.

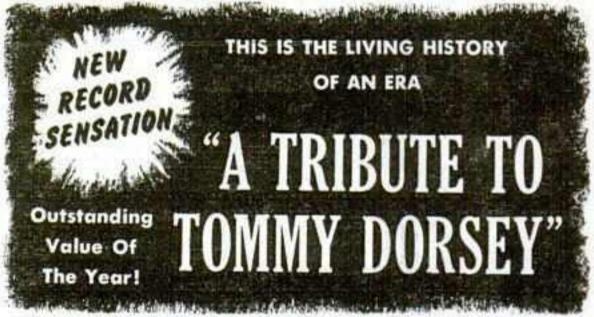




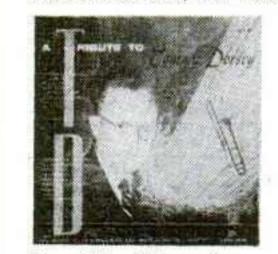
* 2 4	m	• Reviews and I New Albums	Ratings of	Love." Floyd Smith on guitar, and Joe Morris on drums lend able assistance. WILBUR DE PARIS AT SYMPHONY HALL
		• Continued from page 30		Atlantic 1253 Set was cut at a Boston jazz concert
	THE GEORGE WRIGHT	Popular band with the Clarence Williams Trio (1-12") Columbia CL 928 This is not a calypso record in the strict sense of the word but we can't quarrel with the hi-fi part of the title. Enid Mosier is a versatile stylist and her program on this LP hits all over the lot—part rock and roll, part Broadway show and part Caribbean—all with a calypso flavor. Dyed-in-the-wool calypso customers should certainly hear it, but don't	organ album adds slightly to its lure. Tunes offered are all standards and unquestionably have had a much better showcase than this. Album art is provocative and should perk sales somewhat. ONE LITTLE CANDLE	 and has a good, live sound, plus announcements by the maestro. De Paris and his accomplished musicians recreate the finest qualities of traditional New Orleans jazz, mindful of its origins in French, Spanish and African music, and in the blues and ragtime. The program draws on all of those. Traditional jazz buyers and many with more sophisticated jazz tastes will go for this fine specimen. KANSAS CITY MEMORIES
*12" LONG	R-710 PLAY ALBUMS	recommend it on its calypso merits alone. MIDNIGHT AT MABEL MERCER'S.72 (1-12") Atlantic 1244 The title, cover and content are perfectly ordered for the Mercer cult. This means that the "sophisticated" shops have another strong item, and most other main-line dealers can move a few copies by placing this where the off-beat buyers can spot it. Some will buy it because the	theater organ. As the young son of movie actor Dana Andrews, dealers may find some sales from celeb worshippers, tho afficiandos will probably shun this. Jazz • <u>Continued from page 28</u> the name might lead some to think it's an add-a-part set.	Basie. The novelty here is the virile, romantic trombone of Bill Harris, who has been absent from the scene for a couple of years. He's in fine, chatty form. Rhythm is fine, with Jo Jones and Freddie Greene. plus O. Pettiford and Pierce. H. McKusick is uninspired on alto, and Joe New- man plays his usual warm trumpet. The music swings, and Harris could start recouping his once-large fan following.
	"A BRUCE PRINCE JOSEPH ORGAN RECITAL AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY" R-709	chick is on their special wave- length, others because of the great, little-heard songs. Some, who hear her do the immortal Rodgers-Hart melody, "Wait 'Til You See Her," and then hear Ella Fitzgerald's con- currently-released version, may have difficulty rationalizing their taste for Miss Mercer. DEEP PURPLE	ing in modern style by Eddy Blair on "Lullabye in Rhythm" and great band work on up-tempo "Just One of Those Things" make these good demo bands. Good sales likely in towns where Heath played.	THE GEORGE WALLINGTON TRIO AND SEPTET
	TAN SELTZE	fidelity pressing, the group indulges in a series of listenable standards like "Moonglow." "A Kiss in the Dark," and "Moonlight Serenade." The material is well played, with lots of highs and lows to tickle the speaker, and it's recorded in a way that brings thru the full depth of the sound. Seaside scene on the cover is a good displayable hunk of color photography.	WILD BILL DAVIS IN HOLLYWOOD	JAZZ OF TWO CITIES



are well-known standards, with Davis glowing on such gems as "Tenderly," "Supposin'," and "Let's Fall in more than adequately displays some (Continued on page 57)



More than great music. Played and sung by members of the Tommy Dorsey Organization, plus an unforgettable narration. Destined to be a classic. 16 complete magic numbers made famous by this Master of Music. Marie, Royal Garden Blues, Boogie Woogie, Song of India, This Love Of Mine, Will You Still Be Mine, Once In A While, Yes



Indeed, Sunnyside Of The Street, I'll Never Smile Again, Quiet Please, Swanee River, Embraceable You, There Are Such Things, Opus No. 1, Getting Sentimental Over You. Hear the authentic Dorsey touch.

Complete, unabridged orchestrations. Finest High-Fidelity Recordings-an hour of Superlative Enjoyment.

33% R.P.M. \$398

Eye-catching, living color kodachrome cover. GOLDEN MUSIC SOC

GOLDEN MUSIC SOCIETY-GOLD LABEL No. LPG-5000 Order Today-Immediate Delivery

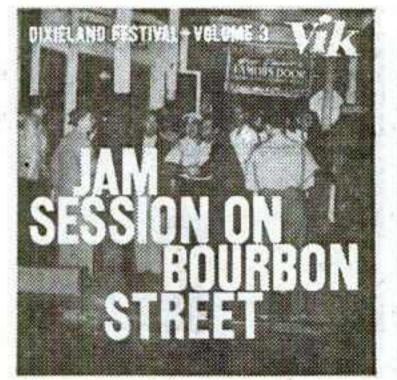
ANOTHER OUTST ANDING NEW SUCCESS FROM PARAMOUNT PUPI CAMPO and his Orchestra 12 Chachas and Merengues Exclusive Recordings PARAMOUNT ENTERPRISES, INC. Prime Source of Extra Value Records 383 Concord Ave. • New York 54, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS: A few selected areas still available for exclusive Distributorship of the complete line of GMS Red Label 2.98 and Gold Label 3.98 Records. Write or Phone Today.





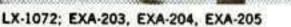
LX-1061; EXA-185, EXA-186, EXA-187

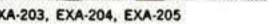


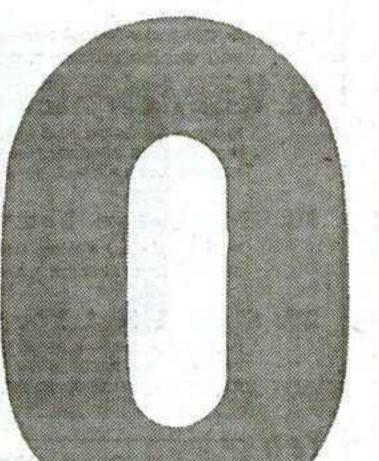
Ask

your

LX-1058; EXA-188











LX-1073

new Long Play albums

Fifteen 45 EP's all recorded in brilliant "New Orthophonic" high fidelity sound.

Distributor about the VIK "Sound Festival" Deal!



34	The Billboard's Music Popu	larit	y Cho	arts POP SONGS FEBRUARY 2	, 19	57
	LONOR RI THE NATION'S	in the second	а на 11 на	TRADE MARK	A .	j
ihis Veek		Last Week	Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last Week	Weel 0 Cha
1.	Young Love By Carole Joyner-Ric Cartey-Published by Lowrey Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: S. James, Cap 3602; T. Hunter, Dot 15533. RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Cartey-Jiva Tones, Vic 20-6751; Crew Cuts, Mercu 71022.	2	5	6. Blueberry Hill By Lewis Stock-Rose-Published by Chappell (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Domino, Imperial 5407. RECORD AVAILABLE: L. Armstrong, Decca 24752.	5	1
2.	Singing the Blues By Eudsley-Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: G. Mitchell, Col 40769; M. Robbins, Col 21545.	1	14	6. Moonlight Gambler By Hilliard-Springer-Published by E. H. Morris (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Laine, Col 40780.	9	12
3.	Don't Forbid Me By Singleton—Published by Roosevelt (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Boone, Dot 15521.	6	6	8. Green Door By Davie & Moore—Published by Trinity (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. Lowe, Dot 15486.	4	1
4.	Banana Boat Song By Arkin, Carey, Darling—Published by E. B. Marks-Bryden (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Tarriers, Glory 249. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Fontane Sisters, Dot 15527; Johnnie & Jack, V 20-6777; S. Lawrence, Coral 61761; S. Vaughan, Mercury 71020.	3	6	9. True Love By Cole Porter-Published by Buxton Hill (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bing Crosby-Grace Kelly, Cap 3507. RECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Kallen, Dec 29959; J. Powell, Verve 2018; M. Whitin Cap 3473.		1
5.	Love Me Tender By Elvis Presley, Vera Watson-Published by Elvis Presley Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Presley, Vic 20-6643. RECORD AVAILABLE: H. Rene, Vic 20-6728.	7	16	10. Banana Boat (Day-0) By Belafonte-Burgess-Attaway-Published by Shari (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: H. Belafonte, Victor 20-6771.	13	
		Se	econ	nd Ten		
	Love Me By Terry Leiber-Mike Stoller-Published by Hill & Range (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Presley, Vic.	11	11	16. Rose and a Baby Ruth By Johnny Dee-Published by Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: G. Hamilton IV, ABC-Paramount 9765. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Country Gentlemen, Vic 20-6673; R. Flanagan, Vic 20-6		1

19 Too Much

.

91

12.	Too Much	21	2		E. Fontaine, Dec 30108.		
	By Lee Rosenberg & Bernard Weinman-Published by Southern Belle-Elvis F (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Presley, Vic 20-6800.	resley	ar.	17.	Hey! Jealous Lover By Cahn-Walker-Twomey-Published by Barton Music (ASCAP)	14	14
13.	Just Walking in the Rain	10	21		BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Sinatra, Cap 3552.		
-	By Bragg & Riley-Published by Golden West Melodies (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. Ray, Col 40729. RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Kileen, Abbott 3024; Prisonaires, Sun 186; D. ards-E. Zack, Col 21532; J. Wallace, Mercury 70758.	222923		18.	Gonna Get Along Without Ya Now By Milton Kellem—Published by Kellum (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Patience & Prudence, Liberty 55040, RECORD AVAILABLE: T. Brewer, Coral 60676.	19	9
14.	Blue Monday	16	4	18.	Rock-a-Bye Your Baby	17	10
	By D. Bartholomew-A. Domino-Published by Commodore (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Domino. Imperial 5417.		51		By Jean Schwartz, Joe Young, Sam Lewis-Published by Warock-Mills (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. Lewis, Dec 30124.		58
15.	Cindy, Oh Cindy	12	16	20.	Since I Met You Baby	18	9
1525743 D	By Barron-Long-Published by E. B. Marks (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Fisher, Vic 20-6677. RECORD AVAILABLE: V. Martin, Glory 247.		14		By Ivory Joe Hunter-Published by Progressive (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: I. J. Hunter, Atlantic 1111. RECORDS AVAILABLE: M. Bee, Dot 15517; M. Carson, Col 40789.		
		- 1	hird	Ter	1		
21.	Jamaica Farewell	20	7	26.	Jim Dandy		1
1.53	By Lord Burgess-Published by Shari Music (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: H. Belafonte, Vic 20-6663.	8		4	By Chase-Published by Raleigh (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: L. Baker, Atlantic 1116.		
99	T Descented	21	5	27.	Anastasia	-	1
££.	I Dreamed By C. Grean-M. Moore—Published by Trinity (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: B. Johnson, Bally 1020.	21			By Webster-Newman-Published by Leo Feist (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot 15521; L. Holmes, M-G-M 12392; Jones Bo Liberty 55046; G. Lombardo, Cap 3601; R. Williams, Kapp 169; V. Young-A. Newma Dec 30164.	ys, an, -	
23.	Cinco Robles	-	2	28.	Friendly Persuasion	21	20
	By Dorothy Wright-Larry Sullivan-Published by Warman (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Arms, Era 1026; D. Elliott, RPM 483; L. Paul-M. Cap 3612; L. Welk, Coral 61765.	Ford,			By Webster-Tiomkin-Published by Leo Feist (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot 15490; L. Busch, Cap 3520; G. Cates, Coral 61702; Four Aces, Dec 30041; M. Legrand, Col 40751; A. Perkins, Epic 9181; D. Rose, M-G-M 12336; Bob Graybo, RKO-Unique 355.		107274
		90		28.	On My Word of Honor	28	2
24.	Love Is Strange By Ethel Smith—Published by Ben Ghaze (BMI)	26	3		By Miles & Harrison-Published by Mr. Music and Antier (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. B. King, RPM 479; Platters, 71011.		53
	RECORD AVAILABLE: Mickey & Sylvia, Groove 0175.			30.	Garden of Eden	24	13
25.	You Don't Owe Me a Thing By Robbins-Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI)	25	3		By Dennise Norwood-Published by Republic (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: J. Valino, Vik 0226.		
	이 것은						Victor

WAR HUNUK KULL OF HIIS IS & IE hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.





× 2

A L













• Best Sellers in Stores	• Most Played in Juke Boxes	 Most Played by Jockeys
For survey week ending January 23		For survey week ending January 23
RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Biliboard's weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every important marke area. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, Week This both sides are listed in bold type, the Last or	juke boxes through the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the nation's juke box operators. When significant play is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position Weeks This on the chart. In such a case, both sides are Last on Week listed in bold type, the leading side on top. Week Chart	SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays of disk jockey radio shows through the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly Week This survey among the nation's disk jockeys. Week The reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Char 1. SINGING THE BLUES (BMH)-
Week leading side on top. Week Char 1. SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)- G. Mitchell	1. SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)- G Mitchell 1 13	G. Mitchell 1 14 Crazy With Love (ASCAP)—Col 40769
Crazy With Love (ASCAP)—Col 40769 2. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)—S. James 2	2. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)- F. Domino 2 16	2. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James 2 You're the Reason (I'm in Love) (BMI)- Cap 3602
You're the Reason (I'm in Love) (BMI)- Cap 3602 3. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-T. Hunter 4 Red Sails in the Sunset (ASCAP)-Dot 15533	Honey Chile (BM1)—Imperial 5407 3. DON'T FORBID ME (BMI)— P. Boone	3. DON'T FORBID ME (BMI)- P. Boone 4 Anastasia (ASCAP)-Dot 15521
4. DON'T FORBID ME (BMI)- P. Boone	4. GREEN DOOR (BMI)-J. Lowe 3 17	4. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-T. Hunter 3 Red Sails in the Sunset (ASCAP)-Dot 15533
 ANASTASIA (ASCAP)-Dot 15521 5. TOO MUCH (BMI)-E. Presley 16 PLAYING FOR KEEPS (BMI)- 	5. LOVE ME TENDER (BMI)- E. Presley	5. BANANA BOAT (DAY-O) (ASCAP)-H. Belafonte 10 Star-O (ASCAP)Vic 20-6771
Vic 20-6800 6. BANANA BOAT (DAY-O) (ASCAP)- H. Belafonte	6. MOONLIGHT GAMBLER (ASCAP)- F. Laine	 MOONLIGHT GAMBLER (ASCAP)- F. Laine
Star-O (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6771 7. BANANA BOAT SONG (BMI)-	7. BANANA BOAT SONG (BMI) Tarriers	7. BANANA BOAT SONG (BMI)- Tarriers
 Tarriers	8. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN (BMI)-J. Ray In the Candlelight (ASCAP)-Col 40729	8. LOVE ME (BM1)-E. Presley 1 Vic EPA-992
F. Laine 5 8 Lotus Land (ASCAP)—Col 40780	9. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James 14 You're the Reason (I'm in Love) (BMI)-Cap 3602	9. TOO MUCH (BMI)-E. Presley 1 Playing for Keeps (BMI)-Vic 20-6800
9. BLUE MONDAY (BMI)-F. Domino 11 WHAT'S THE REASON (I'M NOT PLEASING YOU)? (ASCAP)-	10. TRUE LOVE (ASCAP)- B. Crosby-G. Kelly	10. I DREAMED (BMI)-B. Johnson 13 If It's Wrong to Love You (BMI)-Bally 1020
Imperial 5417 10. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)- F. Domino	 11. ★LOVE ME-E. Presley	11. GREEN DOOR (BMI)-J. Lowe 8 19 (Story of) The Little Man in Chinatown . (BMI)-Dot 15486
Honey Chile (BM1)-Imperial 5407	Red Sails in the Sunset (ASCAP)-Dot 15533	
11. GREEN DOOR (BMI)-J. Lowe 8 19 (Story of) The Little Man in Chinatown (BMI)- Dot 15486	13. BLUE MONDAY (BMI)-F. Domino 17 2 WHAT'S THE REASON (I'M NOT PLEASING YOU)?-Imperial 5417	12. BLUE MONDAY (BMI)— F. Domino

Dot 15486		
12. LOVE ME TENDER (BMI)- E. Presley Any Way You Want Me (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6643	10	16
13. ★LOVE ME (BMI)-E. Presley Vic EPA 992	12	11
14. ROSE AND A BABY RUTH (BMI)- C. Hamilton IV If You Don't Know (BMI)- ABC-Paramount 9765	15	12
 TRUE LOVE (ASCAP)- B. Crosby-G. Kelly Well, Did You Evab (ASCAP)-Cap 3507 	14	18
16. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN (BMI)-J. Ray in the Candlelight (ASCAP)-Col 40729	13	22
17. JAMAICA FAREWELL (ASCAP)- H. Belafonte Once Way (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6663	19	7
18. LOVE IS STRANGE (BMI)- Mickey & Sylvia I'm Going Home (BMI)-Groove 0175	20	4
19. ROCK-A-BYE YOUR BABY (ASCAP)- J. Lewis. Come Rain or Come Shine (ASCAP)-Dec 30124	17	11
20. JIM DANDY (BMI)-L. Baker Tra La La (BMI)-Atlantic 1116	3. 1. 1	1
21. YOU DON'T OWE ME THING (BMI)- J. Ray Look Homeward, Angel (BMI)-Col 40803		2
22. SINCE I MET YOU BABY (BMI)- I. J. Hunter You Can't Stop This Rocking and Rolling (BMI)-Atlantic 1111	18	9
23. CONNA GET ALONG WITHOUT YA NOW (ASCAP)-Patience & Prudence Money Tree (ASCAP)-Liberty 55040	21	9
23. HEY! JEALOUS LOVER (ASCAP)- F. Sinatra	-	13
25. I DREAMED (BMI)-B. Johnson If It's Wrong to Love You (BMI)-Bally 1020	25	3
*(Not available as a Pop Single, available on RCA Victor 45 EPA-992 and in RCA Victor 3314 "Elvis" LPM 1382.)		

93

PLEASING YOU)?-Imperial 5417	(ASCAP)-Imperial 5417
14. ROCK-A-BYE YOUR BABY (ASCAP)-J. Lewis	5 13. YOU DON'T OWE ME A THING (BMI)-J, Ray
15. ROSE AND A BABY RUTH (BMI)- G. Hamilton IV	10 14. HEY! JEALOUS LOVER (ASCAP)- F. Sinatra
16. HEY! JEALOUS LOVER (ASCAP)- F. Sinatra	You Forgot All the Words (BMI)-Cap 3552 11 15. JAMAICA FAREWELL (ASCAP)-
17. CINDY, OH CINDY (BMI)- E. Fisher	H. Belafonte
18. BANANA BOAT SONG (DAY-O) (ASCAP)-H. Belafonte	16. TRUE LOVE (ASCAP)- B. Crosby-G. Kelly
19. AUCTIONEER (ASCAP)- L. Van Dyke I Fell in Love With a Pony Tail (ASCAP)-Dot 15503	1 17. CONNA GET ALONG WITHOUT YA NOW-Patience & Prudence 14 9 Money Tree (ASCAP)-Liberty 55040
20. SINCE I MET YOU BABY (BMI)- I. J. Hunter	4 IS. BANANA BOAT SONG (BMI)- Fontane Sisters 16 Honolulu Moon (ASCAP)-Dot 15527
20. SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)- M. Robbins I Can't Quit (BMI)-Col 21545	 19. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)- F. Domino
★(Not available as a Pop Single. Available on RCA Victor 45 EPA-992 and in RCA Victor 33½ "Elvis" LPM 1382.)	20. LOVE ME TENDER (BMI)- E. Presley
• Best Selling Sheet Music	21. I LOVE MY BABY (ASCAP)- J. Corey 1 Egghead (ASCAP)-Col 40794
Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.	22. BANANA BOAT SONG (BMI)- S. Vaughan
Week C 1. Singing the Blues (Acuff-Rose) 1	11 (ASCAP)-J. Lewis
2. Love Mo Tender (Presley) 3 3. True Love (Buxton Hill) 1 4. Banana Boat Song (E. B. Marks-Bryden) 6	16 Come Rain or Come Shine (ASCAP)-Dec 30124 19 24. SINCE I MET YOU BABY (BMI)-
5. Blueberry Hill (Chappell)	12 I. J. Hunter
 Just Walking in the Rain (Golden West)	17 25. ROSE AND A BABY RUTH (BMI)- G. Hamilton IV
13. Anastasia (Feist)	 * (Not available as a Pop Single. Available on RCA Victor 45 EPA-992 and in RCA Victor 3314 "Elvis" LPM 1382.)



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC-RADIO

Vaugha

GREAT SONGS

FROM HIT SHOWS

39

SARATE VAUGHAN

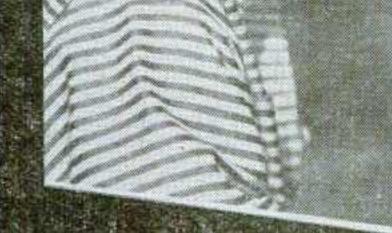
۹.

A Super Deluxe 2-12 inch Long Play Package For Only \$7.96 MGP-2-100

sings GREAT SONGS FROM HIT SHOWS

SARAH VAUGHAN GREAT SONGS FROM HIT SHOWS

S. TREE IN THE PARK LITTLE CHEL NIGHT COMES LOVE - L. Burn St. BUT NOT FOR ME TO CAME - DON MY DARLING MY DARLING STATE TO THE THE LISCHY UNLICENT COURT Stray - 1922 PHEVER ENTERED MY MIND HOME PHERICAL TURE IN THIS ISN'T LOVE - ------ Endlow - 1919 THE TOUCH OF TOUR HAND BALLING & STORE MOMEWORK MARShow - THE BEWITCHED THE PART TEAL. DANCING IN THE DARK THE SERVICE PORT SEPTEMBER SONO In advertision Parister - 1938 A SHIP WITHOUT & SAIL means the regel LOST IN THE STARS CONTRACT SHOW - (SAD) ALL THE THINKS FOR ARE WHAT WANTED SHITT I THE POOR BUTTERRY (The Big Show of 1516) LET'S TAKE AN GLD FASHICHED WALK SHIT LIBROR



A TREE IN THE PARK (Peggy Ann - 1926) LITTLE GIRL BLUE (Jumbo - 1935) COMES LOVE (Yokel Boy - 1939) BUT NOT FOR ME (Girl Crazy - 1930) MY DARLING, MY DARLING (Where's Charley - 1948) LUCKY IN LOVE (Good News-1927) AUTUMN IN NEW YORK (Thumbs Up - 1934) IT NEVER ENTERED MY MIND (Higher and Higher - 1940) IF THIS ISN'T LOVE (Finian's Rainbow - 1947) THE TOUCH OF YOUR HAND (Roberta - 1933) HOMEWORK (Miss Liberty - 1949) BEWITCHED (Pal Joey - 1940) DANCING IN THE DARK (The Bandwagon - 1931) SEPTEMBER SONG (Knickerbocker Holiday – 1938) A SHIP WITHOUT A SAIL (Heads Up - 1929) LOST IN THE STARS (Last In the Stars - 1949) IT'S GOT TO BE LOVE (On Your Toes-1936) ALL THE THINGS YOU ARE (Very Warm For May - 1939) POOR BUTTERFLY (The Big Show of 1916) LET'S TAKE AN OLD FASHIONED WALK (Miss Liberty - 1949) MY HEART STOOD STILL (Connecticut Yankee - 1927) HE'S ONLY WONDERFUL (Flahooley - 1951) THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL (Annie Get Your Gun - 1946) MY SHIP (Lody In The Dark - 1941)

HAROLD MOONEY-ARRANGER, CONDUCTOR Supervised By ROBERT SHAD

MY HEART STOOD STILL IT CONSIDER STORE - 1927 HE'S ONLY WONDERFUE STORATE THEY SAY IT & WONDERFUL Anna Get You Gan. 1240 BUT SHIP And to The Deck - 1947 ALL MOTHER SAMANNER CONSULTOR

> Among the 24 tunes included in a beautifully-packaged, two-12" LP set of Great Songs from Hit Shows by Sarah Vaughan are some nearforgotten oldies that are wonderfully revived. Things like Lucky in Love, A Ship Without a Sail, Comes Love, The Touch of Your Hand, and a delightful Poor Butterfly are spun into a glossy sheen by the gorgeous instrument that is Sarah's voice. It is the most satisfying album she has done in a long while, with Harold Mooney's arrangements generally unobtrusive and helpful. This is Sarah's forte these days - lush loveliness - and she of all today's singers has the equipment to produce such a mood. Solidly recommended (Mercury MGP-2-100).

> > (REPRINTED FROM DOWNBEAT)



ASK YOUR MERCURY DIST. ABOUT THE 10% DISCOUNT PLAN ON ALL ALBUMS





Doin' great!



somethin' smith and the redheads

(Orchestra under the direction of O. B. MASINGILL)



b/w

I HOPE YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOIN'

EPIC 9197 & 5-9197

This one is happening!



eileen barton

EPIC

(Orchestra under the direction of MARION EVANS)

THE BEAN SONG

(Which Way To Boston) b/w QUE PASA, MY LOVE

EPIC 9198 & 5-9198

3. Rose and a Baby Ruth G. Hamilton IV, Pmt. 4. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col. 6. Moonlight Gambler, F. Laine, Col. 7. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot 8. Love Me, E. Presley, Vic. 9. Rock-a-Bye Your Baby, J. Lewis, Dec. 10. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly.

Cleveland

1. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 2. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col. 3. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl. 4. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv. 5. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly. 6. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 7. 1 Miss You So, C. Connor, Atl. 8. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 9. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic. 10. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col. 2. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 3. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic. 5. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. 6. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot 7. Jamaica Farewell, H. Belafonte, Vic. 8. Since I Met You Baby, I, J, Hunter, Atl.

Denver

1. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot Don't Porsia Me, P. Boone, Dot
 Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
 Young Love, S. James, Dot
 Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.
 Love Me, E. Presley, Vic.
 Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic.
 Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic. 8. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 9. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

10. True Love, B. Crosby-G. Kelly, Cap.

Detroit

1. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 3. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly. 4. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot 5. Wringle Wrangle, F. Parker, Dal. 6. Since I Met You Baby, I. J. Hunter, Atl. 7. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. 8. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.

Kansas City

1. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot 2. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 3. Jamaica Farewell, H. Belafonte, Vic. 4. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Since I Met You Baby, L J. Hunter, Atl. 6. Banana Boat (Day-O) H. Belafonte, Vic. 7. Moonlight Gambler, F. Laine, Col. 8. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. 9. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.

Los Angeles

- 1. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col. 2. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 3. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot
- 4. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.

10. Anastasia, P. Boone, Dot.

Philadelphia

- 1. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
- 2. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly. 3. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.
- 4. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot
- 5. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 6. Gonna Get Along Without Ya Now
- Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 7. True Love, B. Crosby-G. Kelly, Cap.
- 8. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic.
- 9. Rock-a-Bye Your Baby, J. Lewis, Dec.
- 10. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.

Pittsburgh

- 1. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 2. Moonlight Gambler, F. Laine, Col.
- 3. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
- 4. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.
- 5. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic. 6. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 7. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv. 8. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot
- 9. Bad Boy, Jive Bombers, Sav.

St. Louis

- 1. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly.
- 2. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 3. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 4. I Dreamed, B. Johnson, Bly.
- 5. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
- 6. Greensleeves, Beverly Sisters, Lon.
- 7. Rose and a Baby Ruth
- G. Hamilton IV, Pmt.
- 8. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot
- 9. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 10. Wringle Wrangle, B. Hayes, Pmt.

San Francisco

- 1. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
- 2. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic.
- 3. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot
- 4. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 5. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. 6. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.
- 7. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp. 8. Love Me, E. Presley, Vic.
- 9. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.
- 10. Rock-a-Bye Your Baby, J. Lewis, Dec.

Seattle

- 1. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 2. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 3. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic.
- 4. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
- 5. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot
- 6. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvin, Grv.
- 7. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.
- 8. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.
- 9. Dreamy Eyes, Four Preps, Cap.
- 10. True Love, B. Crosby-G. Kelly, Cap.

Toronto

- 1. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 2. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
- 3. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly, 4. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.
- 5. Rose and a Baby Ruth
 - G. Hamilton IV, Pmt.
- 6. Cindy, Oh Cindy, V. Martin, Gly. 7. Moonlight Gambler, F. Laine, Col.

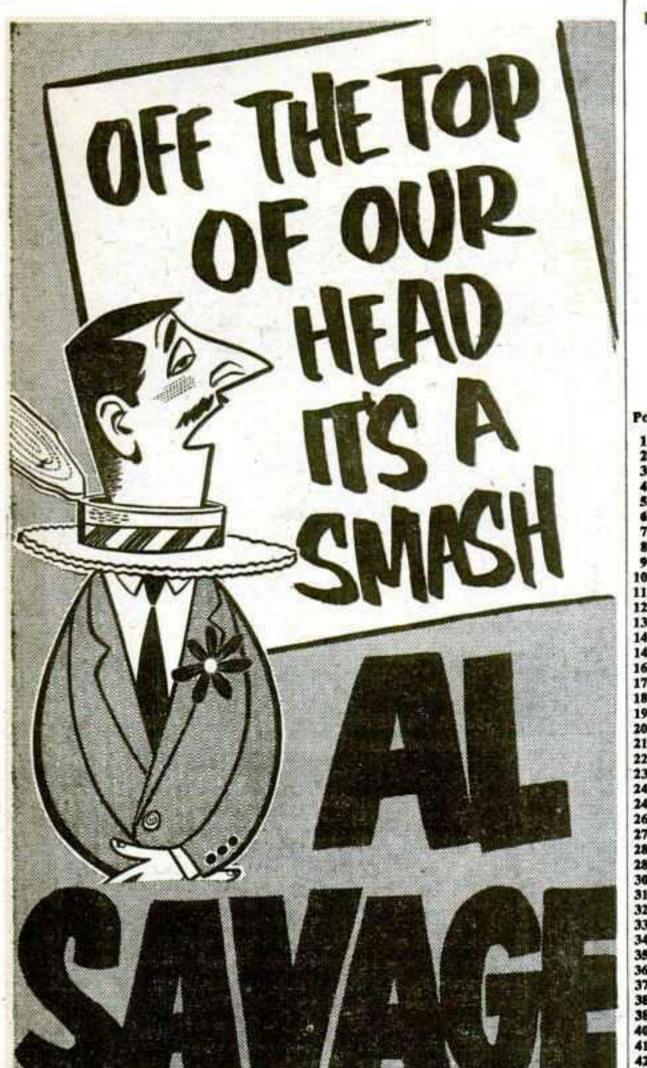






The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

FEBRUARY 2, 1957



42

THE TOP 100

For survey week ending January 23

A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly 'popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field.

Song, Artist, Label

os. Song, Artist, Label		This Week
1. SINGING THE BLUES	-G. Mitchell, Columbia	1
3. YOUNG LOVE-S. Jame	es, Capitol	3
4. YOUNG LOVE—T. Hun 5. MOONLIGHT GAMBLEI	ter, Dot R-F. Luine, Columbia	
6. BANANA BOAT SONG-	-Tarriers, Glory	8
8. BANANA BOAT (DAY-	O)-H. Belafonte, Victor	
0. LOVE ME-E. Presley.	Domino, Imperial	
	Presley, Victor Domino, Imperial	
	sby-G. Kelly, Capitol t—F, Sinatra, Capitol	
4. ROSE AND A BABY R	RUTH-G. Hamilton 1V, ABC-Paramount ABY-J. Lewis, Decca.	
7. TOO MUCH-E. Presley	y, Victor	
9. JUST WALKING IN T	-H. Belafonte, Victor	
1. SINCE I MET YOU BAB	WITHOUT YA NOW-Patience & Prudence, 1 BY-I, J, Hunter, Atlantic	
	A THING-J. Ray, Columbia	
4. JIM DANDY-L, Baker.	Atlantic ickey & Sylvia, Groove	
6. BANANA BOAT SONG	-Fontane Sisters, Dot	
8. CINDY, OH CINDY-E.	NOR—Platters, Mercury Fisher, Victor	
0. BANANA BOAT SONG-	ms, Era —S. Lawrence, Coral	
	our Lads, Columbia Valino, Vik	
3. YOUNG LOVE-Crew C	Cuts, Mercury	
5. POOR BOY-E. Presley,	Victor BLUES-G. Mitchell, Columbia	
7. LOOK HOMEWARD A	NGEL-J. Ray, Columbia	
8. WHEN MY BLUE MOO	Corey, Columbia. IN TURNS TO GOLD AGAIN-E. Presley, '	Victor 27
1. PLAYING FOR KEEPS-	Dot. -E. Presley, Victor	
	LE LOVE-F. Sinatra, Capitol Dyke, Dot	
4. CINCO ROBLES-L. Par	ul & M. Ford, Capitol Platters, Mercury	
6. BY YOU, BY YOU, BY	Y YOU—J. Lowe, Dot -F. Parker, Disneyland	
8. SINGING THE BLUES-	-M. Robbins, Columbia	
0. WHAT'S THE REASON	(I'M NOT PLEASING YOU)-F. Domino, In	mperial50
2. BANANA BOAT SONG	ggett, King. —S. Vaughan, Mercury.	
4. FRIENDLY PERSUASIO	Y-G. Mitchell, Columbia DN-P. Boone, Dot	
6. DREAMY EYES-Four	BY-M. Carson, Columbia Preps, Capitol	
	Martin, Glory Presley, Victor.	
	n, Mercury. RLDS-D. Rondo, Jubiles	
	RAIN-P. Page, Mercury	
1. WISDOM OF A FOOL-	-Five Keys, Capitol	
4. WRINGLE WRANGLE-	-B. Hayes. ABC-Paramount	
7. CONFIDENTIAL-S. K	ilting. Capitol night, Dot	
9. BAD BOY-Jive Bomber	King) Cole, Capitol	
1. SLOW WALK-B. Dogs	gett, King	
3. DANCING CHANDELIE	P. Page, Mercury R-S. Syms, Decca	
3. MONEY TREE-Patience	e & Prodence, Liberty JNSET-T. Hunter, Dot	
6. CITY OF ANGELS-H	lighlights, Bally	
8. PARALYZED-E. Presley	y, Victor	
9. PARTY'S OVER-Doris	Day, Columbia	
2. YOUR LOVE FOR ME	G. Mitchell, Columbia — F. Sinatra, Capitol	
4. HOLIDAY FOR TROMB	E-McGuire Sisters, Coral	
6. WITHOUT LOVE-C.	ley, Victor	
7. MUTUAL ADMIRATION 7. WHAT IS A TEEN-AG	N SOCIETY-T. Brewer, Coral	
9. ARMEN'S THEME-D.	Seville, Liberty Reisman, Victor	
1. I WALK THE LINE-J.	Cash, Sun	
2. TREES-A. Hibbler, De	ecca	
5. AUCTIONEER-C. Mille	Verve r. Mercury	
7. BLUE MOON-E. Presie	anett, Columbia	
9. LOVE ME TENDER-H.	ON-Four Aces, Decca	
. ON LONDON BRIDGE-	-J. Stafford, Columbia	



		43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 48. 50. 51. 52. 53. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57.
		43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 48. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 61. 61. 61. 61. 61. 61. 61. 61. 61. 61
		73. 73. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 79. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 85. 87. 87. 89. 90. 91. 92. 92.
		91. 92. 92. 92. 94. 95. 95. 97. 99. 99.
STILL IN STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU #494	Herald	RECORDS 1697 Broadway NYC

CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS

The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.



Everybody's Covering But There's Only One THE ORIGINAL on CAMEO And It's Taking The Nation By Storm

0

Orchestra and chorus directed by BERNIE LOWE CAMEO 105 b/w *NINETY-NINE

1 Del

WAYS"

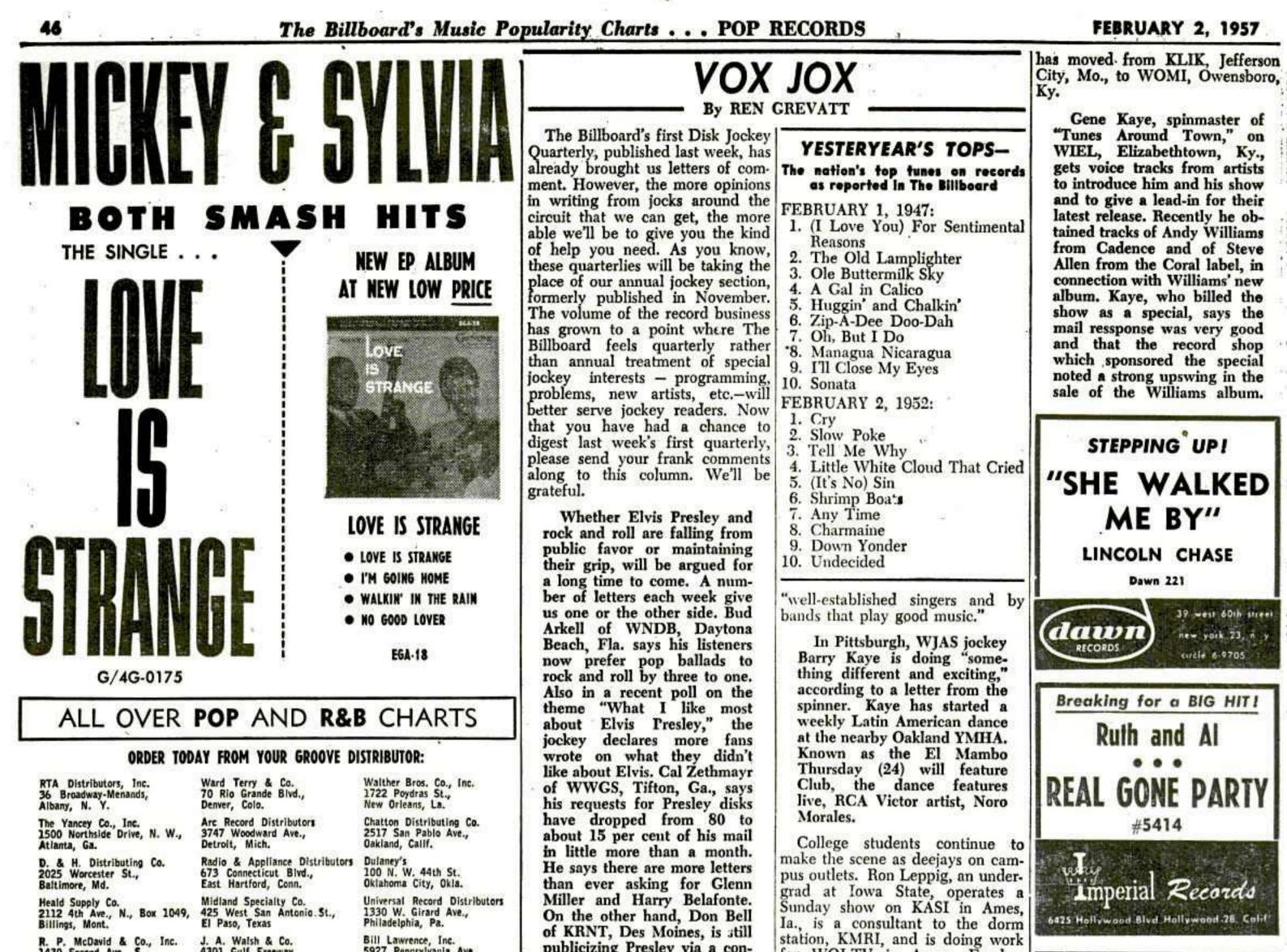
CAMEO RECORDS • PHILADELPHIA (Phone: Livingston 8-6927) PA.

2









20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	 1430 Second Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala. Records, Inc. 269 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Melody Distributing Co. 881 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. Southern Radio Corp. 1625 W. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C. United Record Distributors 2029 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. A. & I. Record Distributing Co. 521 W. Sixth St., Cincinnati, O. Custom Record Distributors 1231 W. 9th St., Cieveland, O. Adleta Co. 1914 Cedar Springs Ave., 	 4301 Guif Freeway, Houston, Texas McClung Appliances 310 Georgia St., N. E., Knoxville, Tenn. Record Sales Co. 2932 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. McDonald Bros. Co., Inc. 994 So. Bellevue, Memphis, Tenn. Sea Coast Appliance Distributors 1481 N. W. 22d St., Miami, Fla. F. C. Hayes Co. 250 3rd Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. Essex Record Distributors 114 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J. Alpha Distributing Co. 457 W. 45th St., 	 5927 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. North Pacific Supply Co. 2950 N. W. 29th St., Portland, Ore. Wyatt-Cornick, Inc. 1705 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. Midwest Distributing Co. 2642 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. Flint Distributing Co. 316 W. 2d South St., Salt Lake City, Utah Perry Shankle Co. 1801 So. Flores St., San Antonio, Texas Fidelity Electric Co. 960 Republican St., Seattle, Wash. Southern Wholesalers, Inc. 707 Edgewood St., N. E., 	test of Presley imitators. Local theater puts up cash, disks and show passes as prizes. "Slim Jim" Stevens of WLLH, Lowell, Mass., reports things are swinging in his town on the high school record hop front. Stevens with Phil Strates, another jock at the station, conducts a regular "Swing 'n' Hops" for the adolescent cats and chicks. Steven says the kids are requesting a lot of rhum- bas, polkas and Frank Sinatra disks. He says more and more of the teen-agers are appreciating what he calls, "good music," by	spotlighting Billboard selections on his shows. More than \$7,000 has now been raised as a result of the Jack Clifton memorial show on WCUE, Akron. In memory of the late jockey, a cancer victim, the show was held at the Akron Armory last De- cember 4 and featured Pat Boone and the Teen-Agers. Latest contribution of \$500	BOTH ORIGINALS-BOTH SMASHES JIMEMY BOWEN "I'M STICKIN" WITH YOU"
	Dallas, Tex. GROOVE PRODUCT OF RADIO COMPORATION OF AME WARE IN U.S.A. BEST BET COAST-TO-	New York, N. Y. RECORDS INCA 155 East 24th Str N BILLBOARD AND CASH BOX -COAST! THE OR	Washington, D. C. reet, New York City	Lads, Columbia.	from Mrs. Helen Salzburg, Clifton's mother, brought the total to its current peak, all of which is earmarked for the American Cancer Society. Mike Gavin, WCCM, Lawrence, Mass., is conducting his annual search for the best high school deejay. Winner gets a year's scholarship to the Cambridge School of Broadcasting Fred Gale, formerly of WPIK, Alexan- dria, Va., has been added to the jockey staff of WWDC, Leading Washington indie Jim Loyd,	Atlantic 1125
	NAPPY Coming U "BAD B	OY" THE JIVE BO	vite If you ceived your voy 1508) OMBERS	 Augusta, Ga. "I Dreamed," Betty Johnson, Bally. Toledo "Too Much," Elvis Presley, RCA Victor. Eugene, Ore. "Banana Boat (Day-O)," Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor. Phoenix, Ariz. "Young Love," Sonny James, Capitol. Baton Rouge, La. "Boy With the Green Sleeves," Pat Kirby, Decca. Little Rock "Anastasia," Pat Boone, Dot. Baltimore "Singing the Blues," Guy Mitch- ell, Columbia. Marionette, Wis. "Whispering Heart," Chuck Reed, Decca. 	THE OR "IN THE b ANN O BATON	COLE





Awarded to the writers and publishers of these great Rhythm and Blues Song Hits of the year

TO THESE WRITERS

Mae Boren Axton^{*†} Lavern Baker Richard Barrnett David Bartholomew^{*} Chuck Berry Otis Blackwell Robert A. Blackwell^{*} Edwin Bocage Priscilla Bowman

Albert Collins Eddie Cooley Al Curry John Davenport Sunny David **Bob Davie* Bill Doggett* Antoine Domino*** Tommy Durden*† John Funches **Henry Glover*** George Goldner* Laura Hollins Willie John Enotris Johnson* **James Johnson**

Marvin Junior Pearl King Ira Kosloff*† **Dorothy LaBostrie** Leonard Lee Joe Lubin **Buddy Lucas** Frankie Lyman* John Marascalco Vera Matson* Jay McShann Marvin Moore* Maurice Mysels*† **Esther Navarre** Fred Parris **Richard Penniman***† Carl Lee Perkins^{*†} Howard Plummer Jr. Elvis Presley^{*†} Jimmy Reed Cliford Scott^{*} Shep Shepherd^{*} Ernestine Smith James Smith Lou Stallman

James Brown Dorian Burton^{*} Billy Butler^{*} Ethel Byrd Bill Campbell Willis Carroll Blanche Carter Carmen Taylor John Terry Titus Turner John Vincent Sonnv Bov Williamson Chuck Willis Paul Winley Sid Wyche

TO THESE PUBLISHERS

Aladdin Music Publications Angel Music, Inc. Arc Music Corp.* Bennell Music Publishing Co. Bess Music, Inc. Billace Music Co.* Clifton Music Co. Commodore Music Corp.—Reeve Music Company*

Conrad Publishing Co. Peer International Corp.[†] Elvis Preslev Music, Inc.*† Golden State Songs-Starrite **Progressive Music Publishing Co.*** Publishing Co.[†] **Rush Music Company** Hill & Range Songs, Inc.** Shag Publications Hi-Lo Music** Shalimar Music Corp.** Lois Music Publishing Co.* Tollie Music. Inc. Monument Music, Inc. Tree Publishing Co., Inc.*† Patricia Music Publishing Co.-Trinity Music, Inc.* Kahl Music, Inc.* Venice Music, Inc.*

In recognition of the great national popularity attained by these Rhythm and Blues Song Hits

AIN'T THAT LOVIN' YOU BABY ALL AROUND THE WORLD ALL BY MYSELF BLUE SUEDE SHOES*† BO WEEVIL DEVIL OR ANGEL DON'T BE CRUEL*† DON'T START ME TALKIN' DROWN IN MY TEARS FEVER THE GREEN DOOR* HANDS OFF HEARTBREAK HOTEL*† HIDE AND SEEK HONKY TONK*

I CAN'T LOVE YOU ENOUGH I'LL REMEMBER (In the Still of the Night) I'M IN LOVE AGAIN* IT'S TOO LATE I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU*† I WANT YOU TO BE MY GIRL LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL LONG TALL SALLY* LOVE, LOVE, LOVE LOVE ME TENDER* NEED YOUR LOVE SO BAD OH, WHAT A NIGHT PLAY IT FAIR POOR ME I CAN'T LOVE YOU FOULT I UP SEVEN DAYS SLIPPIN' ANI SO LONG SPEEDOO STEAMBOAT STRANDED II THIRTY DAY THOSE LONE TREASURE OF WHY DO FO WHY DON'T WITCHCRAFT

RIP IT UP SEVEN DAYS SLIPPIN' AND SLIDIN' SO LONG SPEEDOO STEAMBOAT STRANDED IN THE JUNGLE THIRTY DAYS THOSE LONELY, LONELY NIGHTS TREASURE OF LOVE TUTTI-FRUITTI WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE* WHY DON'T YOU WRITE ME WITCHCRAFT

1

* Also winner of National Popularity Citation, 1956

[†] Also winner of Country and Western Citation, 1956

BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Tips on Coming Tops

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

RECENT POP RELEASES

Coming Up Strong

The Billboard's weekly survey of top volume dealer sales indicates these recent releases are gaining sales strength and have the best chance of hitting Billboard's best seller charts.

1. Wringle Wrangle Fess Parker

(ASCAP) Disneyland F 39

2. Wringle Wrangle Bill Hayes (ASCAP) ABC-Paramount 9785

3. Knee Deep in the Blues Take Me Back Guy Mitchell (BMI); (ASCAP) Columbia 40820

- 4. Can I Steal a Little Love? Your Love for Me.....Frank Sinatra (ASCAP); (BMI) Capitol 3608
- 6. Who Needs You? It's So Easy to Forget......Four Lads (ASCAP); (BMI) Columbia 40811

• Review Spotlight on . . .

POP RECORDS

BUDDY KNOXRoulette 4002	PARTY DOLL
	(Jackie, BMI)
STEVE LAWRENCECoral 61792	PARTY DOLL
	(Jackie, BMI)

Buddy Knox was suddenly sprung into national prominence with an exciting new tune that he introduced originally on the Triple-D label. It has country blues and rock and roll elements compounded in a mixture that adds up to commercial nitroglycerine Knox's styling is an imposing one, and added to his early start, will have most of the odds in its favor. The flip of his record is "My Baby's Gone" (Jackie, BMI). Several covers of the "Party Doll" have come out now, but Steve Lawrence's is the one that seems most likely to give Knox competition. His delivery is smart and the backing original. The flip also helps, for it is a calypso, "Pum-Pa-Lum." The tune appeared originally in a Talbot Brothers' album, and Lawrence's chanting has plenty of humor and charm.

CHARLIE GRACIE....Cameo 105.........BUTTERFLY (Mayland-Presley, BMI)

ANDY WILLIAMS....Cadence 1308.....BUTTERFLY

(Mayland-Presley, BMI)

There will be plenty of action on this tune and this disk, the original, is likely to wind up at the top of the heap. Gracie has a solid rockabilly flavor and he works with a swinging, rollin' arrangement that's with him all the way. Side has been out longest and it bears a lot of watching. Flip is "Ninety-Nine Ways," a satisfying rhythm rocker. (No publisher given.) Of the labels who have jumped on this tune, Cadence has the most imposing contender. Williams has been riding high with a strong disk ("Baby Doll"); constant TV exposure and this very competitive waxing of the new tune put him a few paces ahead of his rivals. Material is smartly handled and jockeys and fans alike are likely to go for it in a big way. Flip is "It Doesn't Take Very Long," an easy, lilting rhythm side (Roxbury, ASCAP).

TERESA BREWER....Coral 61776......HOW LONELY CAN ONE BE (Wemar, BMI)

I'M DROWNING MY SORROWS......(Mills, ASCAP) The petite chantress has as smart a pair of sides as she has come up with to date. That's saying plenty, but these two definitely country-styled weeper-ballads get a solid treatment that drips with

7.	Cinco	Robles .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. Russell Arms
																(BMI) Era 1026

- 8. Little by Little Nappy Brown (BMI) Savoy 1506
- 9. Hold 'Em Joe I'm Just a Country Boy....Harry Belafonte (BMI); (BMI) RCA Victor 0322
- 10. You Are My First Love Ballerina Nat (King) Cole (BMI); (ASCAP) Capitol 3619

This Week's Best Buys

Special telephone reports indicate these recent releases have broken out in one or more key areas and have excellent potential for placing on The Billboard's best seller charts.

HOLD 'EM JOE (Folkways, BMI)

I'M JUST A COUNTRY BOY (Folkways, BMI)-Harry Belafonte-RCA Victor 0322-These days, everything with Belafonte's name on it turns to gold. The fact that "Hold 'Em Joe" was previously available has not been a deterring factor in the sales performances of this new offering of it. A wide sampling of retailers in all parts of the country indicates brisk activity and impressive volume. "Hold 'Em Joe" is the more active side, altho the flip is also doing nicely. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

YOU ARE MY FIRST LOVE (Rex, BMI)

- BALLERINA (Jefferson, ASCAP)-Nat (King) Cole-Capitol 3619-In the last two weeks this has been one of the more prominent disks mentioned by retail and one-stop sources as "coming up strong." Los Angeles, Boston, New York, Providence, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Buffalo, Pittsburgh and St. Louis were among the more important markets giving this verdict. "You Are My First Love" was generally the top-listed side, but "Ballerina," tho an older tune, was also doing surprisingly well. A typical dealer comment was, "His reading has so much class that it almost sounds like a new song." A previous Billboard "Sptolight" pick
- sounds like a new song." A previous Billboard "Sptolight" pick. LUCKY LIPS (Tiger, BMI) - Ruth Brown - Atlantic 1125-See this week's Rhythm & Blues Best Buys.

	lonely pathos. Interpretations and moods are very much a switch but the top thrushing and great Dick Jacobs arrangement can win new friends and keep all the old ones. Both sides have the power to break.
	JIMMY BOWENRoulette 4001
	EVER-LOVIN' FINGERS
	DOROTHY COLLINSCoral 61790BEFORE DIE (Nash, BMI)
	I MISS YOU ALREADY
	JULIE LONDONLiberty 55052THE BOY ON A DOLPHIN (Robbins, ASCAP)
20	This is the first tune since "Cry Me a River" that has offered the singer a similar combination of "quality" and sound commercial values. A beautiful tune which Miss London sings in a movie of the same title, "Dolphin," is so artfully read that if there is any justice at all in the world, it has to make it. Her silky tone and sensitive phrasing is a joy to the ear and a satisfaction to the soul. The flip, "Meaning of the Blues" (Northern, ASCAP), is also a lovely thing and will deserve copious deejay play.

NOTE: Sanford Clark's record of "Oo Baby" and "9-Lb. Hammer," a "Spotlight" selection last week, should have been listed as Dot 15534. The Don Cherry "Spotlight" record of "Don't You Worry Your Pretty Little Head" and "The Last Dance" should have carried the listing Columbia 40828. The artist listing for the Mercury record of "Your Wild Heart," also a "Spotlight" last week, should have been Joy Layne.

Reviews and Ratings * *

BILLY WILLIAMS

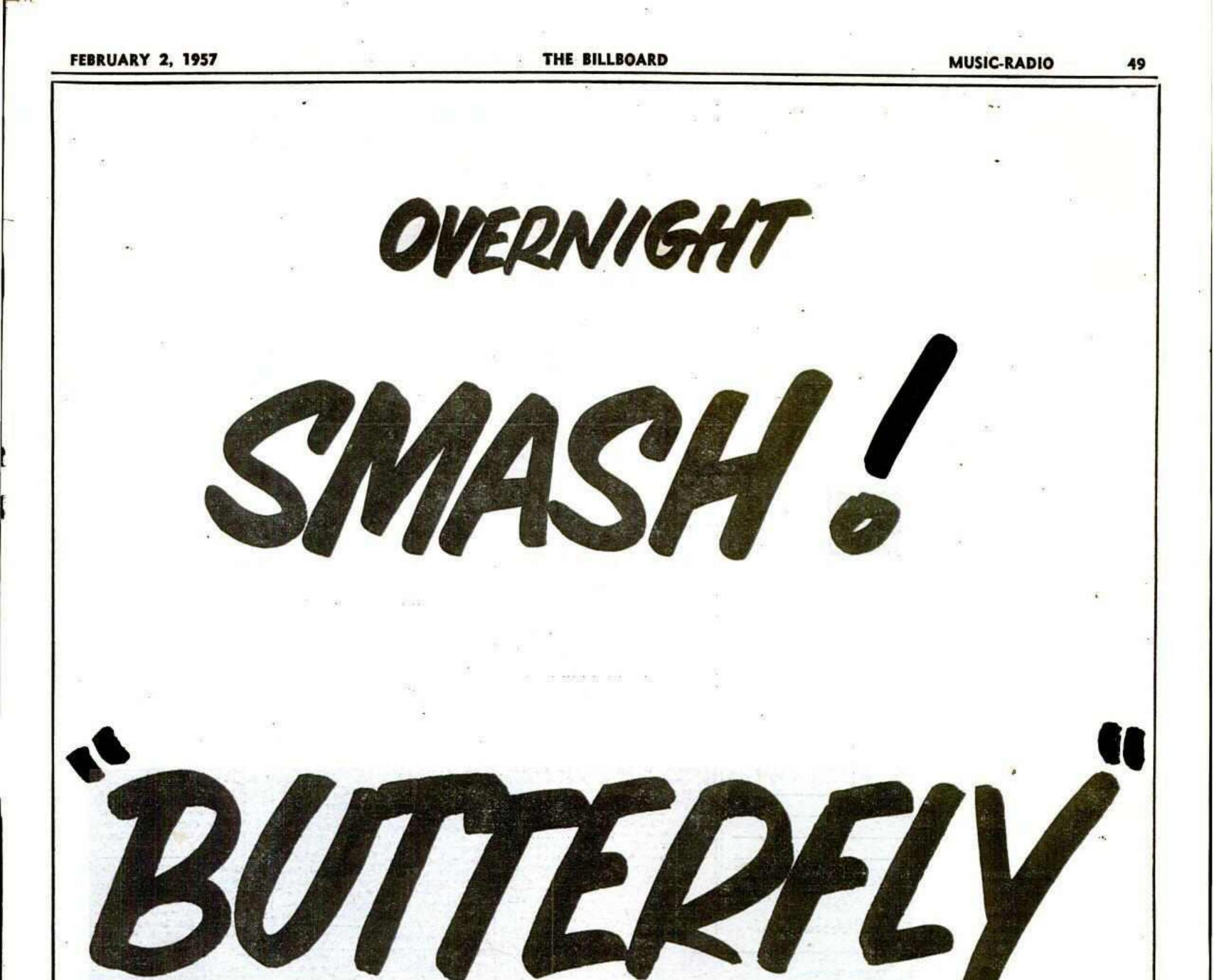
The Pied Piper....78

Here's a strong off-beat blues job with solid Williams vocalizing and a swinging guitar beat. Has an interesting sound and should compete with the flip for plays. (Iris, Trojan, BMI)

BROOK BENTON

-





ELDORADO #505

BILL ALLEN & THE KEYNOTES

BILL BUCHANAN & DICK GOODMAN

ELDORADO RECORD CORP., 1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, COLUMBUS 5-4255





The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

Continued from page 48

with this one, pop and r.&b. (Dreyer,

Reviews of New Pop Records

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

good ballad, this one from "The Bells Are Ringing." (Stratford, ASCAP)

WINGY MANONE ORK

DECCA 30211-Maestro puts across vocal cover of another r.&r. item, also grooved by Steve Lawrence, and makes an over-all good impression. Appeal is gaited to adolescent market. (Jackie, BMI) Real Gone 73

plaintive, tearful and spirited version of this oft-disked song. A warm reading that may stack up for some of the plays. (Mayland, Presley, BMI)

off only so-so. Lots of effort here

THE FOUR PREPS

CAPITOL 3621-The Preps' "Dreamy Eyes" made some noise, especially on the West Coast. Here again is a rock and roll-ish opus (a cover of the current Mel Williams disk) that makes a strong commercial impression. Should do well with the youngsters. (House of Fortune-Quintet, BMI)

Moonstruck in Madrid....71

A more conventional pop harmony job. The light Latin touch in rhythm and styling helps give the material an agreeable showcase. Nice, tho no commercial powerhouse. (Criterion, ASCAP)

RAY CONIFF ORK

Wagon Wheels75 COLUMBIA 40827-An imaginative arrangement with a load of bright sound. Voices used as instruments get in the spotlight for maximum good effect. This can stir interest with jocks. (Shapiro - Bernstein, ASCAP)

'S Wonderful....71

The Coniff band and chorus that's used like a band have a bright and smartly styled reading of the standard. The side swings and rates juke play. From a recent album. (New World, ASCAP)

RUSTY DRAPER

MONA CAROL

- MERCURY .71039 - Clever musical synthesis of the calypso theme. Lyric mentions phrases of various calypso tunes. Draper sings it well, (Southera, ASCAP)
- Should I Ever Love Again 74 A rock and roller with a slow, persuasive beat, and Draper's vocal coming over with a lot of echo. Wynona Carr's Specialty disking of this was a strong r.&b. seller. (Venice, BMI)



New Titles . . . New Arlists . . . New Equipment Posters—A big supply every

AND YOU SAVE UP TO 50% ON THIS SPECIAL OFFER

By Investing as little as 25c a week you can start building your profits right now! Under this special infroductory offer, BILLBOARD will send you your SALES **BOOSTER KIT twice a month** for three months . . . six kits for only \$3.00, Regular price is \$1 a kit. You save half. Don't delay . . . mail this savings coupon today!

kit to dress up your windows, walls and counters. Real customer convincers

DECCA 30207-Another cover of this on-coming item. Thrush gives it a

This twice-a-month display

- 17"x22", flashy two colors. Lists the Top 10 Tunes of the week, plus the up-and-coming hits.
- "Big Play" Classical Album Poster (alternating with "Big Play" Jazz Album Poster-Giant, 17"x22", two colors. Use 'em on counters and over self-service racks.
- at the point-of-sale I

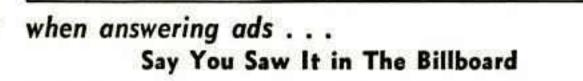
WITH BILLBOARD'S

- "Honor Roll of Hits" Poster-

GIVE YOUR PROFITS A BIG BOOST

Zone___ State.

"Lawdy Miss Claudy"



LLOYD

PRICE

City_

tasteful projection which ought to put it in the running. Jack Picis backs it with chorus and ork for happy assist. Rates both jock and counter attention. (Meridian, BMI) It's an International Language 69 Novelty tune on a Latin beat comes

Oo-We-Baby....73

Here's a rockin' country blues job by Allen done in satisfactory commercial style. Still, flip looks like the action side. (Buchanan and Goodman, BMI)

BILL HENRICK ORK

Tricky 76 M-G-M 12418-A strong commercial side has the relaxed instrumental walkin' beat that's bound to get juke box plays, A satisfying sound here. The rhythm Rockers-Chet Atkins version will be hard to beat, however. (Shag, BMI)

Spinnin' Rock Boogie....73 Mickey (Guitar) Baker is all over this wax and the boogle blues job gets a nice rockin' treatment. Has juke potential, (Ben Ghazi, BMI)

POLLY BERGEN

RKO UNIQUE 381-A pretty, soft love tune here and the thrush pipes it out in delicate, touching tones. Joe Leahy backing is one of his better recent efforts. (Jefferson, ASCAP)

Ladies and Gentlemen

of the Jury 68 Miss "Pepsi Cola" chants a slow, pulsing plea to the jury to "give him back." Material has little to make it last. (Ruppert, BMI)

DON COSTA ORK AND CHORUS

ABC-PARAMOUNT 9783-A heartwarming, happy gang-sing on a bright, lilting waltz tune. Good pictorial possibilities here for TV and deejay programming. Should be plenty of air-play, and fair sales. (Gil, BMI)

C'Est Ca!....68 Cute, Frency item first cut by Denny Vaughn's ork on Glory. A compettent, but somewhat nervous reading. (World, ASCAP)

CAESAR GIOVANNINI

Brazilian Rhapsody (Parts I and II).....75 BALLY 1026-An exceptional grooving for Latin-American rhythm fans, Giovannini brings keyboard pyrotechnics and orchestra to his own cleffing. While mood is blended thruout, one side is paced in rhumba tempo, while the other is on the tango beat. Sound is top-drawer. Could tee-off plenty of interest with buyers earattuned to the idiom, (Monitor, (ASCAP)

BOB EBERLY

GRAND AWARD 1008-Altho wellrecorded previously, this "Happy Hunting" ballad has yet to stir. The one-time J. Dorsey warbler does a great job and should get a load of jockey support. (Chappell, ASCAP) Long Before I Knew You....75 The same comment applies to another

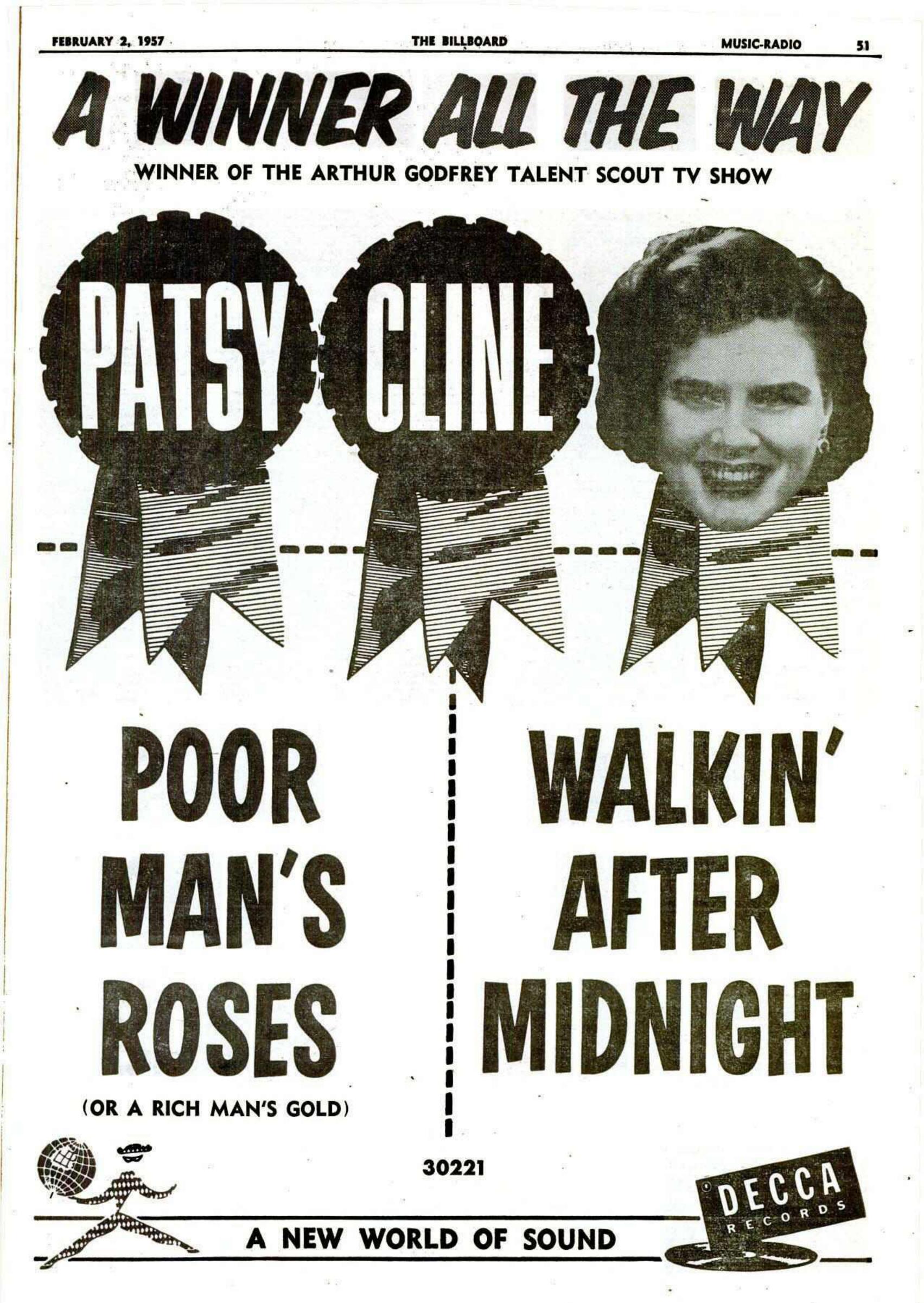




913 You street, N.W. wash. D.C. 7-2.436

Backed with the new Rhythm







52

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

FEBRUARY 2, 1957





www.americanradiohistorv.com

北京和国家

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

and the second second second second

This Weeks C&W Best Buys

TOMORROW I'LL BE GONE (Cedarwood, BMI)

IF YOU CAN WALK AWAY (Central Songs, BMI)-Jean Shepard-Capitol 3618-The prominent Southern markets-Richmond, Atlanta, Birmingham, Nashville, Memphis, Dallas, etc.-all report excellent sales figures for this record in its first 10 days of activity. It is definitely shaping up as a chart record. Emphasis now is on "Tomorrow" but the flip is also sparking a lot of sales. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Review Spotlight on . . . C&W RECORDS

FERLIN HUSKY

Missing Persons (Central Songs, BMI)-Capitol 3628-In something of a switch from his usual style, Husky wails and twist out a blue-ballad-with-a-beat, but with a true country message in the lyrics. Well calculated to capture a big hunk of the pop market, too. The flip, "Gone" (Hill & Range, BMI), also has an interesting mixture of rock and roll and folk elements. It is a moving plaint and hould have broad appeal.

C&W DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

BOBBY HELMS

Fraulein (Fairway, ASCAP) - Decca -30194 - Both from talent standpoint and material, here is a remarkable platter. It is a weeper that concerns a hillbilly G.I. who loved and left a German gal. Helms' vocal is loud and vibrant, and goes straight to the heart. The flip, "Heartsick Feeling" (Old Charter, BMI), is a traditional country blues, and in it Helms also shows knowledgable style. The artist is an important "comer" and has all the makings of big money talent. Deejays had better keep an eye on him.

Reviews of New C&W Records

PORTER WAGONER

- VICTOR 6803-Bright three-beater is happy and ontagious in rich country style. Could be another big one for Wagoner. Excellent opener for deejays, (Warden, BMD) 1 Should Be With You 78
- Wagoner and aides figure out what's missing from the anticipated joys of slippin' around. Flip has readier impact, (Warden, BMI)

BILL MACK

Reviews of New Spiritual Records

Continued from page 52

hits a dramatic peak just near the end. A powerful interpretation like this should be a first-rate seller. (Lion, BMI)

Oh, Have You..... 80

On this side, Sister Renfro testifies of her faith with impressive dignity and power. The backing is slow and quiet, keeping in the spirit of the singer's reading. '(Lion, BMI)

THE SPIRIT OF MEMPHIS

PEACOCK 1769-Bledsoe's feverish lead is backed by mulfled, dignified group singing, making a terrific side. For deejays with the proper audience, this spiritual makes outstanding programming. (Lion, BMI)

If It Ain't One Thing 74 Fine spiritual. Performance is relaxed, with the group's harmonies soaring and wavering as the guided from beyond, Hinton's lead is backed by a rhythmic, but never extreme, beat. (Lion, BMI)

THE GOSPEL WONDERS

- J & S 1652-With organ and piano backing, group surges out a slow, rough-hewn gospel chant. The Bronx label may be able to hit a good sale in the metropolitan area. (Zell's Music, BMI)
- I Want to Live, Live, Live.... 70 Brighter side has narrower appeal. (Zell's Music, BMI)

THE CHORA' LEETERS

I've Got to Run On75 DUKE 214-Paced by the contralto lead, this female group gives a tasty reading of a traditional spiritual. The piano and drums backing is a bit unusual, and certain to arouse interest. (Lion, BMI)

Hear My Prayer 72 A quiet, reverent supplication, with the soprano lead fronting the group on this side. It's a pretty, and sincerely intoned effort. (Lion, BMI)

RAY HENRY ORK

DANA 3244-Henry and the crew get wrapped up in an enthusiastic

C&W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending January 23

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

L Young Love, S. James, Cap. 2. I've Got a New Heartache

- R. Price, Col. 3. I'm Counting on You, K. Wells, Dec.
- 4. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col.
- 5. Repenting, K. Wells, Dec.

Charlotte

- 1. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col. 2. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun 3. I Walk the Line, J. Cash. Sun 4. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col.
- 5. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col. 2. Train of Love, J. Cash, Sun 3. There You Go, J. Cash. Sun 4. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 5. Crazy Arms, R. Price. Col. 6. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic. 7. I'm Tired, W. Pierce, Dec. 8. I've Got a New Heartache R. Price, Col. 9. Knee-Deep in the Blues M. Robbins, Col.

10. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun

Houston

I. Am I Losing You? J. Reeves, Vic. 2. Yearning, G. Jones-J. Hicks, Sdy. 3. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 4. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col. 5. Just One More, G. Jones, Sdy.

Memphis

1. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun 2. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 3. Yearning, G. Jones-J. Hicks, Sdy. 4. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 5. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

Nashville

1. Young Love, S. James, Can. 2. There You Go, J. Cash. Sun 3. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col. 4. I've Got a New Heartache R. Price, Col. 5. Am I Losing You? J. Reeves, Vic. 6. I'm Counting on You, K. Wells, Dec. 7. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.

Richmond, Va.

1. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 2. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col.

Berry Singles Sales

- 3. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic.
- 4. Train of Love, J. Cash, Sun
- 5. Rose and a Baby Ruth
- G. Hamilton IV, Pmt.
- 6. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

St. Louis

- 1. Poor Man's Riches, B. Barnes, Sdy.
- 2. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 3. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun
- 4. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col.

Number of Releases This Week

Label	Pop	RAB	CAW
ABC-PARAMOUNT .			
ANTLER	. 1	244	
APOLLO			
AUDIO FIDELITY	. 1		
BAKERSFIELD	-		1
BALLY	. 1.		
CADENCE			
CAPITOL	. 7.		3
LARAVAN			1.000
COLUMBIA	. 2 .		1
CORAL	. 2 .		
CRYSTALETTE			
DECCA		1	1
DOT TOD	. 1 .		
DUKE		1	
EVENT			1
F. A. R	. 1.		
GRAND AWARD	. 1.		
HERALD		2	
MPERIAL	. 2.		
UBILEE	5 K.,		—
KING		+++ (1	
LONGHORN		100 100	2
MERCURY	• •	2	
M-G-M			
OLD TOWN	• • •		:::: <u> </u>
PEACOCK		i	
REMSEN			—
ROULETTE			
RKO UNIQUE			
SONIC	1		
STARDAY	1.1		1
псо			
WESTPORT	-		2
WHIRLIN DISC		3	
TOTAL	-		

SCOOP! EXCLUSIVE!

Fer Collectors and Fans.

LONNIE BARRON'S

"I BETTER GO"

"A MEMORY OR TWO"

Lonnie's violent death on Jan. 8, 1957.

makes his smash hit a classic in the C&W hall of fame! Order yours today.

S) ppd. (courtesy to distributors, record

stores, juke box operators, handicapped

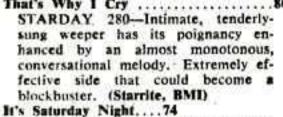
salesmen). Orders shipped in the order

CHUCK-WAGON RECORDING CO.

Flint 6, Michigan

they are received. AFM-BMI licensed.

3007 N. Franklin



Good, but not unusual country blues with brisk, happy feeling. Well chanted. (Starrite, BMI)

MARVIN RAINWATER

- M-G-M 12412-Strong country ballad with a touch of poetry in the lyric. Rainwater, backed by chorus, does the pretty melody in the traditional style. Could take off. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
- So You Think You Got Troubles.....74 A country novelty with a rollicking beat and a lot of funny lines. Will liven up many a program. (Montauk, BMI)

ROY DRUSKY

- That's When My Heartaches Began 73 COLUMBIA 40830-Here's a swingy hanjo-backed rhythm job with Drusky showing his usual agreeable style. Whistling bits punctuate the effort. Has a catchy quality. (Lowery, BMI) God Planned It That Way 70
- The hand of the Lord creeps into the tomantic doings on this side. Drusky offers a fervant rendition of the reflective country ballad. (Lowery, BMD.

ANITA CARTER

- VICTOR 6805-Not the old standard, but a country pleader in the traditional style. Thrush sings with straightforward, simple, girlish appeal. Not unusual enough to spark broad interest. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
- He's a Real Gone Guy 69 Miss Carter goes rockabillie on the Nellie Lutcher oldie, but the effort doesn't come off too appealingly. (Criterion, ASCAP)

WESTPORT SWEETHEARTS

WESTPORT 135 - Very good girl group, . with an especially sweetsounding soloist, merits spinners' support. They could use stronger material for a kick-off. (Westport, BMD)

COWBOY BOBBY Cap Gun Cowboy....65

Lad is 11 and on a modified rock and toll kick. Nothing here that's very original or appealing. (Westport, BMI)

BILL WOODS

- BAKERSFIELD 109-The guy's past keeps cropping up here in a fable set to an up-beat country rhythm. Okay chanting. (Chris, BMI)
- There Goes My Love 65 A slow-moving plaint delivered in satisfactory heart rending style. Flip

handled by the vocalist. May do well in Texas home territory. (Hill & Range, BMI)

has a brighter sound, however.

LONGHORN 502 - The singer is

skeptical about his girl, having been

burned once. A fairly good vocal

in traditional style. Guitar, strings

and piano backing is nice. (Hill &

The material here also hits a thoroly

explored vein, but it is competently

HAROLD CARTER

(Pamper, BMI)

LESTER WOYTEK

Range, BMI)

I Miss My Baby 66

- EVENT 4260-Another p.d. instrumental. Country jocks will find both the material and the performance out of the usual groove, amounting to novelty, (P.D.)
- The Hot Mockin' Bird....65 Instrumental version of the p.d. mel-
- ody. String arrangement using fiddles and pickin' instruments is pleasant. (P.D.)

JIMMY DALLAS AND CATHY JUSTICE

Eeny-Meeny-Miny-Mo 65 WESTPORT 136-Team socks out a Western novelty that is pleasantly rhythmic, but not outstanding enough to go far beyond the home base, which is Kansas City. (Westport, BMI)

Treasured Souvenirs....63

Dallas sings this one alone, and does a competent turn. Again, figures to sell where the artists are known, (Westport, BMI)

JACK DERRICK

Orchestra.

- Black Mail64 LONGHORN 501-He saw thru her double dealing game, and he's wise to her ways. A fair piece of material, done in routine fashion. (Hill & Range, BMI)
- Waiting for You....63 Routine material. Performance is okay; but basic tune is weak. (Hill & Range, BMI)

Levitt Labels • Continued from page 18

cisco Jazz Records and Talking Machine Records, with the former label making its entry via packages by the Salvini Big Band and drummer Mel Lewis. Latter outlet will be a novelty firm with its first release titled "Music for Moochers, Cold Diggers and Cattle Rustlers." January release will be rounded out with Volume 2 of the parent company's "Father's Moustache" series by Albert White and the Gaslight

Levitt averred that the firm's distribution pattern will be strengthened in the coming months THE CROSSROADS QUARTET via the addition of new distributors. In addition, new studios recently opened here will be made available to custom accounts.

ballroom opus with shouts in the background. Lots of steam here and this should show up in good sales. Trombone Polka.....82

Same bright approach on this side with trombone blowing in the foreground. Good coupling for dancers.

WALTER SOLEK AND HIS SIX HICKS **Krakowiak** From

- DANA 3246 - A rollicking, allinstrumental polka by Solek and the Fine for the terpers. Hicks. The "cats" all take choruses and wind up in a blaze of sound, Little Lamb Oberek 75
- Solid dance item as a slow number between the fast moving polka sets.

EDDIE HABAT ORK

- DECCA 30193-Polka maestro introduces one of his own cleffing. Sounds like a promising entrant in the idiom and should do well in the field. (Hunsen, ASCAP)
- I Love Everybody-Waltz 72 Schmaltzy waltz tempo with a moderately pleasant projection. Male vocal trio carry the ball thruout. Saleswise the flip will chalk up any score, (Meadowbrook, ASCAP)

Latin American

PEREZ PRADO ORK

VICTOR 6776-Mambo novelty is mainly instrumental, with brisk tempo, exciting high brass and live bongoes. For expert dancers mostly, but it's also good listening. (Peer, BMI)

Hawaiian Cha-Cha-Cha.....79

Girl group sings this in English with less bite than one usually associates with this band. Prado officiates from the organ and the side is generally danceable. Not one of the maestro's best. (B. F. Wood, ASCAP)

PETE TERRACE ORK

TICO 388-Terrace and his crew beat out a satisfactory rhythm tune of his own composition. Terrace has a big (and growing) following in major L.-A. markets, and they will respond readily, (Patricia, BMI) Times Square Cha Cha Cha....78

Ork works out on another sample of Terrace cleffing in same tempo (as title indicates). Also should spark good sales in this market. (Patricia, BMD

Sacred

These Are the Things That Matter 80 M-G-M 12411-The thought expressed in this lyric is unusually compelling. The musical setting is quiet and in very good taste. This should be a

Head for Epic & Okeh . . .

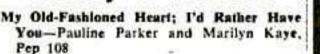
Frank Berry has been appointed singles records sales manager for the Epic and Okey labels, effective immediately, according to William S. Nielsen, director of sales. Berry will work out of the New York office.

favorite with deejays programming sacred programs, (Lynn, BMI) Cost of Many Colors..... 80

An interesting paraphrase of the story of Joseph and his brothers in the Bible. A rhythm side with a lively, steady beat to perk up attention. Two good sides here, adding up to the Quartet's best releases in quite a while, (Lynn, BMI)

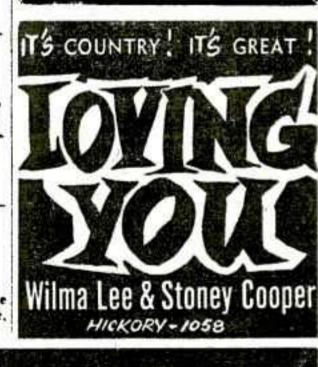


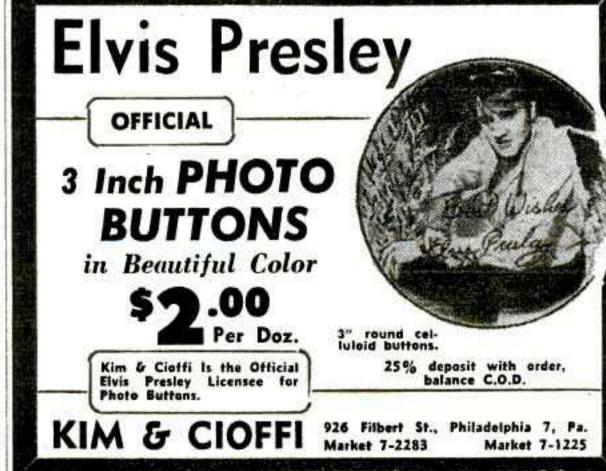




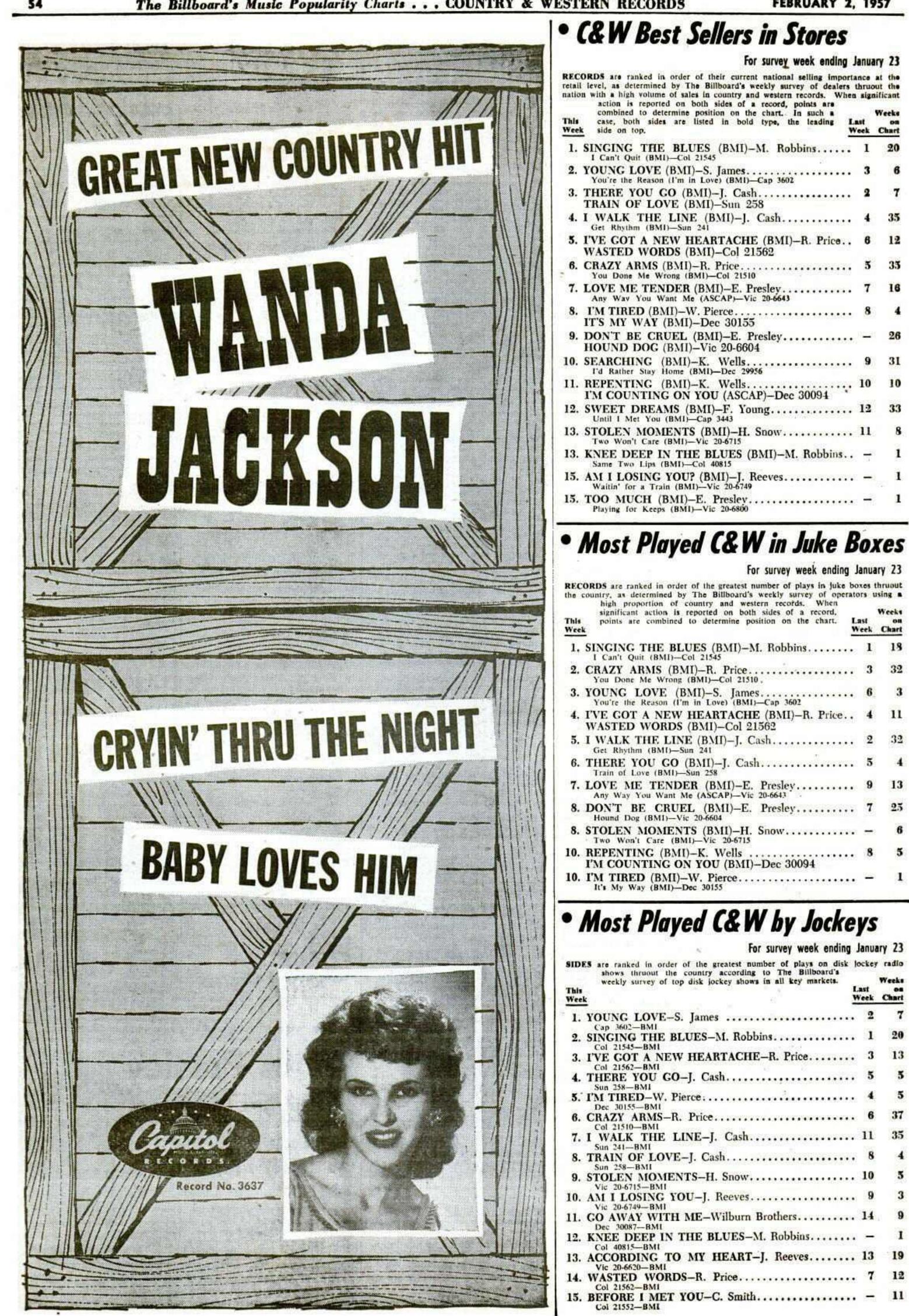
Popular

Junior Gordon, Ace 522









The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

1. Cashie

This points are combined to determine position on the chart Week		Chart
1. SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)-M. Robbins	1	18
2. CRAZY ARMS (BMI)-R. Price	3	32
3. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James	6	3
4. I'VE GOT A NEW HEARTACHE (BMI)-R. Prie WASTED WORDS (BMI)-Col 21562	.e. 4	11
5. I WALK THE LINE (BMI)-J. Cash	2	32
6. THERE YOU GO (BMI)-J. Cash	5	4
7. LOVE ME TENDER (BMI)-E. Presley	9	13
8. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley	7	25
8. STOLEN MOMENTS (BMI)-H. Snow	=	6
0. REPENTING (BMI)-K. Wells I'M COUNTING ON YOU (BMI)-Dec 30094	8	5
10. I'M TIRED (BMI)-W. Pierce		1
Most Played C&W by Jock For survey week en	- Aller	
For survey week en shows throout the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets	ding Janu disk locke	ary 23 radio Weeks
Most Played C&W by Joc For survey week en shows throut the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets This Yeek	ding Janu disk locke a Last Week	ary 23 y radio Weeks
 Most Played C&W by Jock For survey week en TDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on shows thruout the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets SUNG LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk locke Last <u>Week</u>	ary 23 radio Weeks Chari
 Most Played C&W by Joc. For survey week en shows through the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets Week YOUNG LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk Jocke L L L L L <u>L</u> L Week 2	ary 23 y radio Weeks Charl 7 20
 Most Played C&W by Jock For survey week en shows throut the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets this Veek YOUNG LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk Jocke Last <u>Week</u> 2 1	ary 23 y radio Weeks Charl 7 26 13
 Most Played C& W by Jock For survey week en shows through the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets this Veek YOUNG LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk locke <u>Kast</u> <u>Week</u> 2 1 3 5	ary 23 y radio Weeks Charl 7 20 13 5 5
 Most Played C& W by Joc. For survey week en shows throout the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets this Week YOUNG LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk locke <u>Kast</u> <u>Week</u> 2 1 3 5 4	ary 23 7 radio Weeks Charl 20 13 5 37
 Most Played C& W by Jock For survey week en shows through the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets week 1. YOUNG LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk locke <u>k</u> 2 1 3 5 4 6 11	ary 23 y radio Weeks Charl 7 20 13 5 37 35
 Most Played C& W by Jock For survey week en shows thruout the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets this week 1. YOUNC LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk locke <u>Week</u> 2 1 3 5 4 6 11 8	ary 23 y radio Weeks Chart 20 13 5 37 35 4
 Most Played C& W by Jock For survey week en shows throout the country according to The Billboard weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets Week 1. YOUNG LOVE-S. James	ding Janu disk locke <u>Kast</u> <u>Week</u> 2 1 3 5 4 6 11 8 10	ary 23 y radio Weeks Chart 7 20 13 5 37 35 4 5 37



FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Four of the best of the 20 sacred songs which Faron Young, with the Anita Kerr Singers and his Country Music Deputies, cut recently for the Sesac transcription library are being made available immediately on a 45 EP for distribution to deejays for their station libraries. Deejays who spin sacred material and who haven't already written to Faron Young are urged to do so immediately to get in on the first shipment. His address is 616 Exchange Building, Nashville.

Bernard Weinman of "Too Much," Niagara Falls N. Y., Sunday (27). new Elvis Presley tune currently On February 3, Young, Johnny making its move on the charts, Cash, Marty Robbins, Lee Emerwas in Cincinnati Saturday a week son and supporting talent play ago (19) with Chuck Reed, country for Cliff Rodgers at the Armory, singer turned pop warbler, who Akron. . . . Whitey Pullen, of made an appearance on WCPO- Anchorage, Alaska, was in Nash-TV's "Coke Time" for the local ville recently to cut a session for Coca-Cola distributer. From Cincy, Delta Records. He was accom-the pair hit out for a deejay tour of panied by F. L. (Red) Wortham, Washington, Baltimore, Philadel-phia and New York to plug Reed's Mercury release, "Whisper-ing Heart," which Lee also wrote. WSM "Friday Night Frolics," and the Ernest Tubb show from the Miss Rosenberg, who heads up record shop. her own music publishing firm, Southern Belle, in Nashville, has split the publishing rights on "Too Much" with the Presley music publishing firm. She is also pubishing Jim Reeves' next release, "Don't Ask Me Why." While in New York, Reed will audition for a network TV shot and an appearance at Birdland.

Myrna Lorrie, formerly on the Abbott label, has just completed her first session for RCA Victor in New York under the direction of Steve Sholes, assisted by Short Long. Her initial release, slated to hit the counters next week, is "Die, I Thought I Would" b.w. "That's What Sweethearts Do." . . . The Five Strings, who recently signed a personal-management contract with "Big D Jamboree" boss man, Ed McLemore, are currently on the West Coast working a string of dates for Steve Stebbins. The quintet is making the hops in a revamped Greyhound bus which they recently acquired. Lulu Belle and Scotty, Colleen and Donna, Dolph Hewitt and the WLS Rangers, with Harry Campbell as emsee, comprise the new early morning live show just in-augurated by WLS, Chicago. Billed as "Smile Awhile," the new pro-gram is heard Monday thru Friday, 5-5:45 a.m. In its afternoon programming, WLS offers two of its most popular live - talent shows, "Stumpus," 3:30-4 p.m., featuring Captain Stubby and the Buccaneers, and "Polka Party," 4-5 p.m., highlighting the WLS orchestra under the tirection of Lou Klatt. . . . Paul Blunt, sideman with the "Big D Jamboree" band, who sustained serious burns in a fire which destroyed his Dallas home recently, returned to harness last week, two weeks earlier than expected. Sonny James' steel man, Harlan Powell, had been filling in for him. Carl Stuart, performerdeejay of WAMO, Pittsburgh, did his afternoon platter show from the Auto Show at Hunt Armory there last week. He also did a daily live show from the armory and handled the special events broadcasting each night. . . . Joe Lucas, of Acuff-Rose, and Dick Richards, of Columbia, were Pittshurgh visitors last week. . . . Jim Small, personal manager to Jimmy Copeland, is working as talent scout for Event

Records, which is pushing to boost its c.&w. talent roster. Copeland has just cut two new ditties for Event, one by Nick Kenny, New York col-umnist, called "Roses and Thorns," and on the flip side an old Carter Family number titled "Jealous-Hearted Me."

Roy Acuff does the guest shot with "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleveland, February 9. . . . Betty Amos is back on "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, after a threeweek visit with her family near Roanoke, Va. . . . Faron Young and His Country Deputies, along with Gordon Terry, played for Lee Rosenberg, co-writer with Ramblin' Lou at the State Theater,

> Horace Logan, now devoting his full time to booking, promoting and conducting "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, lists the "Hayride" personnel as follows: Buddy Attaway, Benny Barnes, Gary Gryant, Hoot and Curley, the Four Diamonds, Tibby Edwards, Werly Fairburn, Jack Ford, Bob Gallion, Betty Amos, Geezinslaw Brothers, Johnny Horton, Jeanette Hicks, David Houston, Jimmy and Johnny, Martha Lynn, Johnny Mathis, James O'Gwynn, King Sterling and **Buddy Thompson. A number** of the artists do not have managers, Logan typewrites, and there's considerable opportunity for the right man.



The Pee Wee Hunt unit, with Andy Doll and the Iowans, play La Crosse, Wis., February 10; Guttenberg, Ia., February 16, and the Armory, Milwaukee, February 17. King's latest on the RCA Victor label is "Sugar Beet" b.w. "Alone in a Crowd," said to be a sample of his new sound. . . . The Chain Mountain Boys, made up of Marvin Cobb, guitar and voice; Frank Wakefield, mandolin and voice; Carace Hutchins, banjo, and Red Stanley, fiddle, are featured on "All-States Jamboree," Detroit.

Jimmie Osborne, now heard twice daily, 6-8 a.m. and 11 a.m.-3 p.m., over WGRC, Louisville, recently had as guests on his noon program all the cast of the Philip Morris Country Music Show, including Carl Smith, Red Sovine, Goldie Hill and the bossman, Jim Denny. Jimmie originates his noon show from his Jimmie Osborne Record Shop. Jimmie also recently launched his own advertising and artists agency in Louisville.

Hank Snow has a new instrumental just released by RCA Victor, "Carnival of Venice" b.w. "Oh, Wonderful World." . . . Claude Casey, operator of Capri Park, country music spot at Ellenboro, N. C., February 8, begins a 10-day tour of officers' clubs at air forces in Puerto Rico. . . . Jim Denny, of the Jim Denny Artist Bureau, Nashville, is the subject of a twopage spread in the latest issue of Country Song Round-Up. The article, replete with photos, traces Denny's career from the beginning up to his latest venture, the booking of the Philip Morris country music caravan.

MUSIC """

MERCURY 71029

MEMO TO OPS, DEALERS AND DISC JOCKEYS

Once in a while a talent comes along that is truly outstanding and deserving of complete acceptance by the trade. George Jones, by composing and recording six straight hits that have made the national charts truly merits recognition as one of the top institutions in the Country and Western field. This new release should add greatly to the rapidly expanding George Jones following.

FOR PERSONAL APPEARANCES BY GEORGE JONES CONTACT HAL SMITH CURTIS ARTIST PRODUCTION 4705 GALLATIN ROAD NASHVILLE, TENN.



ASK YOUR MERCURY DIST. ABOUT THE 10% DISCOUNT PLAN ON ALL ALBUMS



Review Spotlight on . . . R&B RECORDS

THE TURBANS

Valley of Love (Angel, BMI) - Herald 495 - A fancy, heavily romantic concoction that has all the ingredients for a big ballad hit. Fine falsetto lead and celeste in the backing contribute a "heavenly" note. Al Banks is the featured singer here and on flip, "Bye and Bye" (Angel, BMI). Latter is an up-tempo romp with a near-spiritual flavor in the group responses.

THE CLEFTONES

Why You Do Me Like You Do (Kahl, BMI)-Gee 1031-Despite the plaintive note in the lyrics, this is a cheerful beat-ballad with a real sparkle. The group hits a swingy pace for a delightful effect. The flip, "I Like Your Style of Making Love," has a message that is clear enough in the title. It is also a solid performance right in the teen-age groove. Should be a very good seller, retail and juke-wise.

SPIRITUALS

THE DIXIE HUMMING BIRDS

Cool Down Yonder (Lion, BMI)-Peacock 1770-A beautifully styled medium-beat spiritual, with lead Tucker embroidering the melody with many an artful touch. This must be added to the Humming Birds' long string of unmatchable interpretations! In "Loving Hand" (Lion, BMI), the flip, the group holds to a steady, brisk Leat. The repeated rhythm figure is infectious, and gives a firm foundation to the smartly styled harmonizing of this marvelous group.

Reviews of New R&B Records

AL SAVAGE

HERALD 494-Savage packs a lot of personality into this well-produced Otis Blackwell rocker. Side has robust potential in pop or r.&b. (Shalimar, BMI)

Still in Love With You.....82 Savage's virile, sincere warbling, backed by polished mixed group, gives a strong pop quality to this blues-ballad. Excellent arrangement with the usual triplets. (Angel, BMI)

THE CHANNELS

Stars in the Sky WHIRLIN' DISC 102-A rock and roller, with a high-pitched lead singer and plenty of beat; the group is building a strong following in the

THE EMPIRES

Linda WHIRLIN' DISC 104-Not the oldie of the same title. A slow tempo bluesy tune, sung by the vocal group in relaxed, effective fashion, (Spinning Wheel, BMI) Whispering Heart....79

The pretty song, which has several pop versions working, gets an adequate performance. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

THE SOLITAIRES

OLD TOWN 1034-Rhythm number, with the Solitaires chanting okay, to a lively backing of percussion and honking horns. Right in the teen-age groove. (Maureen, BMI) Please Kiss This Letter.....78

Rhythm & Blues Notes

By GARY KRAMER

In all the reams of embarrassing publicity with which the daily press surrounds some of the major rhythm and blues artists, it would be refreshing to see an occasional glimpse of the things that these entertainers do to help the community when they are not "leading it to rack and ruin," to quote a recent tabloid editorial. Dinah Washington, for example, currently is serving as co-chairman of a drive to raise funds for the Powell Community Center in New York, which plays a key role in the fight against juvenile delinquency in Harlem. She sang at a recent dinner and is presenting a concert at the Abyssinian Church on February 4 to bring up loot for this worthy cause.

Dooto is the new official name for Dootone Records in Los Angeles. Dootsie Williams, prexy of the firm, explained that the abbreviation is due to a conflict with another music firm with a similar name. Recent additions to Dooto's roster were the Souvenirs and the Cuff Links. In the past weeks, the contracts of Willie Headen, Red Foxx, Vernon Green and the Medallions have been renewed.

"This Is Fats Domino," newest in the Domino LP series on Imperial, has already passed the 50,000 mark, according to Lew Chudd, Domino is being talked of to play the part of Fats Waller in an upcoming film bio of the late jazz great. Lavern Baker has finished recording sessions for a new Atlantic LP. All the material will be new, and created especially for the package. Ivory Joe Hunter also was in Manhattan last week for a recording session with the Atlantic mahoffs.

This

•	R&B	Best	Sel	lers	in	Stor	es
			a second a second second second			b.,	

-

For survey week ending lanuary 23

out the	ers thrue	RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling impretail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealer nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. We action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a This case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side week on top.
5	ü)? ¹	1. BLUE MONDAY (BMI)-F. Domino. WHAT'S THE REASON (I'M NOT PLEASING YO (ASCAP)-Imperial 3417
4	3	2. LOVE IS STRANGE (BMI)-Mickey & Sylvia I'm Going Home (BMI)-Groove 0175
17	2	3. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)-F. Domino Honey Chile (BMI)-Imperial 5407
10	ii 6	4. SINCE I MET YOU BABY (BMI)-I. J. Hunter You Can't Stop This Rocking and Rolling (BMI)-Atlantic 11
8	4	5. JIM DANDY (BMI)-L. Baker Tra La La (BMI)-Atlantic 1116
9	5	 AIN'T COT NO HOME (BMI)-C. Henry Troubles, Troubles (BMI)-Argo 5259
3	8	 WITHOUT LOVE (BMI)-C. McPhatter I Make Believe (BMI)-Atlantic 1117
25	7	 HONKY TONK (Parts I & II)-B. Doggett King 4950-BMI
9	10	 THOUSAND MILES AWAY (BMI)-Heartbeats Oh. Baby Don't (BMI)-Rama 216
8	12	0. YOU GOT ME DIZZY (BMI)-J. Reed
1		1. ON MY WORD OF HONOR (BMI)–Platters ONE IN A MILLION (BMI)–Mercury 71011
1		2. GIRL CAN'T HELP IT (ASCAP)-Little Richard All Around the World (BMI)-Specialty 591
9		3. SLOW WALK (BMI)-S. Austin
8	9	4. SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)-G. Mitchell
2	. 14	5. IN THE CHAPEL (BMI)-A. Cole

Most Played R&B in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending January 23

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes throout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to de-

termine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides Weeks are listed in bold type, the leading side on top, Last Week Week Chart

1. BLUE MONDAY (BMI)-F. Domino. -6 WHAT'S THE REASON (I'M NOT PLEASING

YOU)? (ASCAP)-Imperial 5417

New York area, and this will be down their alley. (Spinning Wheel, BMD)

- R.&b. ballad, slow in tempo with typical piano in the backing. Commercially potent blend job. (Spinning Wheel, BMI)
- A change of pace. This side is a dreamy ballad, slow in tempo and done with vocal schmaltz. (Maureen, BMD
- PAUL PERRYMAN (Continued on page 57)

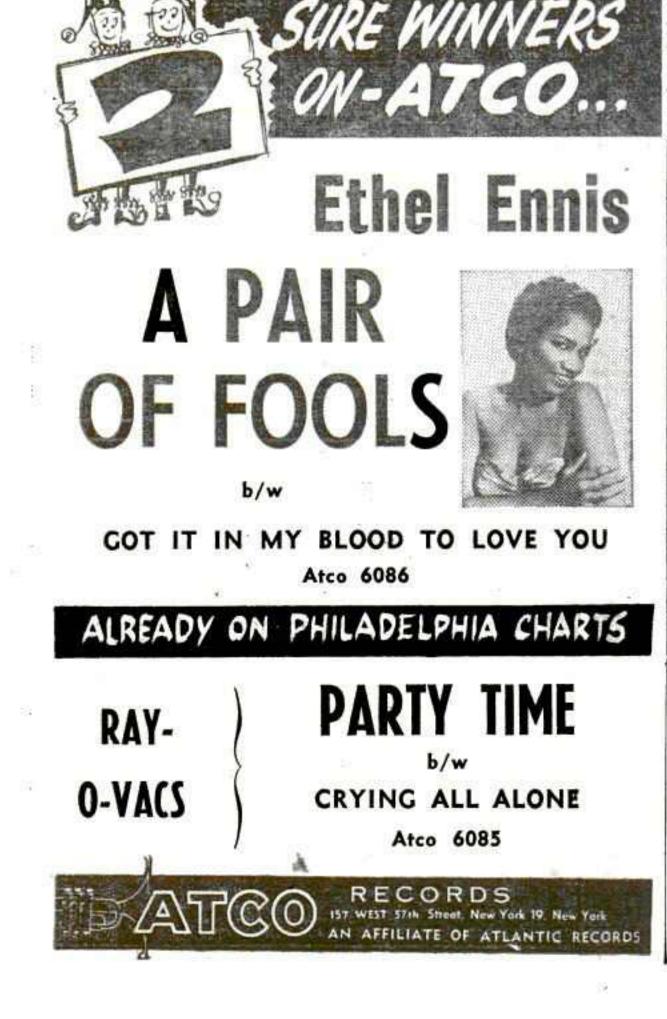
At the BMI luncheon honoring the writers of the 44 biggest r.&b. hits of 1956, several present offered examples ent offered examples of the amateur songwriter success story. One of them was a charming Floridian, Blanche Carter, who wrote "Devil or Angel," the Clovers' hit. She cheerfully admitted that she has been mailing manuscripts to New York for years, but without getting any place. As is usually the case, the manuscripts were returned without even being opened. Jerry Wexler, of Atlantic Records, said that "Devil or Angel" was about the only unsolicited mailed-in manuscript he can ever remember the firm's picking up and recording. The success of one record, Miss Carter has now found, was an "open sesame" to r.&b. publishers' inner offices. She seemed a little puzzled how one lucky break had changed her overnight from an amateur to a "pro." But after all these years, she's glad that it has.

A tune called "Butterfly" (original by Charlie Gracie on Cameo) has been causing a lot of excitement this past week. Over six covers have already hit the street. To confuse the issue, Bubber Johnson has also just released a "Butterfly" -a different tune completely. . . . Thurston Moore (who publishes the annual "Hillbilly Scrapbooks") is preparing a new Rhythm and Blues Scrapbook to replace the one he issued three years ago. He says he needs bios and pix of artists from the various record companies "but quick." His address is Route 5; Box 285A, Covington, Ky. . . . Billy Ward and the Dominoes are headlining at the Hacienda, newest of the luxury hostelries in Las Vegas, Nev.

2.	TRICKY (BMI)-G. Jenkins You Told Me (BMI)-Flash 115	10	2
	JIM DANDY (BMI)-L. Baker		5
4.	BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)-F. Domino Honey Chile (BMI)-Imperial 5407	3	17
5.	WITHOUT LOVE (BMI)-C. McPhatter	4	4
6.	HONKY TONK (Parts I & II)-B. Doggett	5	22
7.	LOVE IS STRANGE (BMI)-Mickey & Sylvia	8	4
8.	YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-T. Hunter	-	1
9.	YOU GOT ME DIZZY (BMI)-J. Reed	100	2
10.	One in a Million (BMI)-Mercury 71011	7	2
10.	ON MY WORD OF HONOR (BMI)-Platters	7	

Most Played R&B by Jockeys

	for survey week ending	Janua	ary 23
SID	ES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk shows throout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.	jockey	v radio Weeks
This Wee		Last Week	on Chart
1.	BLUE MONDAY-F. Domino	. 1	5
2.	SINCE I MET YOU BABY-I. J. Hunter	5	10
3.	JIM DANDY-L. Baker	2	6
4.	LOVE IS STRANGE-Mickey & Sylvia	. 7	4
5.	BLUEBERRY HILL-F. Domino	3	18
6.	AIN'T GOT NO HOME-C. Henry	4	7
7.	WITHOUT LOVE-C. McPhatter	6	2
8.	GIRL CAN'T HELP IT-Little Richard	. –	. 4
9.	I FEEL GOOD-Shirley & Lee	• =	10
10.	TOO MUCH-E. Presley		1
11.	YOU GOT ME DIZZY-J. Reed	11	2
	THOUSAND MILES AWAY-Heartbeats	No. 120-12	4
13.	HONKY TONK (BMI)-B. Doggett	15	23
14.	ON MY WORD OF HONOR-Platters		5
13.	WHAT'S THE REASON (I'M NOT PLEASING YOU)?-F. Domino		1





4. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.

10. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

1. Slow Walk, S. Austin, Mer.

3. Slow Walk, B. Doggett, Kng.

Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.

5. Love Is Strange

2. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.

4. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.

1. In the Chapel, A. Cole, Btn.

Slow Walk, S. Austin, Mer.

1. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.

Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.

4. Should I Ever Love Again?

7. Operator, B. Gaddy, Otn.

Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.

5. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.

Bacon Fat, A. Williams, Epi.

1. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.

3. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.

4. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

5. Slow Walk, B. Doggett, Kng.

6. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot

Los Angeles

3. Love Is Strange

W. Carr, Spc.

2. Love Is Strange

Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.

6. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot

5. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.

7. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma.

8. Ain't Got No Home, C. Henry, Ago.

9. Girl Can't Help It, Little Richard, Spe.

Chicago

Cincinnati

7. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma.

Detroit

2. Since I Met You Baby, I. J. Hunter, Atl.

R&B Territorial Best Sellers For survey week ending January 23

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.

Atlanta

- Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. Walking By Myself, J. Rodgers, Chs. 3. Without Love, C. McPhatter, Atl. 4. Ain't Got No Home, C. Henry, Ago. 5. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma. 6. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl. 7. You Got Me Dizzy, J. Reed, VJ. 8. Love Is Strange
- Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 9. Giri Can't Help It, Little Richard, Spe. 10. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.

Charlotte

- 1. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.
- Without Love, C, McPhatter, Atl. Since I Met You Baby, I. J. Hunter, Atl.
- new **BIGHITS**!
 - (1) GUIDED MISSILES Cuff Links 409
 - (2) DID YOU HAVE FUN
 - Vernon Green 407
 - (3) LET ME CRY Willie Headen 410

 - (4) LAFF OF THE PARTY

 - (5) EARTH ANGEL **Penguins 348**
 - (6) BEST VOCAL GROUPS

9. Love Me Tender, E. Presley, Vic. 10. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.

New Orleans

- 1. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. 2. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.
- 3. Without Love, C. McPhatter, Atl.
- 4. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp. 5. I Feel Good, Shirley & Lee, Ala.
- 6. Girl Can't Help It, Little Richard, Spe-
- 7. Since I Met You Baby, I, J, Hunter, Atl.
- 8. Ain't Got No Home, C. Henry, Ago.
- 9. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl. 10. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma.

New York

1. Love Is Strange

- Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 2. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.
- 3. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp. 4. Since I Met You Baby, I, J, Hunter, Atl.
- 5. Shirley, School Boys, Okc.

Philadelphia

- 1. Love Is Strange
- Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 2. Without Love, C. McPhatter, Atl.
- 3. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. 4. Since I Met You Baby, I. J. Hunter, Atl.
- 5. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.
- 6. In the Chapel, A. Cole, Btn.
- 7. Ain't Got No Home, C. Henry, Ago.

St. Louis

- 1. Love Is Strange
- Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 2. Walking By Myself, J. Rodgers, Chs.
- 3. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. 4. Bacon Fat, A. Williams, Epi.
- 5. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.
- 6. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col.
- 7. You Got Me Dizzy, J. Reed, VJ.
- 8. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma.
- 9. On My Word of Honor B. B. King, RPM

Washington, D. C.

- 1. Love Is Strange
- Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 2. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.
- 3. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.
- 4. Singing the Blues, G. Mitchell, Col. 5. Without Love, C. McPhatter, Atl.
- 6. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 7. In the Chapel, A. Cole, Btn.
- 8. On My Word of Honor, Platters, Mer.



This Weeks R&B Best Buys

- WALKING BY MYSELF (Arc, BMI)-Jimmie Rogers-Chase 1643-Southern reports on this disk have been red-hot the past week, and the Atlanta and St. Louis territorial charts show it in high positions. Also outstanding in Memphis, Chicago, Detroit, Nashville and the Carolinas. Certain to spread enough from these markets to make the national list.
- LUCKY LIPS (Tiger, BMI)-Ruth Brown-Atlantic 1125-The singer, after a few slow pacers, is coming on like "Gangbusters" this time around. Not only r.&b., but pop action is heavy in cities like New York, Pittsburgh and Baltimore. In two weeks' time, the disk has racked up mighty impressive sales and seems chartbound. Flip is "My Heart Is Breaking Over You" (Progressive, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
- RAM-BUNK-SHUSH (Dornix) Bill Doggett-King 5020 The fantastic success of Doggett's last two records has made intial action on this new release exceptionally good. Over-the-counter and one-stop activity is going at a pace that makes it clear that this will be one of "the" records to conjure with in the next few weeks. Flip is "Blue Largo" (Billace, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

BIRTHDAY PARTY (Danbury, BMI)

THE LAST TIME (Norbay, BMI)-Sil Austin-Mercury 71027-Austin's recent hit is also giving him a strong send-off this time around. Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Nashville, Durham and Buffalo are some of the markets that are moving it out in hefty quantities. Juke box action is unusually good. "Birthday Party" is the favored side; but the flip is also going great guns. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Coral CRL 57086

Pianist, backed by an excellent rhythm group (George Barnes, and Mundell Lowe, guitar; Wendell Marshall and Arnold Fishkind, bass; Don Lamond, drums) brings happy projection to a dozen Ellington tunes, dating from the Cotton Club era to





Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price

Genuine 8"x 10" Glossy Photos

57

2. Since I Met You Baby, I. J. Hunter, Atl. Without Love, C. McPhatter, Atl. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.



OUTDOOR

THE BILLBOARD

58

Color TV Called **Strong Fair Threat**

John Leahy Warns Mich. Convention; Moxie Mulrooney Elected President

and Exhibitions here at the Fort events. Shelby Hotel, Monday and Tuesday (20-21), were told.

Danbury (Conn.) Fair, said that color television will have far greater impact on fairs than black-andwhite video.

"Kids are getting harder to please -and they'll get harder to please when color television becomes widespread," Leahy declared. "You've got to be alert to the new threat. You've got to improve your show and the appeal of your fair," Leahy said.

"You've got to have plenty of parking space. Cars are getting bigger and there are more and more cars. If you don't have ample parking and can't get more space for parking, you should either get out of business or get a new plant," Leahy added.

With delightful wit, Leahy told of his experiences at Danbury, how by the introduction of many new free features and the use of much color that fair, which operates in the daylight hours only and behind a \$1.50 gate, has prospered.

Stresses Color

He touched on some of the fair's features-its Gold Town, its daily colorful parade, its week-day free grandstand policy-and concluded

DETROIT --- Color television by saying that other fairs can poses a big threat to fairs, dele- prosper, too, if they will infuse gates to the annual convention of practical imagination into the prothe Michigan Association of Fairs gramming and presentation of

Leahy's talk, which was preceded by a showing of colored John Leahy, manager of Great films of his fair, proved one of the high points of the two-day session. In its formal action, the association adopted resolutions urging the State to finance 50 per cent of premiums paid out by a fair and also urged necessary legislation which would enable State aid for premium payments for exhibits from outside the State.

Pay-out by the State for premiums in 1956 amounted to about 40 the county fairs. In the discussion appearance at Shiamassee County on State aid for exhibits and en- Fair here. on State aid for exhibits and en- Fair here.

(Continued on page 62) cago.

Va. Dates Vote to Plug for State \$\$

RICHMOND--A heavy attend- in Richmond. Other officers are ance, notably among talent agen- vice-presidents M. W. Renalds, dates. cies, marked the annual Virginia Woodstock; J. A. Mitchell, Rich-Association of Fairs convention mond; A. C. Walker, Roanoke; J. the fair is to receive 35 per cent of 10, outside of mechanical help, and here last week. High on the agen- C. Brickert, Farmville; Russell the gate, Its share of still date re- Rae Nichols at the organ. It has da was a discussion about possible Nolan, Fredericksburg, and secincreased State financial interest in retary-treasurer W. E. Finch, Danthe fair business. ville. More agencies were represented Indications are that the associa- This tunnel will provide two lanes for the girls. than ever before. Registered at- tion's stature is slowly on the rise, of two-way traffic to the infield. tendance vas 150, and more than with more than half the State's 40 The promoters also are to build a 100 were served at the annual fairs holding membership, and new infield fence and a new guard banquet Monday (21) in the Jef-ferson Hotel. Ten acts contributed for a contrib ferson Hotel. Ten acts, contributed Cite 25G Subsidy track. by CAC-Hamid, Cooke & Rose, The lead in discussing State fi-Gus Sun, Ward Beam, Tom Pum- nancial aid was taken by Dr. L. traction and auto race contracts phrey, Richmond, and WDBJ-TV, E. Rayhorn, past president of here Monday (21). In other action, Roanoke, supplied the banquet en- Southside Virginia Fair, Peters- the board gave Donald L. Swanson burg. He noted that the \$25,000 a two-year contract to continue as tertainment. President Garland Moss. Chase subsidy toward premiums of the fair manager. The contract is the City Fair, was re-elected, along State Fair in Richmond is the only first ever given for more than one hold its annual meeting February with all incumbents, and it was State allocation at present. It was year to a fair manager here. voted to hold the 1958 meeting (Continued on page 63) The board also renamed Don

Communications to 188 W, Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

BOMB LETTER

OF ELEPHANT

ASKS PAYMENT

NEW YORK - The madbomber situation was finally

cleared up last week with the arrest of the confessed at-

tacker, but not before one of the many phony bomb threat

letters turned up in the mail

of North American Fertilizer

& Chemical Company, major

importer of zoo and circus ani-

an elephant lover who would

spirit a bomb aboard the firm's

next shipment of elephants

unless they gave him one first. "Bombs away," he concluded.

The sender claimed to be

mals.

Mich. State Fair Pacts Rin-Tin-Tin

TV Canine Troupe to Head Package; **Carrillo Signed for Three Days**

stand attraction.

The three-part package, sold by three days of the fair. Val Campbell, Gus Sun Agency, is to be presented eight days of the fair, and will be offered matinee and night of the fair's first Friday, the first Saturday night of the Supermarket thru Friday, for a total of 15 performances.

Leo (Pancho) Carrillo will be an added attraction three days, Tuesday thru Thursday, and will apper cent of the sum expended by cho) Carrillo will make a two-day pear both afternoon and night. Campbell.

Three days of stock car races for all model stocks.

The races are part of a three- sent White. year contract, the first such longterm racing contract ever granted Speedways (Pete Spencer, of Sagi- by White on a flat fee basis. naw, Mich., and Johnny Marcum,

ceipts is set at 20 per cent. the tunnel under the race track. trailer is used as a dressing room The fair board acted on the at-

DETROIT-Rin-Tin-Tin, Rusty Ridler to head up planning and and Lt. Rip Masters, Lee Hen- staging of the shows in the Colidricks' Movieland Animal Stars seum during the fair. The plan is and Jinx Hoaglan's White Horse to again present recording stars in Troupe have been signed by Mich-igan State Fair as its major grand- be presented on a three-a-day basis the first four and the last

> Dick Fredericks was again (Continued on page 63)

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

'Aquarania'

will be offered. One of these pro-grams-a 100-mile race-will be hearsing his "Aquarama" water limited to convertibles, another- show at Sidney Hill Country Club also a 100-miler-to hard-tops, and in Newton, is preparing it for enthe third-a 150-mile race-will be gagements at New England fairs. The Al Martin Agency will repre-

"Aquarama" proved highly successful last season on a tour of by the fair. Under it, Spencer supermarkets, which were booked

This season he is again booked of Toledo) will also stage three still in metropolitan chain stores, and will begin as soon as weather per-On the races during the fair, mits. The show carries a cast of

Corunna Pacts Leo Carrillo CORUNNA, Mich.--Leo (Pan-

tries from out of State, it was He was booked by Barnes-Carbrought out that the State pays ruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chi-

Autry Troupe **Kicks Off** 37-Date Tour

QUINCY, Ill .--- The Gene Autry Show opened a tour of 37 onenighters in 38 days here Friday night (25). The troupe will cover most of the North Central and New England States as well as the Eastern provinces of Canada, closing March 3 in Philadelphia.

In addition to the cowboy star and his horses, Champion and Little Chamr, the company includes Carl Cotner and His Melody Ranch Orchestra; Rufe Davis and Vince Barnett, comics; Foy Willing and His Riders of the Purple Sage, vocal group; the Lucky Girls, an allfemale acrobatic team; Deiter Tasso, juggler and tight rope; Barbara a number of other dates in that Bardo, trick roper; the Strongs, month. roping and bull whip act; Happy Kellums, clown, and Betsy Jones, play in front of grandstands and vocalist.

Because of the winter road conditions, Autry's company is carrying additional crews to assure scheduled performances.



PAWTUCKET, R. I. --- Frank Paci of Pawtucket has purchased a Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel West Coast this season. from Joseph Venditto, of Venditto Bros. Shows.

Rhode Island, it is understood.

Hoosier Fairs Seek Tax Relief, State Aid

has been introduced in the House of the gallonage tax on all alcohoof Representatives here that would lic beverages and cigarette taxes Denver; John Holdorff, Akron; exempt Hoosier county fairs from collected by the State for use by Indiana's gross income tax and the county fairs. would provide the events with State aid to support 4-H Club work at fairs. Also scheduled for early introduction is a bill to permit pari-mutuel betting on harness races at county fairs.

The tax-exemption measure, introduced Friday (18) by Rep. Robert D. Schmidt of Logansport, would lift the 1 per cent excise exacted from the county expositions by the State. Were the proposal to become law, the fairs, now subject to assessment by the county, would be also spared of local property tax payments. Representative Schmidt is a former has dropped plans to play the president of the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs and

Seek State \$ \$

A second bill offered by Schmidt this summer under the title of The circus replied that this year provides for the distribution of cer- mutuels at fairs has already met serving as election secretary. M. Lapa Amusements, incorporated in is out but that it contemplated the tain State funds to county fairs to with opposition from church and Guinard, auditor, read the finanbe used for 4-H Club work. This reform elements.

INDIANAPOLIS --- Legislation plan would allocate 10 per cent

The latter bill would also create an Indiana County Fair Board that Would include the Commissioner Monfrea Club of Agriculture, the Director of Agricultural Extension Service of Purdue University and a represent-ative of the Indiana Association of Elects Marco County and District Fairs. The body would have authority to pass upon projected expenditures of the State funds.

fair board and one member of the tary-treasurer. county agricultural extension serv-

a 25-foot circular pool and an Spencer Speedways is to open 18-by-20 stage. A 37-foot house

Meets Feb. 10

LITTLETON, Colo .--- The Association of Colorado Fairs will 10 in the Albany Hotel, Denver, Forrest F. Hammes, secretary, announced last week. The meeting will begin at 11 a.m., with the major topic to be "The Promotion of Better Fairs."

Carnival and attraction people are welcome to attend the meeting, Hammes said. Other officers of the association are Ben Naeve. Loveland, president, and Morgan Roberts, Castle Rock, vice-president. Directors are Harry Hughes, Virgil Richardson, Simla, and Ray Breeze, Kremmling.

MONTREAL --- P. A. Marco was elected president of the Canadian Showmen Association at its Budgeting of these appropria- annual meeting here Thursday (17). tions, probably amounting to mil- A. Zaien was named first vicelions, would be entrusted to a president; O. Drouin, second vice-County Fair Budget Committee, president; J. Bonders, third vicemade up of two members of the president, and R. Genest, secre-

Named to the board of directors ice. Committee actions would be were J. Silverman, M. Cohen, G. subject to the review and decisions DeBeffre and Y. Monet. Eugene of the Indiana County Fair Board. Brouillett, Quebec City, presided at The proposed bill to permit pari- the election, with M. Guinard cial report.



Lee Promotions

Open in S. Texas;

McNeese on Hand

HARLINGEN, Tex.-Lee Bros.

Circus has begun promotion of

several circus dates booked for

cities in this area. Show will play Harlingen March 7 and follow with

Show is selling u.p.c. It will

in stadiums. Heading the show

is Louis McNeese, whose elephant

act is included in program plans.

The bull now is working as a free

act with the Catlett Shows & Carn-

ival in Harlingen. McNeese has

been with the Aut Swenson Thrill-

DEL MAR, Calif.--Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus

The Southern California Exposi- is now a director-at-large. tion and County Fair here invited Paci will take a show out the show to rent its fairgrounds. Coast in 1958.



THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL OUTDOOR

59

1957 MODEL BIG ELI RIDES

will earn profits for Owners

Robinson Amuse-ment Co., Thornton, Colorado, purchased a latest model BIG ELI WHEEL. Upon shipment arrival J. L. Robinson said:

"We certainly are proud of the new Wheel and compliment you on many improvements over older models we formerly operated." Another satisfied BIG ELI owner.

Hundreds of users enthusiastically say a genuine BIG ELI WHEEL is Best by Test. Write for information TODAY. Just say: "Send BIG ELI WHEEL in-formation and price; mail me BIG ELI

ELI BRIDGE COMPANI Reliable Ride Builders Since 1900 800 Case Avenue Jacksonville, Illinois



* Merry-Go-Rounds * Choo Choo Ride * Speed Boat Ride **Kiddie Auto Ride** * Rocket Ride * Pony Cart Ride * Army Tank Ride * Miniature Trains * Roller Coasters SHOOTING GALLERIES

KING AMUSEMENT CO. Mt. Clemens, Mich.



OK '56, Banner '57 In Cards for Mass.

SALEM, Mass.---Close to 200 fair men, concessionaires, suppliers Reynolds that future meeting of and bookers attended the two-day the association be held in two defi-37th annual Massachusetts Agri- nite cities, alternating each year, cultural Fairs' Association meeting instead of moving around each held January 21-22 in the Haw- year. A committee was instructed thorne Hotel.

was elected president. First vice- ing would be held in Boston. president is Richard S. Sagendorph, Spencer; second vice-president, Harry Storin, Great Barrington, and third vice-president, Dan Reidy, Weymouth. Paul Corson was named for another year as secretary-treasurer, and outgoing President John P. Tutko was named to head the executive committee.

Elected to the executive committee were Richard H. Campbell, Greenfield; Jack Reynolds, West Springfield; John L. Banner, Northampton; Edward J. Carroll, Great Barrington; Carlton J. Larson, Brockton; Willard A. Pease, Chester, and Chas. J. Thayer, Cummington.

Outlook Good

Speakers emphasized that con- Fair, sidering the economy in New England, which is at its highest peak in history, 1957 should be the State's biggest year for fairs. It was felt that the public had money to spend, and by offering creditable features and attractions, fairs would get a greater proportion ofthe dollars than ever.

State Director of Fairs Leo F. Doherty said total attendance at Massachusetts fairs for 1956 was 974,652, only slightly off the previous year. He stressed the need for more cattle and agricultural exhibits and said the State had con-

A motion was made by Jack to work on the proposal, and it Edward M. Dwyer, Marshfield, was indicated that next year's meet-

Registration Told

Fair people and suppliers who registered included the following: Harold B. Nims, Charles A. Farmen, Calvin L. Frink and P. P. Safford, Cheshire (N. H.) Pair Association; Harry R. Michelson, Henry J. Giguere and Wil-liam P. McIntyre, Weymouth Fair; Jesse E. Deacon and Paul Horsman, East Blackstone Fair; Lloyd Frisbie, E. Glouhossey, G. M. Thayer, E. M. Dwyer and Charles Langille, Marshfield Fair; Rudolph C. Christenson, Raymond Horton, Ronald Marsden and Ralph O. Perry, Rehoboth Pair.

John L. Banner, Henry H. Snyder, Oharles D. Stearns and W. B. Nash, Northhampton Pair; Richard Sagendorph Robert Townsend, Ernest Bolsjoli, Paul Bouley, Howard S. Beebe, Emile Colletti and Philip A. Quinn, Spencer Fair; Tom Senna and Dick Coleman, Middleboro Fair; John P. Tutko; Paul Corson, Nancy Owen, Henry P. Thurlow, Oscar Proud, Walter Lanik, Clyde L. Hennigan, Dudley P. Rogers, Frederick Greenhalge and Warren A. Merrill, Topsfield Fair; Gerard M. Pitz and Harold D. Atwood, Greenfield

Charles J. Thayer, Katherine T. Keyes, Willard A. Peare and Leon J. Kelso, Littleville and Cummington fairs; Harry Storin, E. J. Carroll and A. W. Lombard, Great Barrington Pair: George A. Aiken, Blandford Fair; Nestor A. Aalto, Barn-stable Fair; Arthur B. Porter, Rutland (Vt.) Fair; Philip C. Gruney, Cummington Fair; Jack Reynolds, Eastern States Exposition, Springfield; Carlton J. Lar-son, Brockton Fair; Tom Lucet, Weymouth Fair; Mr. and Mrs. William P. Suzan, George Jones and Robert B. Emery, Plymouth County 4-H group; Joseph Bartlett, Association of Connecticut Fairs: Charles E. Brown and Carl Bragner MSPCA.

Suppliers Listed

E. W. Burr, Playtime Amusement Company, Quincy; Eugene J. Dean and Jack Flynn, Dean Amusement Company, Salisbury; Frank McTeague, Greenwood Amusements, Swampscott; Roland Champagne and Paul LaCrosse, Continental Amusements, Lowell; Dick Coleman, Coleman Bros.' Shows, Middletown, Conn.; C .A McConney, Everett; Denis Colbert, Westboro; J. Bochino, Mefford; M. J. Leahy, Steber Lighting, Boston; Mr. and Mrs. David Russell, Russell Manufacturing Company, Wakefield; T. G. Yeager, Radi-ant Lamp, Newark, N. J.; Nelson T. Hart, Globe Ticket Company, Boston; Louis Rosenberg, Triangle Poster Company, Pittsburgh; Robert J. Conto, Kochman Hell Drivers, Patterson, N. J., and representatives of Regalia Manufacturing Company, Rock Island, Ill.

Minn. State

Ups Race \$\$

budget 13 per cent, with the in-

crease slated to go into purse

money for the nine days of the

motor sport held during fair week.

Frank R. Winkley, head man of

Auto Racing, Inc., which stages

all the speed programs, said that

this would bring the total to \$45,-

000 for five days of speedway type

events and four late model stock

car races that make up the pro-

gram. This is a \$5,000 hike over

1956. The purse for the motorcycle

races will be \$3,000, Winkley dis-

The program of auto racing is

International Motor Contest As-

New York State

Gets Maple Fete

closed.

sociation.

ation.



Here's a gold mine for you ... Allan Herschell's Sky Fighter. A sensation when introduced in 1952 and still a leading profitmaker at carnivals and parks. Youngsters can't resist the fascination of riding in one of the trim, high-flying jet fighters and "firing" the realistic crackling guns. With the aid of fluid drive, planes make smooth take-off. Then they are lifted 61/2 feet into the air by an hydraulic mechanism. Kiddies-soar, and so do profits.



MERRY-CO-ROUNDS . MINIATURE TRAINS . BOAT . AUTO . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER . SKY FIGHTER . TANK . HORSE AND BUGGY . JOLLY CATERPILLAR . HELICOPTER . ROADWAY RIDE . RODEO . GASOLINE

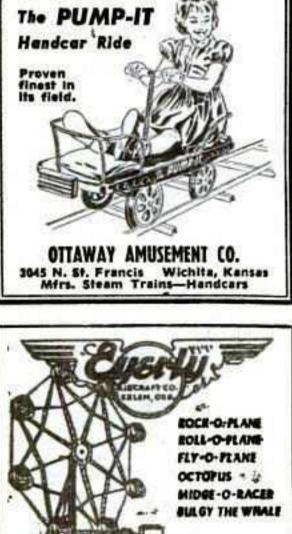
Dear Gene:

A star is born

The four hydraulic mounted Ferris Wheels worked out very satisfactorily during our 1956 season. Gross business was increased, labor problems dimin-ished, erecting time of the four wheels cut down considerably, tearing down time cut considerably. We had no prob-lems with the Ferris Wheels any time during the season. All four Wheels op-erated perfectly. With all kind personal regards, ever The four hydraulic mounted Ferris regards, ever

Sincerely, Carl J. Sedimayr, pres. Royal American Shows

Write or wire for full details CECIL E. CATLETT 4520 State Ave., Box 82, Kansas City, Kansas







tributed \$74,453.45 toward these departments, an 8 per cent increase over last year. Fairs themselves had appropriated \$29,214.13 toward the departments.

The value to fairs in keeping up to date on exhibits generally, and on fair promotions especially, was dealt within a talk by L. Roy Hawes, State commissioner for agriculture. An illustrated movie and talk by Daniel P. Hurld Jr., Essex County agricultural agent, showed the value of activated cattle exhibits. Hurld showed how such an exhibit at Topsfield Fair had drawn huge crowds and increased interest in the event particularly by families. Richard Preston, State commissioner of commerce, pointed out that his department was willing to assist fair Fair has upped its auto racing men with their industrial exhibits at all times.

Parking Hike Urged

Frank H. Kingman, former manager of Brockton Fair and now secretary-treasurer of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, urged that fairs elect more women to their directors' boards and stressed the value of the woman's viewpoint in fair exhibits. He also urged that all fairs that can possibly increase their parking facilities do so at once, since parking was a vital point on which a fair could rise or fall.

The opening session Monday (21) was given over to a special meeting of horse-and-oxen pulling contest chairmen, at which time a set of uniform rules was drawn up. The morning session Tuesday (22) heard Paul Corson report on various segments of the fair business as well as the welcoming speech by President Tutko.

About 175 fair men and wives attended the banquet, for which ple Products Festival will be held music was provided by Mickey on the grounds of the New York Sullivan, with acts being provided State Fair here in May, William by the Al Martin Agency, GAC- F. Baker, fair director, announced Hamid and Barnes-Carruthers. last week. The decision to move Acts were the four Arrigonis, acro- the event from Cooperstown to the bats; Valentos, adagio; Grecos, fairgrounds was made at a recent balancing act; Valenti Sisters, singers, and Lott and Joe Anders, tight wire.









YOU CAN'T BEAT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



CCE Off 15% But Gets Net of 111G

The annual financial statement

Comparison of some of the 1956

All revenue \$375,844 (was \$378,-

Gate income was \$133,757,

On the expense side of the CCE

was a \$49,357 item covering the

Non-Fair \$ 110G-

OTTAWA---The combination of are paid in the middle and end of rising expenses and poor weather each month. This year checks will cut the Central Canada Exhibi- be distributed on the last Thurstion's net by 15 per cent last fall, day and Friday, paving the way General Manager J. Clarke has re- for a big-spending weekend. ported to the Exhibition Association. Even so, it was pointed out, reveals the non-profit nature of the excess of income over expenditures for the 1956 fair was a excess of expenditure over revenue healthy \$111,622.

CCE president, succeeding D. M. Stewart. First and second vice- fair's figures with those of the presidents are Don Reid and previous year shows the following: Clarke Mansfield.

Clarke, who succeeded the late 237), expenditures, \$264,221 (was H. H. McElroy, said the unaccus- \$248,864), and the net, \$111,622 tomed rain cost the fair some \$50,- (was \$129,373). 000. He added, however, that the loss would certainly have been grandstand \$56,049, midway \$55,greater were it not for improve- 200, dream home raffle \$20,000, ments such as paved roadways. various exclusives \$29,000, entry The fact that patrons were able fees \$8.526, building concession to walk about the Lansdowne Park space \$29,432, ground space grounds immediately after the rains \$28,894. justified the roadway expense, he said.

Plans for the 1957 event are tak- grandstand performance, bands, ing shape with the most optimistic stagehands and fireworks. outlook in many years, with special emphasis placed on the new dates. The fair has switched from cilities brought in \$110,214 over the third to the fourth week in the year and the outlay was \$115,-August, to run from Friday (23) 783.

to Saturday (31). An advantage of The many non-fair uses of the this change is that the great mass park included a springtime Kiwanis of civil service people in Ottawa Motor Show, Ottawa Springtime

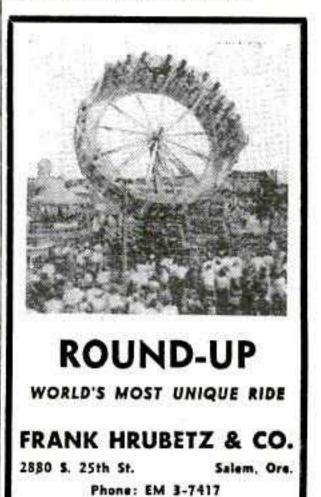
State Aid Stressed At North Dakota Meet

CRAND FORKS, N. D. -- A vember in Chicago. A panel disgrowing need for State aid was cussion on general subjects was

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Philharmonic Party, Big Four football, stock car racing, Little League baseball, softball and hockey leagues, and the Progressive Conservative Convention.

The fair has been edging up to the 500,000 attendance figure in recent years, and it was expressed that chances are good for attaining that mark in 1957. The new H. H. McElroy display building will have been completed, there will be a Barnes-Carruthers revue, and two features are being worked on which will be disclosed shortly, Clarke noted. On Wednesday (16) Lansdowne Park, as the full year's the new building, to cost \$400,000, got under way with Mayor George Wilbert Hamilton was elected for the park operation, separate Nelms turning the first sod.



ANCHOR



This new, modern Fun House has a complete set of tricks and a beautiful neon-trimmed front. Requires a space 50 ft. long and 11 ft. deep, over-all height 20 ft. This device is a big money maker and will gross as much as the average major ride. Write today for full details and photo.

۰.

Sensational new adult ride requiring space 30x42, eight tubs have a total capacity of 48, requires only one man to operate. This large elaborate portable ride suitable for either park or carnival operation. Write today for complete information.

Sall Der BALI

14 FT.

LONG

30 IN.

WIDE



60





.

Copyrighted material

THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL OUTDOOR

61

Tenn. Assn **Elects Wynne** As President

Vinson Named Secy.; 160 Delegates Turn Out for Meeting

NASHVILLE --- Approximately 160 delegates from 60 Tennessee fairs elected G. W. (Bill) Wynne, manager of the Mid-South Fair, Memphis, president of the Association of Tennessee Fairs. The election took place at the two-day annual convention of the organization held here Thursday and Friday (17-18) in the Andrew Jackson Hotel.

The turnout was one of the best in recent years and discussion centered on problems' of timely interest. Jack Vinson, Newport, Tenn., outgoing president, was named secretary-treasurer of the organization, replacing L. E. Grif-fin, of the Tennessee State Fair, who vacated the position after five years due to the press of business. Ernest Thurman, T. H. Locke and D. B. Carter were named vice-presidents.

Vinson presided at the regular business sessions. Kenneth C. Larkey, attorney for the Mid-South Fair and chairman of the association's legislative and State-aid committee, explained the status of pro-posed legislation. Vice-President Carter spoke on the system of awards made annually to fairs by the association.

Brief Talks

A popular feature was the brief addresses that came under the title, "A Dozen Ideas From a Dozen Fairs." Twelve fair executives from that many fairs outlined the successful highlights of their particular events in 10-minute speeches. Participating were Ernest Thurman, Sevierville; R. W. Mc-Peek, Decaturville; Pat Kerr, Knoxville; Joe Hilliard, Huntington; James B. Shepard, Waverly; Mrs. Loy Alley, Spring City; Thornton Taylor, Fayetteville; George O. Wilson, Dyersburg; John Steven-son, Pulaski; T. Stanton Hale, Sparta; J. O. Barnes, Gallatin, and A. U. Taylor, Jackson. Wynne served as toastmaster of the annual banquet Thursday night, with Kerr introducing the guests. Buford Ellington, Tennessee Commissioner of Agriculture, was the key speaker. A floorshow, headed up by Randy Brown and Candy Candido, provided the entertainment. Attraction and show supply representatives on hand included George B. Flint, Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises; Jimmie Downey, Jimmie Downey Attractions; Jack Lindahl, Les Slade, Boyle Woolfolk Agency; E. O. Stacey, Music Corporation of America; Olympia Enterprises; GAC-Hamid Agency, Heth Shows, James H. Drew Shows, Gem City Shows, Gooding Amusement Company, Lawrence Greater Shows, Buff Hottle Shows, Johnny's United Shows, World of Pleasure Shows, Illinois Fireworks Company, Chattanooga Tent Company, Southern Poster Company, and Hatch Show Print Company.

Ray Cox Pacts Publicity Firm

FRESNO, Calif .--- Great Western Shows of the Ray Amusement Company has retained John Mette and Associates to handle the 1957 publicity and public relations program, Ray Cox, head of the show organization, announced here last week.

The statewide publicity and promotional firm, with headquarters in Altaville, Calif., has expanded its services to include fair-affiliates as well as the regular fair accounts. Great Western Shows will utilize a wide variety of publicity mabookings.

ARCHERY

RANGES

ROLLER &

ICE RINKS

BATTING

RANGES

GOLF DRIVING

RANGES

MINIATURE

GOLF COURSES

Secy, Assist. Manager

MOBILE, Ala .--- Frank W. Peppers, owner of Peppers' All-States Shows, announced the appointment of Hugh G. Coffey as show assistant manager-secretary for the new season. Coffey, who has been in business at Martinsville, Va., the past two years, arrived at winter quarters here January 19.

Peppers, who again will have one of the choice lots at the forth-Martin.

Secv. Assist. Manager N. C. Seeks Blacklist For Contract Busters

RALEICH, N. C. - A grievance committee will be formed by the North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, to take action against any fair or carnival operator who breaks contract "without just cause."

week's annual meeting at the Sir of the State Board of Health, spoke coming local Mardi Gras, said he Walter Hotel. Composition of the on health regulations for fairs. has booked several rides for the committee are directors and offievent. Recent visitors at quarters cers. It was not defined precisely Ballentine urged fairs to emphasize were Russell Cooper, Mike Dres- what action could be taken against sen, Johnnie Adams, Walter B. any contract violators, but the tone thereby encourage farmers to deterials in conjunction with the Fox and Mr. and Mrs. George was that some form of blacklisting part from one-crop habits, due to would be pressed for.

Mayor Fred Wheeler welcomed the fairmen and show people to Raleigh. Among the discussions was one by J. Sib Dorton Jr. of Charlotte, on his experiences as a newcomer to the business. Booker Harry Cooke gave pointers on in-The move was voted at last John Andrews and W. C. Lackey,

> Agriculture Commissioner L. Y. diversification in agriculture and tobacco acreage reductions.

> > RESORT

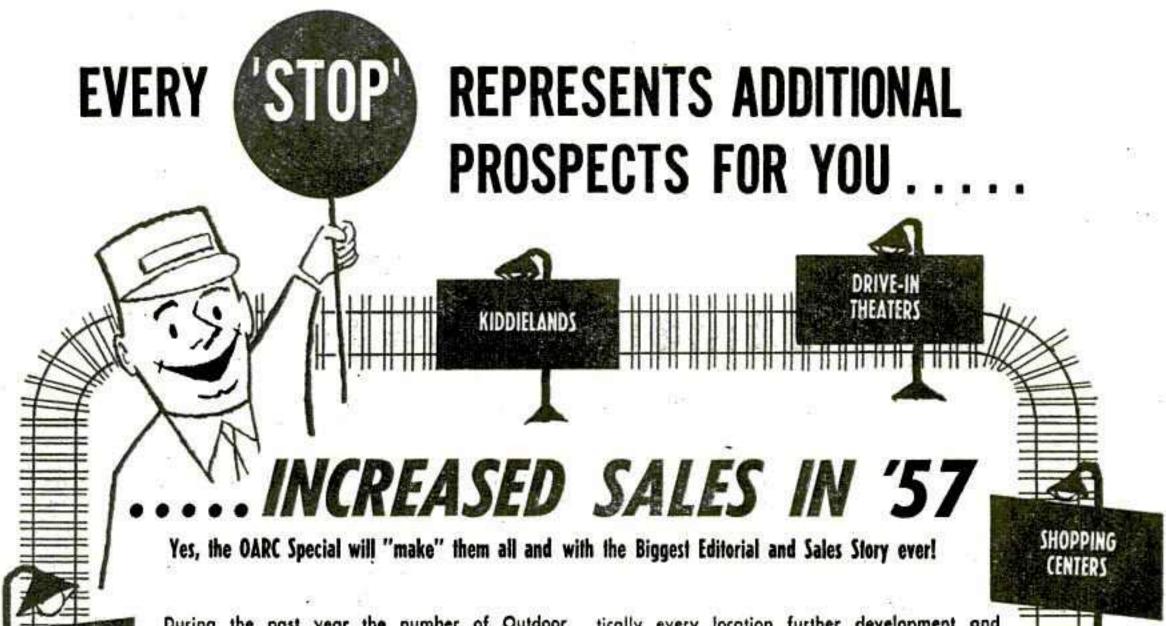
AREAS

STATE &

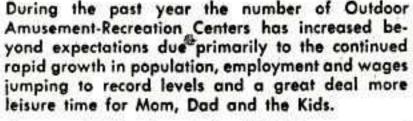
NATIONAL PARKS

AMUSEMENT

PARKS



James Bratcher is in the Hospital for Joint Diseases, New York. . . . Irving Shapiro recently lost his father. . . . Visitors to the New York clubrooms include L. James Quinn, Charles Reich, Walter Fried, Harry Mansfield, Seymour Levin, Leo E i c h h o l z, Joseph Welch, Al Baker, Joe Gilbert, Sidney Rifkin, Harry Koretsky, Harry Schwartz, Sam Robbins, Reuben Lippman, Harry A. Fields, Marray Felstein, Louis Kronenberg, Charles Cingolo and Sam Bibring.



As a result, the thousands of OARC owners and operators enjoyed tremendous business. At practically every location further development and improvements are planned for 1957.

Thousands of dollars will be spent by these owners on every conceivable type of equipment and supplies for the coming year . . . new Rides, new Food and Drink Concession Equipment and Supplies, Canvas, Lighting Equipment, Games, Paint, P.-A. Systems, Picnic Equipment, etc.

The OARC SPECIAL Dated Feb. 23

Will bring all these owners a comprehensive report on WHAT HAPPENED IN '56 . . . WHAT IS HAPPENING NOW . . . WHAT TO EXPECT IN '57

Dated February 23, distributed February 18, the OARC Special is perfectly timed, reaching all readers well in advance of the actual opening of the season.

BONUS DISTRIBUTION

To make sure every possible prospect is given a chance to know all about your product, The Billboard will mail, FREE OF CHARGE, 10,000 extra reprints of the OARC advertising and editorial section to the managers and owners of every Kiddieland, Drive-In Theater, Miniature Golf Course, Golf Driving Range, State and National Park of record.

In addition, this reprint will automatically be sent FREE with the first issue of The Billboard to every new Outdoor subscriber for the next six months; thus your ad performs a twofold job . . . it reaches every existing prospect at once and every new prospect for the next six months.

Further interest will be stimulated by regularly scheduled house ads offering the reprint FREE for the osking.

> ADVERTISING DEADLINE ... FEB. 13 **RESERVE SPACE** TODAY

> > =

PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

Large, dominating house ads in previous issues of The Billboord will herald the importance of the 3d Annual OARC Special, and there will also be an intensive "new subscriber" compaign early in February.

> THIS IS THE GREATEST ADVERTISING "PACKAGE" EVER OFFEREDI

Assured, complete coverage of a lorge, arowing market with really BIG potential.

INCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. Dunbar 1-6450

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

CHICAGO 1, ILL. 188 W. Randolph St. Central 6-9761

00000000000

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 390 Arcode Bidg. Chesinut 1-0443

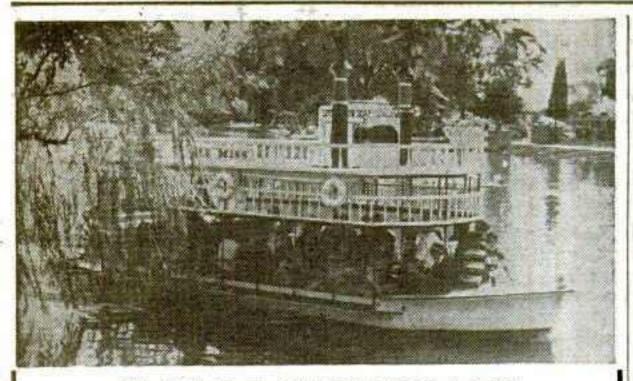
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd. Hellywood 9-5831





GENERAL OUTDOOR

THE BILLBOARD



"LITTLE SHOWBOAT"

Replica of an Early American River Boat, Optional side or front loading into plastic-covered foam rubber seats. 30 adult pas-sengers 26' long 8' beam powered by Gray Marine Seascout 91. Boats also available with other types of superstructure to de-

The Billboard, November 24, 1956:

fair."

ARENAS & AUDITORIUMS Mabee Details Campaign To Refill La Crosse Book

By TOM PARKINSON

W/HEN Walter Mabee became manager of Mary E. Sawyer Au-W ditorium, La Crosse, Wis., there wasn't much on the books in the way of coming attractions. The building then was seven months old and the relationship between the board and the first manager had not worked out. Mabee's job was to get some action into the hall.

First thing, he mailed nearly 50 letters to agencies, producers, shows, every possible source of attractions that he had learned of while serving as manager in Minot, S. D. Sixty per cent of these letters brought replies that listed available attractions.

An immediate re-action was the first of a series of dates by "Grand Ole Opry" talent, booked thru the Skarning and Bamford offices. Ray McKinley's Glenn Miller band was booked for later.

CONTINUED EFFORT PAID off with some more bookings.

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Attractions; Mrs. Henry Lueders, Violet McAfee, Frank Koffsch, United Booking Agency; Val Campbell, Glenn Jacobs, Gus Sun Agency; Louise Lindahl, Boyle Woolfolk Agency; George Ferguson, WLS Attractions.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Hendricks, Hendricks Movieland Animal Stars; Jack Kochman, Bob Conto, Kochman's Hell Drivers; Earl Newberry, Newberry Thrill Enterprises; Jole Chitwood, Chitwood's Thrill Show; Mitchell Robertson, North American Thrill Drivers, Ltd.; Dan Fleenor, Canadian Dare-devils; Mr. and Mrs. Bob McKinley, Mc-Kinley Rodeo. Jack Duffield, Thearle-Duffield Fire-

works, Inc.; James Sorgi, American Fireworks Co.; A. F. Conway, Atlas Fireworks Co.; A. D. Michele, Hudson Fireworks Co.; Ray Duckworth, United Speedways. Ned E. Torti, Wisconsin De Luxe Co.

Roy Jones, Jack Repko, John Wallick, Charles Stackman, Pepsi-Cola Co.; Kenny Charles Stackman, Pepsi-Cola Co.; Kenny Lee, Fair Publishing Co.; John Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Coburn, Enquirer Printing Co.; A. P. Powers, R. B. Powers Trophies; G. V. Fox, E. J. Kiessel, Fox Tent & Awning Co.; R. W. Lohman, Jim S. Pequeen, Walf Tent & Awning Co.; John H. Foster, trophies; Jack Lampton, Buckeye Fair Mutuels; John Lempart, show supplies: Jack Kaplan show supplies; Jack Kaplan.







THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL OUTDOOR

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ALBERTO,

72, former circus and minstrel performer, January 19 in Thurston Nursing Home, Tipton, Ia., after a lingering illness. In the past he had trouped with the Barnum & Bailey, Sells-Floto, Christy Bros. and Canada Frank's circuses and the Beach & Bowers Minstrels as contortionist. He had also appeared with the Warner Dramatic Company with his wife, Marie Warner, deceased. Burial in St. Mary's Cemetery, Davenport.

CHANDLER-Samuel O.,

71, owner of a Wild West show until about 10 years ago and since then operator of a mug joint with the Raines Amusement Company, January 20 at his home in Broken Bow, Okla. Survived by his widow, Belle; two sons, Luther and Orville, Broken Bow, and four daughters, Mrs. Charles Caudle, Broken Bow; Mrs. Davis Deams, Borger, Tex.; Mrs. C. L. Kelly, Canyon, Tex., and Mrs. Richard Beddow. Brownwood, Tex. Services at the Coffey Funeral Home, Idabel, Okla., and burial in Broken Bow.

COLLINS-Robert W.,

74. former rodeo performer known as Texas Slim, who was also well known in the circus field as rider, knife thrower and whip manipulator, January 17 in Hilda, Mo. He retired about five years ago. Surviving are his widow, Pearl; his mother-in-law, Mabel Miller; a stepdaughter, Doris Engel, Kewanee, Ill.; a son by a former marriage; daughters Louise and Gladys, Albuquerque, N. M.; five grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

DUNNE-Chester A.,

rest home in Columbus, O. He had been associated with the Gooding ride operations for many years until ill health forced his retirement about 10 years ago. Besides Floyd, he is survived by another brother, Blaine, Newlyne, Ohio.

HOFFMAN-Al (Heritage),

78, retired circus agent and onetime show owner, at Burlington, N. C., January 12. He was advance man for several circuses and served as 24-hour agent for the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus for many years dating back to about 1912. In 1926, in association with his brother, he had Heritage Bros.' Circus. Survivors include his brother, Arthur, who has been Side Show manager with the Clyde Beatty Circus.

McDONALD-John,

73, formerly of the Six De-Cardos, teeterboard act, January 22 in Dana, Ind., following a brief illness. Prior to his retirement during World War II, he, along with his wife, had played fairs, had toured Europe and was active in vaudeville. He had made his home in Dana since 1932 and was constable of the town the past five years. Survivors include his widow, Lillian; a son, John; three grand-sons and two granddaughters.

McJUNKIN-Al,

member of the Hot Springs Showmen's Association, January 21. Services January 23.

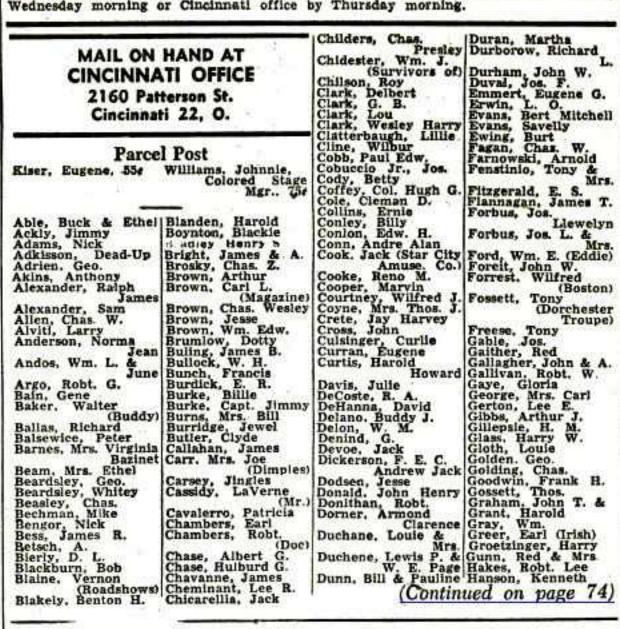
MOISANT-John,

veteran concessionaire a Midwest carnivals and amusement parks, January 20 in a Chicago in Virginia, some State subsidies rest home following a long ill- for poultry, livestock and breeder ness. Funeral January 23, with associations have been discontinburial in the Showmen's League ued. These funds, he claimed, or of America cemetery plot. A son, at least part of them, might be Dominic, survives.

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York. Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

Letter List

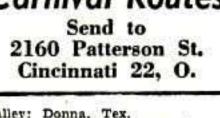
Parcel Post Elser, Eugene, 55¢ Williams, Johnnie, Colored Stage Mgr., 75¢ Beam, Mrs. Ethel Beardsley, Geo. Beardsley, Whitey Beasley, Chas. Bechman, Mike Bengor, Nick Bess, James R. Betsch, A. Bierly, D. L. Blackburn, Bob Blaine, Vernon (Roadshows) Blakely, Benton H.





ture commissioner to local legisla-All-Valley: Donna, Tex. ators, to help provide funds for other fairs in Virginia. Glades Amuse. Co.: Clewiston, Fla. Scott, Turner, Rides: Daytona Beach, Fla., 29-Feb. 9. Rayhorn said that 23 States have Shop-O-Rama: Marana, Ariz, authorized funds for fairs, while Stephens, C. A.: De Land, Fla.

Circus Routes



Forbus, Jos. L. & Ford, Wm. E. (Eddie) Foreit, John W. Forrest. Wilfred (Boston)

Fossett, Tony (Dorchester Troupe)

Troupe) Freese, Tony Gable, Jos. Gaither, Red Gallagher, John & A. Gallivan, Robt. W. Gaye, Gloria George, Mrs. Carl Gerton, Lee E. Gibbs, Arthur J. Gillepsle, H. M. Glass, Harry W. Gloth, Louie Golden. Geo. ck Golding, Chas.



PROVIDENCE - The Samuel B. Pockar Company, jewelry and novelty jobber, has left its Charles Street location for a larger place on the lower floor of the Greene Tobacco Building, at 477 Smith Street, rear. There is a larger parking lot and greater floor space, as well as a post office on the same street, which is designated Route 44.





1492 Fourth St., North St. Petersburg, Fla. Phones: 5-3121-7-5914



OUT NEW PERFECTION has EVERY-THING; write for literature. ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. Nashville 4, Tenn. 726 Benton Ave.

60, veteran concessionaire and ride operator, recently in Miami. A charter member of the Miami PEARL-Sally, Showmen's Association, he was buried at Showmen's Rest in Southern Memorial Cemetery, Miami. Among shows he was on were John Marks and Barney Tassell. There were no known survivors.

FLANNAGAN-Paul,

retired outdoor showman, January 24 in a Corpus Christi, Tex., hospital. Flannagan left the road several years ago and has operated a restaurant in Beeville, Tex. He was a member of the Showmen's League of America.

GOODING-Arby W.,

68, retired ride unit operator and brother of Floyd E. Gooding, president of the Gooding Amusement Company, January 22 in a

IN MEMORIAM



L. J. HETH Founder of the L. J. Heth Shows Who Passed Away

1 Year Ago Today, Feb. 2, 1956

Sadly Missed By All Of Us THE HETH FAMILY

46, daughter of George Michael and the late Sara Jane Barthelmes, January 22 in Mount Sinai Hospital, Baltimore, after an illness since October 15. Survived by her husband, Nat, salesman for Kravitz & Rothbard; a missioner can be secured. son by a former marriage, William F. Fimm; two brothers, James and Edward Barthelmes, and four sisters, Mrs. Howard Cubberly, Miami; Mrs. Phillip Smith, Ridley Park, Pa., and Mrs. George Schaeffer and Mrs. Fred Benditt, Hialeah, Fla. Services January 25 and burial in Arlington Cemetery, Upper Darby, Pa.

ROBERTS-J. R. (Little Doc),

58, veteran medicine showman, recently in General Hospital, Gainesville, Fla. (Details in Pipes section.)

SCOTT-Oscar Holland,

96, former circus band leader, January 22 at his home in Memphis. A native of Marshall, Ill., Memphis at the turn of the century and also directed the Memphis Concert Band. Surviving are four daughters and three sons. Burial in Memphis Memorial Park.

SULLIVAN-Paul M.,

Concord, N. H., December 26 after an illness of several weeks. He was associated with the Sullivan Booking Agency. Burial in Concord.

WELCH-Helen R.,

59, chairman of the Southern Maryland Agricultural Fair Association, January 17 in Capitol Heights, Md. She was general manager of the Marlboro, Md., fair for close to 10 years, was active in horse shows and was chairman of the Associated Women of the Prince Georges Farm Bureau. Mrs. Welch was

used for aid to fairs. Another possibility he raised was that the \$25,000 for the State Fair be "more equitably distributed among

Va. Dates Vote

voted, with only one dissension, to

urge men, from the State agricul-

Continued from page 58

local and regional fairs." Norman Y. Chambliss, North Carolina fair operator, told fairmen that efforts are useless unless agreement of the State agriculture com-

Dan River Mills, of Danville, provided novel favors at the banquet in the form or packs of hostess napkins.



named advertising-publicity director, and Polly Luers was again picked to head up the home economics department.

A profit of \$35,500 from the 1956 fair was reported.

Plans have been completed for the construction of a new home economics building. The plans were financed by a \$28,000 State appropriation. An additional appropriation of about \$656,000 will he led Neely's Zouave Band in be sought for construction. The building would embrace a 600-seat theater. If the funds are made available soon, the board hopes to have the exhibit area of the building completed in time for use at the 1957 fair.

booking agent and circus fan, at Fair Assn. Meetings

South Dakota Fair & Exposition Association, Marvin Hughett Hotel, Huron, January 31. Russell Garry, Gregory, president.

also a member of the Order of Eastern Star, past matron of the organization's Patrons and Matrons' Association of Southern Maryland and a member of the Daughters of America. Survivors include her daughter, Mrs. Betty Jean Williams; a son, Donald; a step doughter, Jane, and four grandchildren.





FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

THE BILLBOARD 64

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Pa. Aids Stricken Fair; Elects Clark

Butler Enjoined From New Grounds; Allentown Lands 1958 Convention

READING, Pa.-A member in | cials described the new location as meeting of the group here Wednesday-Friday (23-25).

The Butler (Pa.) Fair and Agricultural Society asked for and secured the promise of help in the form of an association-appointed attorney, to aid their own lawyer one motion picture organization in an effort to reverse a Common Pleas Court injunction which now prevents the operation of its fair.

The 100-year-old society lost its grounds, on which it had operated for 45 years, when they were taken over by the school district as the site of a new high school. The money received was used to purchase 68 acres outright and to secure an option on an adjoining 80 acres for a new site. Butler offi-

Ky. Delegates Name Messer **New President**

LOUISVILLE-J. B. Messer, of Crab Orchard, was elected 1957 president of the Kentucky Assoat the organization's annual twoelected first vice-president for a in for 18 years. one-year term. L. (Doc) Cassidy, term.

trouble won the unanimous support unused farm property bordered by of the Pennsylvania State Associa- a mere handful of homes. These tion of County Fairs at the annual residents, however, were successful in securing the court order which enjoins the use of the site as a location for a county fair, amusement or recreational park and drive-in theater.

> Butler officials said that at least will help in view of the decision against drive-ins. Backing will also be sought from the International Association of Fairs and Exhibi-tions, in view of language of the Morris N.Y. order which said, in part, that fairs are largely becoming a thing of the past.

Edward A. Clark, Clearfield, was elected president, succeeding John P. Bloom, of Ebensburg. Elected vice-presidents were John S. Giles, Reading; A. J. Richards, Butler, and Dwight B. Hoyer, Port Royal. Charles W. Swoyer, Reading, was re-elected secretarytreasurer.

held in the Abraham Lincoln Hotel, included Duane Carter, direc- President Guy Post cited public tor of competion, United States demand as reason for the return Auto Club, who outlined the purposes of his sanctioning group; Louis P. Shannon, of the Du Pont the State Police, and Dr. William More than 650 attended the an- fair here.

nual banquet, which featured a ciation of Fairs and Horse Shows three-hour show with talent contributed by several agencies, and day convention which closed Fri- the awarding of a plaque to Secday (25) at the Kentucky Hotel retary Swoyer by the United States the parade on firemen's day, Au- eigth century. Entertainment was Herry Berge, Carrollton, was helped found and has been active Talent included the Jean Meixel public relations director of Ken-|Girls, six-girl line; Sabos, acro; tucky State Fair, was re-elected Eric Bros., accordionists; Doc Mifsecretary-treasurer for a three-year flin, magician; Lillian Briggs, vocalist, and Paul Seidel, canine Named to the board of directors specialty, from the GAC-Hamid Agency; Karen Nyce, acro dancers; Judy Lynn, vocalist; Jimmy Staylor Rock-A-Bye band; Jud Frame and Buddy Bright, dancers; Lane's Hawaiians, and Karen Dawn, ventriloquist, from Cooke & Rose; Dr. I. Q., mental banker, from Imperial lumbia Fairs' Association that ad-Artists' Corp.; Eric Badixton, rollobollo, from Barnes & Carruthers; aways be legalized. Bill Finch, baton twirler, from Willard Alexander, and the Oley Valley Hoedown, from Nunemacker hibition, says he has been advised Artists.

FIRST CONFAB: NEW S. D. ASSN. SETS MEETING

GREGORY, S. D .- A new organization of country fairs, the South Dakota Fair & Exposition Association, will hold its first meeting January 31 in Huron, Russell Garry, of Gregory, president, announced.

The one-day confab will be held in the Marvin Hughett Hotel and carnival and attraction representatives and fair suppliers have been invited to attend. Two business sessions are scheduled. Kenneth E. Johnson, Colome, S. D., will be in charge of registration. If the meeting is successful, it will become an annual event, Garry said.

Signs Holter, **Cuts Premiums**

MORRIS, N. Y .--- Gene Holter's Wild Animal Show will return for a second year at the Otsego Coun-Other speakers at the affair, ty Fair, appearing on opening night, Monday, August 26. Fair date.

Post and Secretary Robert Halbert attended the Central New Company; Capt. Elmer Faber of York fair meeting in Syracuse, reporting getting many ideas which Henning, Secretary of Agriculture. it is hoped can be applied to the hosted the delegates and attraction tary-manager of Sonoma County

It was announced that the Gil- night. Karl C. Harrison, a State rectors here last week. bertsville Fire Company has voted representative and guest speaker to accept the 10 per cent slash in at the banquet, sketched the develprize money, usually awarded for opment of fairs as far back as the gust 30. Fair directors earlier this provided by the Lowry Brothers' year voted the cut across the board Ensemble and George B. Flint, for all premiums and advertising, who delivered a 15-minute mono-"to bring costs into line with the log. normal operating income of the institution.

Alabama Assn. Meet Gets Strong Turnout

TUSCALOOSA, Ala.—The As-Kline, Lawrence Greater Shows; sociation of Alabama Fairs held its J. L. Keef, Capitol City Shows; first meeting here Monday and Tom Hickey, Gem City Shows; Tuesday (21-22) and drew a good Earl D. Backer, Blue Grass Shows; turnout of 32 fair executives from Johnny Portemont, Jimmie Bush, 16 of the State's fairs. The meeting Johnny's United Shows; Frank W. was held in the new Hotel Staf- Peppers, Peppers' United Shows; ford, which opened six weeks prior James H. Drew, James H. Drew to the convention.

President J. D. Warren, Childersburg, opened the sessions, with A. W. Todd, State commissioner of Company; E. B. Henderson, Reagriculture, as the key speaker. Todd told the fair delegates that Alabama fairs, which currently participate in \$35,000 in State aid, should get at least \$100,000 each year.

Tuesday's session was generally taken up by a round-table discussion on buildings and grounds, and during luncheon, James M. Savery, Tupelo, Miss., spoke on "Attendance and Giveaways."

Warren was again elected president for 1957. Other officers include Mike Meany, Tuscaloosa, vice-president, and Christie W. Summers, Jasper, secretary-treasurer. Directors are C. H. Jackson, Florence; Neil Kilgore, Jasper; George Preiss, Montgomery, and Frank Crouch, Athens. George B. Flint, Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, was also named to the board representing the associate members.

Social Side

Shows; Bill Dollar, N. L. Creson, H. S. Lee Amusement Company. Bernie Shapiro, Southern Poster galia Manufacturing Company; John Daly, Illinois Fireworks Company; J. Nolan, Chattanooga Tent Company; Jack Norman Jr., Eddie Zacchinni, Olympic Attractions; Jimmie Downey, Jimmie Downey Attractions; Jack Lindahl, Lee Slade, Boyle Woolfolk Agency; George B. Flint, Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises; O. E. Brad-



ley, concessions; Maurice Lipsky,

concessions.

SANTA ROSA, Calif.-James F. Lyttle, a member of the board Mike Meany's Tuscaloosa fair, of supervisors, was named secrereps at a cocktail party Tuesday Fair at a meeting of the fair's di-Lyttle's appointment fills the vacancy caused by the death of Kenneth Carter in the crash of a private plane in Arizona last November. Chris Beck, fair board president, and Louis Basso, longtime fair concessionaire, also died in the accident. The list of 15 applications for the post had been screened to Lyttle and J. E. Whitaker, manager of the Butte County Golden Feather Fair in Gridley, V. G. Garrett, chairman of the candidate screening committee, said.

were Frank C. Rapier, Waverly; Chester Smith, Harlan, and Terrell Wilson, Russell Springs.

A promotion division to operate under the guidance of association officers was established to sell national advertising in all county fair premium books of the State. R. Willis Stout, past president, was named to head up the division.

The largest attendance in association history attended the banquet Thursday night (24) to see the crowning of "Miss County Fair." Twenty-five entries, representing as many counties, vied for the title, with the winner getting a cash prize of \$100.

Kahn Anniversary Noted

Fair here, was the subject of a feature article in a recent issue of the local paper, the occasion being the 25th anniversary of his appointment to the fair post.





Hamid Bags Reading

GAC-Hamid set the talent for the Parliament. Reading Fair. A non-competitive situation exists at the York Fair, where Frank Wirth has produced the shows for a number of years. The Allentown Fair, booked last year by the Music Corporation of WAPAKONETA, O. -- Harry America and by Hamid for many Kahn, secretary of Auglaize County years before that, will not be set until new committees have been appointed, probably next week.

Considerable competition developed for the 1958 meeting with representatives of Harrisburg plugging strong for a return to that city. The Allentown group won, however, with the most thoro campaigning ever seen at an Eastern meeting. Attractive cards, bearing the city seal, carried an invitation from Mayor Donald Hock, who stayed on thruout the meeting, and officers of the Allentown Fair, namely Frank Hausman, president; Reba Schall, secretary, and Ed Leidig, treasurer. A hospitality room was kept in operation around the clock.

Interestingly, Allentown had not sought or harbored the convention in a reported 20 years.

PNE Ticket Deal Delayed Again

VANCOUVER, B. C. - The federal government has turned down a request of the British Covance ticket sales involving give-

V. Ben Williams, general manager of the Pacific National Exthat such legislation will not be considered at the present session of

WINTER FAIRS

Arizona

Mess-Maricopa Co. Fair & Horse Show (Civic Center), March 27-31.

California

Imperial-Mid-Winter Fair, March 2-10. D V. Stewart. Indio-Riverside Co. Fair & National Date

Festival, Feb. 16-24. San Bernardino-National Orange Show, March 14-24.

Connecticut

Hartford-Hartford Fair, March 13-17. County Amusement Co.

Florida

Dade City-Pasco Co. Fair Assn., March 6-9. J. F. Higgins. De Land-Volusia Co. Fair Assn. March 4-9. Les Maxwell.

Eustis-Lake Co. Fair & Flower Show Assn., March 11-17, Karl Lehmann. Fort Myers-Southwest Fla. Fair Assn.,

Feb. 4-9, Robert Hippelheuser. Feb. 4-9. Robert Hippeineuser.
Largo-Pinellas Co. Fair Assn., Feb. 26-March 2. J. H. Logan.
Orlando-Central Fla. Fair Assn., Feb. 18-23. C. T. Bickford.
Palmetto-Manatee Co. Fair Assn., Jan. 28-Feb. 2. W. H. Kendrick.
Sebring-Highlands Co. Fair Assn., Feb. 25-March 2. B. L. Harris Ir.

March 2. B. J. Harris Jr. Tampa-Fla. State Pair, Jan. 29-Feb. 1 J. C. Huskisson.

Booking of carnival and grandstand attractions was held up as many of the fairs had not set their dates. Attraction reps, however, were on hand in good force. Included were Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Rosen, Mighty Interstate Shows; Floyd Heth, Al Kunz, Heth Shows; C. S. Peck, Key City Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Sam L. Levy, Robert

FAIR MEETINGS

Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, January 28-30. H. C. McClellan, Arlington, secretary.

Louisiana Association of Fairs and Festivals, Bentley Hotel, Alexandria, February 3-4. Adolph Netter, Donaldsonville, secretary.

Oklahoma Association of Fairs, Huckins Hotel, Oklahoma City, February 4-5. Vera G. McQuilkin, P.O. Box 3998, Oklahoma City, secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, February 7-9. Bob Murdoch, East Texas Fair, 102 East Locust Street, Tyler, secretary.

Association of Colorado Fairs, Albany Hotel, Denver, February 10. Forrest F. Hammes, Littleton, secretary.

Arkansas Fair Managers' Association, Marion Hotel, Little Rock, February 11-12. Leonard T. Barnes, P.O. Box 907, Little Rock, secretary.

Midwest Circuit, Continental Hotel, Kansas City, Mo., February 22. Virgil C. Miller, Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, president.

Association of Connecticut Fairs, Berlin High School, Berlin, March 9. Joseph C. Bartlett, North Haven, Conn., secretary.

Veteran Exec

A member of the Sonoma County Board of Supervisors for the past 12 years, Lyttle is a past board chairman and was president of the California State Association of County Supervisors in 1956 and a director of the National Association of County Officials. Lyttle is expected to submit his resignation from the supervisors to Governor Knight soon.

In applying for the fair post, Lyttle mentioned an annual salary of \$9,000 as against \$8,000 previously paid. Donald Martin, fair board president, said the salary is "subject to negotiation." The job will be on a monthly basis until next January 1, when the board is empowered to make the appointment on an annual basis and at a yearly figure.

Board members serving with Carrett in the screening of the applications were L. E. Castner, Elco McCh.skey, Gen. George L. Usher and William H. McConnell.

At the board meeting, Martinpresented Western Fairs' Association 20-year awards to Garrett and H. W. Jacobs, present members, and Joseph T. Grace, expresident and 'honorary life member who retired from the presidency last year.

Usher was named chairman of the budget and finance committee; L, E. Castner, concessions; McCluskey, entertainment and night shows, and Garrett, tickets and admissions.





PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

ROLLER RUMBLINGS Bonadonna Rollerama **Kicks Off in Brooklyn**

BROOKLYN --- Rollerama, a gaily decorated \$50,000 conversion unobstructed surface and excepof the former Stillwell Theater, 24th Avenue and 86th Street, opened for roller skating with a full house of almost 1,000 skaters Friday (18), following a false start two weeks earlier. Bensonhurst Enterprises, Inc., headed by Otto Bonadonna, toy manufacturer, is the operator.



SKATING	RINK TENTS
42 X 102	IN STOCK
53 X 122	AT ALL TIMES
	IOW TENTS
CAMPBELL TE	NT & AWNING CO.

The rink, featuring a 160-by-85 tionally high ceiling, had joined the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America prior to opening and featured a first night RSROA-sanctioned program of exhibitions by champs.

Assisting Bonadonna are his three brothers. The skate shop is handled by vet wholesale-retail man Mario Giove and brothers, organist is Maurice Fetchard, A.B.C. has the food-drink concession, and instruction is by former amateur titlists Don and Beverly Maddoloni and Bill Castle, former instructor at now-shuttered Gay Blades. Rink | West territory. features usual metropolitan area sessions: Nightly, except Monday, with matinees every Saturday, Sunday and holiday. Classes are being dancing, and a 1,000-car drive-in formed.

The false start on January 4, fol-

Chappell Music Files Suit

CINCINNATI --- Chappell &

Philly Center To Include **Kiddie Rides**

velopment on a 42-acre tract in gambling and thus not legal. Southwest Philadelphia, Alfred A. Gilbert and Dr. Henry Spiegel are builders, developers and owners of the project. Located near the International Airport, it will be known as Market City, U. S. A.

an elevated super highway on who has long familiarity with conwhich youngsters can drive miniature cars and a simulated Wild

recreation building with facilities for bowling, roller skating and gambling, and not legal. theater. To be erected at a cost of over \$5,000,000, it is expected

CINCINNATI --- Formation of

Wildwood Ops Appeal; N. J. Bans Fascination

NEW YORK --- Two developments have cropped up which bear on the New Jersey games situation still not resolved altho the 1957 PHILADELPHIA-An amuse- season is fast approaching. One is ment park for youngsters is in- the New Jersey Superior Court, cluded in plans for the announced a trial court, that Fascination and multi-million-dollar commercial de- a variation, Pitch Fascination, are

Reportedly a factor in the ruling was the replacement of judges by State Chief Justice Vanderbilt, an outspoken foe of Sunday business operations. In the days preceding the trial he pulled out Judge The park is planned to include Sciortino, Atlantic County justice cession problems, and assigned a Newark judge. The later's ruling was that, altho Fascination has a The shopping center will have a U.S. patent as a game of skill, its lure is that of chance, hence, it is

> The other event is the appeal to State Supreme Court by five operators in Wildwood, including bling.

> The units are ring the Coke bottle, scales and age, bear pitch, milk bottle and a dart game.

> Marvin D. Perski, who argued

Perski pointed out that the operators had a large amount of money invested in games equipment and prizes, and a closing will constitute "immediate, substantial and irreparable injury, loss and damage" not only to them, but to the municipalities of Wildwood and North Wildwood.

65

The operators seek a permanent injunction against police interference, but Superior Court refused to continue the ban. The appeal is for Supreme Court to reverse the Superior Court stand. Supreme Court took no action on Perski's request, but indicated a decision will be forthcoming.

It is not yet clear what effect the Fascination decision will have on the legality of other group games, which are numerous along the long Jersey shore resort strip.





CIRCUSES

THE BILLBOARD

66

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Hawaiian Show

Schedule Told

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Saginaw Sets Mark; **Grand Rapids Good**

Davenport Show Starts Strongly; Line-Up for Detroit Stand Announced

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich .--- The Astrid, balancing; Rebertes, novelty Shrine Circus here, with Orrin Dav- acrobatics; Zavatta Family, bareenport's production, opened strong back riding; clowns, with the Sherto capacity houses and an increased man Brothers; Clyde Beatty's Eleadvance.

show's appearance in Saginaw, Mich., where it registered a 15 ris, aerial; Liberty horses; the Flyper cent increase in business, for ing Deislers, and the Sabre Jets, an all-time record there.

Davenport also announced here the line-up for the Shrine show he will have at the State Fair Coliseum in Detroit February 4-17.

Five Turnaways

Arrival of the Keller wild animal act from Hawaii and additional publicity helped toward the big Saginaw total. From Wednesday thru the Saturday closing there were five turnaways. Visitors included several persons from the Polack Western show, which was assembling at Flint, Mich.

The Grand Rapids date began with a pair of capacity houses on Monday in Civic Auditorium. Tuesday afternoon was filled but the night house was just under capacity. Wednesday's afternoon show broke records when the overflow was seated in aisles. Added to the line-up which appeared at Saginaw were the Kimris, Klauser's Bears, Johnson and Owens, the Dee Curtis, booking agent for the be divided by George B. Vest, with Bokara Troupe and Percy Rade- Minneapolis Shrine Circus, and Victor Robbins, trumpet, and macher.

phants; clowns, with Jimmy Arm-This followed the Davenport strong and Frankie Saluto: the Wallenda Family, high-wire; Les Kimflying return acts.

> Other staffers include Harry Ending its Honolulu schedule Thomas, equestrian director; Merle March 9, the show will play an Evans, bandmaster; Charles Ma- additional 19 days, also under rine, props; Clarence Marine, as- sponsorship, on the other islands. sistant; Harry Haag, transportation; Dorothy Kohler, wardrobe, and Ora 17 with the Alberto Zoppe Troupe, Parks, press.

Clown alley at Detroit lists the geles that morning. Acts in the Sherman Brothers, Griebling, the first contingent to leave via Burch, John Toy, Dick Lewis, Pan American Airways will in-later in the sequence of displays. Rademacher, Carl Marx, Jimmy clude Capt. Jimmy Jamison, fire Davison, Armstrong, Saluto, Romig, diver; Triska Troupe, high wire; or 15 minutes to give a show of Roy McDonald, Francisco and Joe the Linares, slack-wire and balanc- just over two hours' running time. Lewis.

Edna Curtis Weds Jorgen Christiansen

Jorgen Christiansen, circus trainer Buddy Thilman, drums. Vest will

By Yee's Agent HOLLYWOOD--Acts for the third annual Honolulu Shrine Circus to be produced by Wally Yee IMA Auditorium Sunday (20). will fly from here to Hawaii February 16, John H. Billsbury, Yee's Mainland representative and the show's equestrian director, said here last week.

A full-dress rehearsal for the press and crippled children will be Orrin Davenport is producer. official opening the following day. Billsbury will leave February who will have arrived in Los Aning; Tiny Gallagher, trapeze; the Flying Royals; LaBrac and Bernice, unicyclists; Ala Ming, wire; Dick Clemens, animal trainer; Gerald Soule, trapeze; Rudy Mulelephant trainer; Charles ler. (Daddy Long-Legs) Danders and Company, and the clowns, Frank Cain, Eddie Dullum, Shorty Hinkle and James Snell. Count Nicolas CHICACO--Marriage of Edna will be the ringmaster. Music will

POLACK WESTERN **OPENS AT FLINT**

Rose Gold Returns; Name Acts, Staff; Early Crowds, Advance Equal Last Year

tion of the Western unit of Polack Fantasy presented by Patricia Jami-Bros.' Circus was launched at Flint's son, Barbette's Cloud Swing Cirls,

Opening day drew a turnaway afternoon and strong night house. Second day was off, but from Tuesday on it was excellent, with packed matinees the rule. Advance rosini, intermission. Barbette's Aersale indicated the week's run of 15 presented February 19, with the performances would wind up on a par with last year's. An extra show was sch. duled for Saturday morning.

> The show's route calls for dates in Hammond and Fort Wayne, Ind.; Madison, Wis., and Louisville before the start of the Chicago engagement, February 27.

> First performance was smooth and only one change was made Timing was to be trimmed by 10

Rose Gold Returns

The Polack opening marked the first public appearance of Rose Gold since she received serious injuries in a fall at San Francisco last May. Her comeback had been further complicated by a lastminute switch in partners. Bela Ezsias replaced Francesco Rinetti, the partner who returned to France in mid-December.

Running order of the program

FLINT, Mich .--- The 1957 edi-| follows: Hawthorn Wild Animal

the Fredonias, clown walkaround, Four Kelroys, Original Gutis, Barbette's Balancerinas, Bertram Mills Chimpanzees presented by Willem Lenz, clown number, Josephine Beialolevies, Three Lorandos, Besalou Baby Elephants presented by Mac and Peggy MacDonald, Rose Gold Trio, clown walkaround, Lacy Troupe, clown number, Paramount Bears presented by Karl Fisers, Barbette's "Extravaganza Espanol" and Flying Palacios.

Costumes were designed under Barbette's direction and executed by Jacks of Hollywood. Choreography for Barbette's numbers was set by Lauretta Jefferson, musical arrangements were done by George Briegel and special props and rigging were built by the Hebeler Shops in Sarasota.

Name Barbette Girls

Girls working in Barbette's numbers are Joyce Briedenbach, Brenda Brysch, Diane Johnson, Kae Johnson, Brenda Jones, Evelyn Kent, Francesca Kubick, Liliane Kyntana, Dollye Green Lombardi, Peggy MacDonald, Sharon McFarland, Elaine Millar Hester, Irma Palacios, Gisela Seidler, Beryl Smith and Hannalore Walstrom.

Clowns are Gene Randow, Larry Benner, Al Ackerman, Harold Sim-

Beatty, Wallendas In

Heading the Detroit date again will be Clyde Beatty, with his wild animal act, the Wallenda high-wire act, and others as well as the most of those appearing at Saginaw and Grand Rapids. The full Detroit list includes:

Clyde Beatty; the Roberts, casting: Les Bons, Roman ladders; Rietta, high-nole; Shvrettos, cvcles; clowns, with Otto Griebling; Klauser's Bears; Chai and Somay, Yong Brothers and Sister, Young China, acrobatics; clown, with Ernie Burch; Wallenda butterfly number; Roland Tiebor's Seals; Helen Haag's Chimps; Joe Lemke's Chimps; Miss Mara, trapeze; Victor Julian Dogs; clowns, with Irving Romig; Wallenda, ladders; Noble Trio, parallel bars; Johnson and Owens, horizontal bars; Bokara Troupe, teeterboard; Franklin and

Smarts Deny Sweden Tour

NEW YORK--- A denial has been issued to rumors that Billy Smart's New World Circus, British tent show, would play Sweden this year for Kate Bronnet, under her Circus Scott title.

The Smart organization has concluded its bookings in England and Scotland for the coming tour, director J. David Smart reports, and will definitely not play Scandinavia.

Mills Building Seat Wagons

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, O. --Mills Bros.' Circus will be equipped this year with seat wagons. The show will have three specially equipped semi-trailer trucks, each with 330 chairs af-Mills.

of horses and other stock, was con- handle the electric organ and firmed here last week.

The wedding took place January 6 at the Fulton, Ind., home of the the menagerie, Don Gilbert's Side Virgil Bakers and was performed by a Lutheran pastor from Roches-ter, Ind. The couple took a honey-ter, Ind. The couple took a honeymoon trip in the East.

her home at Downers Grove, Ill. blue round top that Yee purchased The Christiansen act has been especially for the date from the O. based at his Fulton farm. The cou- Henry Tent & Awning Company. ple will move April 1 to Idaho Springs, Colo., and both will con- make up the midway that will be tinue their circus activities from closed on three sides by a Wild there.

Circo Brasil Plays Carribean Islands

KINCSTON, Jamaica, B.W.I.a tour of British Guiana, Mar- on barges. tinique, Cuadeloupe, Barbados, Dominican Republic and Haiti.

are largely from Europe.

calliope.

Other features of the run include

prop man, will handle the raising The former Mrs. Curtis has sold of the 160 by 160-foot orange and

Wally Yee's Greater Shows will West canopy purchased from United Tent & Supply Company here. The ride layout will include six major and four kiddie rides and 30 concessions.

Power will be supplied by twin Diesels. Transportation from island Circo Brasil is appearing here after to island will be made by truck

George (Great Keno) Dunn, Side Show is owned by Antolin Show magician with Ringling dur-Garcia, of Rio de Janiero, and acts ing last year's tour, is wintering at Santa Monica, Calif.

HIGH-LEVEL PUBLICITY Mills Elephants Appear **At Inauguration Events**

WASHINGTON --- Mills Bros.' | son. Moving to the Sheraton-Plaza Circus elephants traveled in high Hotel, the little elephant posed places here last week while taking with Secretary of Defense Wilson. part in inauguration activities. Circus owner Jack Mills headed a dele- liam Mann, of the National Zoo, gation of 60 persons that brought Jack Mills took Little Miss Burma two bulls. Miss Burma and Little to the home of the veteran circus Miss Burma, to the capital.

parade and stopped for a brief apartment, act in front of the reviewing stand. This won a tip of the Presidential of the elephants garnered much hat in acknowledgment.

and Secretary of Agriculture Ben- K. Y. Sagraves.

As a special surprise for Dr. Wil-

fan and animal expert. The small Miss Burma was in the inaugural bull was taken into the Manns'

Mills said that the appearances



CHICACO---- United States Tent Company confirmed here this week that it is building a new 130-foot round top, with three 50's, for the Clyde Beatty Circus.

It also is building a 150 by 150 European-style top for the Gaby-Fofo-Miliki Circus, which that show expects to use on a tour of Puerto Rico. It's now in Cuba.

U. T. Tent has completed a new top for Kelly-Miller and is Hagen Bros.

A Chicago columnist last week reported that Ringling-Barnum had Nellie Vaughan, Polack talent been pricing new canvas, but tent sources said the rumor was without foundation.

Rumors Stir Sarasota, Fla.

SARASOTA, Fla .--- Rumors of circuses for sale and of showmen hoping to buy were flying here last week. Altho it appears no deals were made or seriously considered, several were rumored.

Several prospective buyers stirred to a report, apparently unfounded, that the Beers-Barnes Circus might be for sale. Arthur (Hardtimes) Leonard reportedly was trying to interest possible partners in buying half interest in Leonard Bros. Circus. Also coming in for mention was Ring Bros.' Circus.

and several others were among show has booked a string of stands those said to be interested in cir- in the Northwest. The announcecus ventures.

SARASOTA, Fla. -- James publicity in Washington newspa- Grady, president of the Interna-Little Miss Burma attended a pers and on the air. Magazines tional Billposters' Union, and exfixed to it. The new equipment reception on the 10th floor of the also took pictures, and wire services ecutives of three circuses are meet- Kalispell, all in Montana. He also now is under construction, it was Willard Hotel, where other celebri- carried numerous elephant pictures, ing here Monday (27). Shows are reported the contracting of dates confirmed here by Co-Owner Jack ties included Vice-President Nixon most of them including trainer Clyde Beatty Circus, Cristiani at Portland. Roseburg, Medford, Bros., and Ringling-Barnum.

mons, Jimmy Douglass and Art Gallagher.

Louis Stern's staff remains basically unchanged. Ross R. Paul is manager and announcer; Chester Stanley, assistant manager: Opal M. Paige, auditor; George W. Paige, concession manager; Gwen Carsey, concession auditor; Bee Carsey, musical director; Wally Newbury, organist; Sam Steffant, drummer, and Barnie (Soldier) Longsdorf, superintendent and mail agent. An addition is Lillian Kincaid Harvey as wardrobe mistress.

John and Eloise Cuneo, of the Cuneo-trained Hawthorn Wild Animal Fantsy and Paramount Bears, were on hand for the opening week. completing new middle pieces for Bessie Polack was with this unit for its first week.

Visitors opening day included booker; Viola MacLeod, secretary of Polack's Chicago office: Mickey Blue and Joe O'Donnell, Polack Western promoters; Walter Stebbins, Polack Eastern promoter, and Hans Lederer and Kurt Oranto, booking agents.

Further visitors were performers from Orrin Davenport's Saginaw date that had closed the night before; Buster Melzora, circus "poet laureate" from Saginaw, and Carl H. (Pop) Haussman, circus fan from Lansing, with his cameraa.

Packs Unit Books Mont., Ore. Stands, Stevens Announces

LONOKE, Tex .--- Bob Stevens, general agent for the Western unit of the Tom Packs Circus, an-R. E. McAfee, Arnold Maley nounced here last week that the ment followed a meeting of Shrine officials in that territory.

The towns booked are Billings, Great Falls, Lewistown, Miles City, Glendive, Sydney, Livingston and Ontario and Lakeview in Oregon.

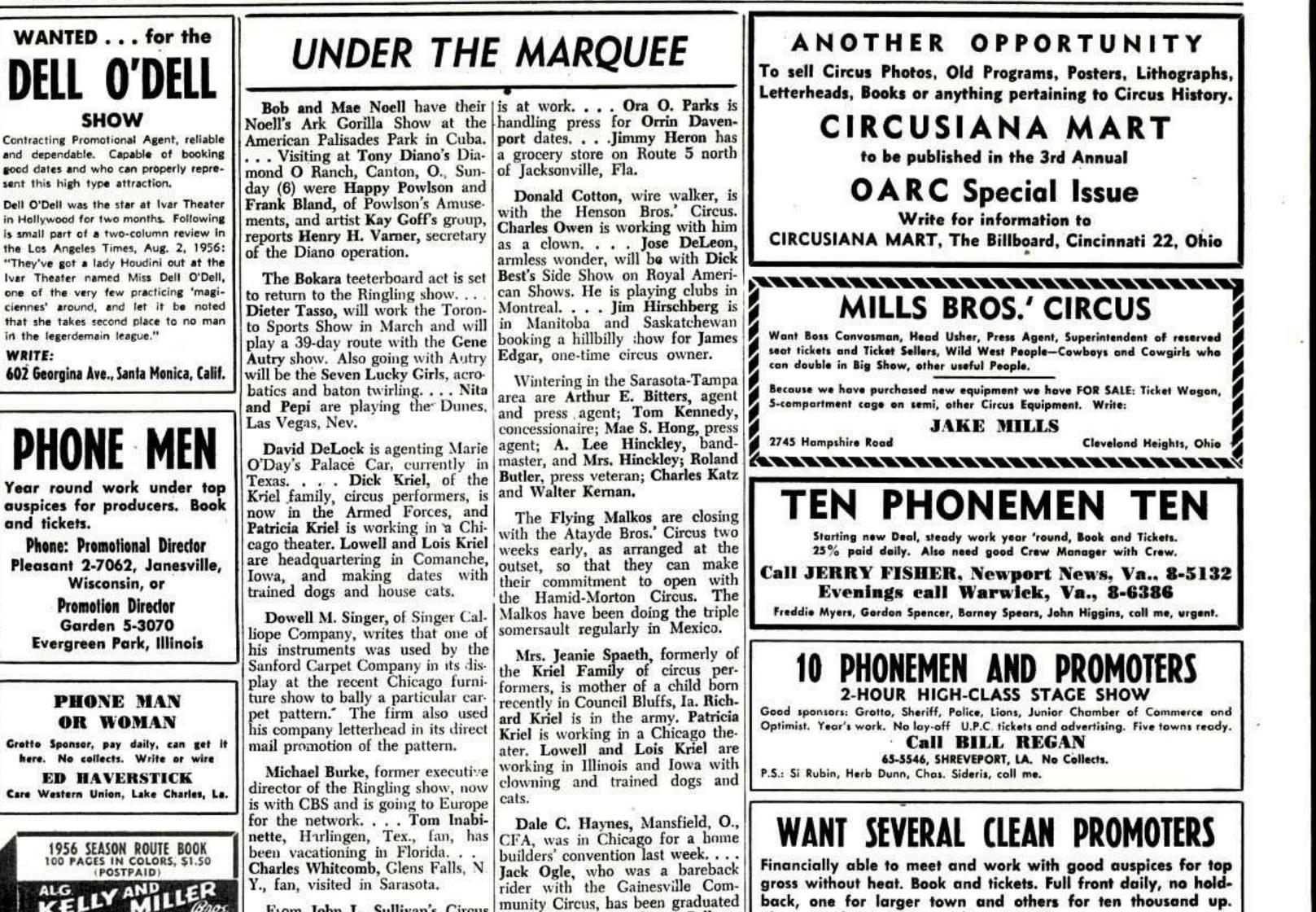


WRITE:

.....

THE BILLBOARD

67





FOR SALE

6-Truck Circus, 25 Kw. Light Plant; 70 Big Top, two 30's, one 40 Middle. Would consider partner.

A. LEONARD Tel.: Orlando 5-9176 Taft, Fia.

PHONEMEN

Starting spring run now. Need Phonemen who can write 300 a day. Steady work. Absolutely no drunks-no collects-no advance.

PAUL DAVIS Room 11-12, Ph. 2-1841, Lincoln, Nebr.

> PHONE MEN **OR WOMEN**

Promoters, steady work, start immedi-ately, pay daily. Tickets, Banners, U.P.C. Nation's No. 1 Country Show. Phone 4-9308, day or night. Sorry, no collect calls.

M. JOHNSTON, Springfield, Ma.

PHONEMEN

Labor Deals, year 'round. Plenty of leads and co-operation. Ticket Deal starts soon. When in Los Angeles see

ART HESS or ROY BELL 2847 W. Sth St., Los Angeles DUnkirk 8-0120. No collect calls.

Space Salesmen Wanted For the first Exhibit Show held in the Albuquerque Civic Auditorium. Experi-enced only-commissions paid daily.

CONTINENTAL ENTERPRISES 304 San Mateo N.E., Albuquerque, N. M. Phone 8-2438. Ne Collects.

Fiom John L. Sullivan's Circus Hall of Fame, Mary Jane Miller reports that Joe Cogozzo and his monkey act worked there a week. Paul Michaels is emsee on Saturdays and Bob Grosvenor on other days. Carol Sullivan is helping out in the ticket department on weekends. Russ Letourneau, the Hall of Fame's puppet man, is appearing nightly also in a local stage production. Jacinta Lyon and Barbara Keen are teenagers who work on trap and web. Corky Cristiani came to the Hall and had several pictures taken with her horse in the arena. . . . Cosetta Cristiani also visited. . . . Everet Smith, of the Christian Science Monitor. Boston, visited. . . . The Circus Hall of Fame marked its first anniversary last week.

Alex Irwin, Chicago calliope owner, is back in action after an operation. . . . CFA Pettus Brown is at his Hopkinsville, Ky., home recovering from surgery and would enjoy mail. . . . Clint W Finney veteran general agent for Wild West shows and circuses, was honored at a dinner Monday (28) by the Aurora (Ill.) Shrine Club for his nine years of service as club secretary.

Rudy Rudynoff Jr. and wife, Beverly, are back in Glen Arm, Md., after a visit with his wife's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mueller, of Sheboygan, Wis. While in Sheboygan they visited Frank and Joice Kirk, Marcelle and Janis and John and LaVerne Fleck, also home for the holidays. The Rudynoff family, including Erna and Rudy Sr., are preparing to leave in March for a 25-week tour in the West Coast area.

Jack and Ruby Landrus, midget clowns, will join the Gil Gray Circus for their fifth season after playing the Minneapolis Shrine Circus, February 28-March 9.

Bev Kelley goes ahead of the hall show, "Cat on a Hot Tin Roof," where Allen Lester already

from East Texas State College. He has been working nights and commuting 50 miles to complete schooling since getting out of military service.

Rene Zaccnini, son of Edmondo Zacchini, is practicing law in Tampa. . . Henry Varner reportsvisiting the Rube Rays at Canton, O. . . . Don Marcks visited Hubert Castle at the San Francisco Auto Show. . . , Weber Bros.' Circus made several appearances in California.

Mae Noell writes from Cuba that she spotted some small shows on the island in addition to the major ones that play Havana. One was billed as Morales Bros.' Circus. Another, in Batabano, was billing "Buffalo Bill."

Fred Moulton, retired circus press agent, was featured by The Tulsa Sunday World in a two-page spread January 13. . . . In Macon, Ga., recently have been Charles Underwood, Elmer Yates, Slim Lance, Charley Roark, Floyd King, Hugh Hart, Herbert Knight, J. R. Fremont, Doc Holcamp, Elmer Kauffman, Lee Tanguay, Allen Tobell, Freddie Meyers, James H. Drew Jr., R. E. Miller Jr., R. E. McAfee, Walter D. Nealand, A. F. Maley, Paul M. Conaway, Tom Hart, Ed Hiler, P. Guilano, Jim Hirschberg, Phil Doto and Charlie Blaum.

Malikova, high wire performer, is with England's Bertram Mills Circus until February 2, and was the subject of an enthusiastic review in the staid London Times. Also with Bertram Mills is Meribeth Old, contortionist from Kan-



come in, good deal. EDDY Phone: Gunderson 4-0826, Berwyn, Ill., or Saginaw 1-5657, Chicago, Ill. Come to Eagles Club, Berwyn, III.

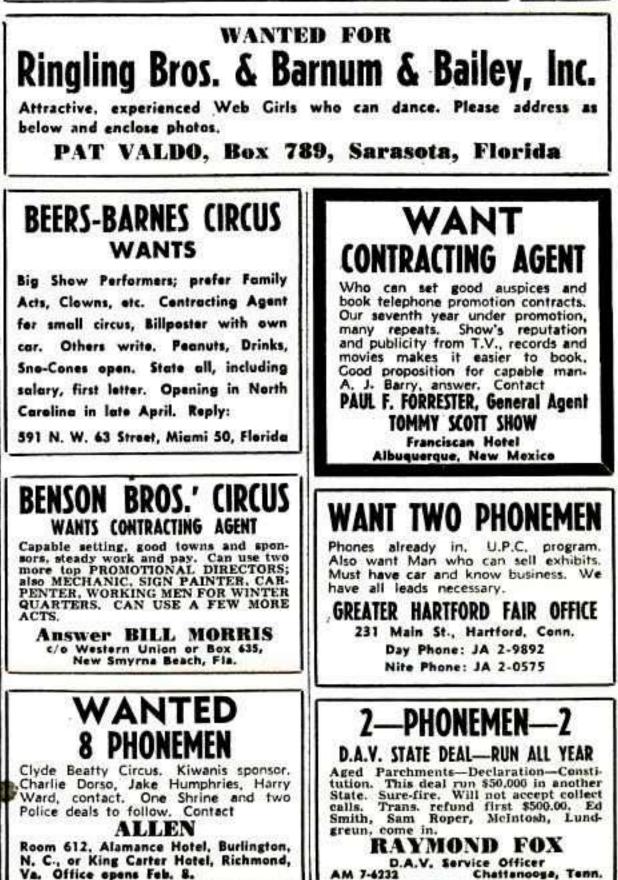
Phone Market 6-2021 or Edison 6-7453.

JACK KELLY, General Promotion Manager, Tommy Scott Shows, Fort Worth, Texas

HENSON BROS.' INDOOR SHOW

Want one more Contracting Agent and Phonemen. Have several towns already set. Want Acts doing two or more; Web-Ladder-Cloud Swing-Iron Jaw-Pony Drill and Liberty Act. Kitty and Gabby, also Happy Davis, contact.

All replies to W. E. PAGE or RED LARKIN PLANTERS HOTEL, OWENSBORO, KY.





THE BILLBOARD

68

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CARNIVALS

Detroit Club Burns Mortgage at Party

Fems Install Margie Mansell; Men Honor Six Past Presidents

presidents were honored, the mort- gan Association of Fairs. gage on the clubhouse was burned and the club marked its 20th anniversary.

"Taking office for the woman's club were Margie Mansell, presidént; Carrie Dear, Helen Cook and Revele Galo, vice-presidents; Margaret Stapleton, secretary, and Grace Ziegler, treasurer. Directors are Viola Lippa, Edna Burd, Jean Briggs, Rose Schimmel, Ann Stone, Gertrude Quist, Mary Clothier, Lottie Johnston, Tina Weiner and May Price.

Speakers included Mary Beck, of the Detroit Common Council, who at times serves as acting mayor; Jack Dickstein, new MSA president, who also served as toastmaster, and Judge John Ricca of the recorder's court.

Burn Mortgage

Harry Stahl, six times president of the club, burned the mortgage, recalling that the \$41,500 had been paid off since 1945. Floyd E. Gooding, head of Gooding Amusement Company, was given special recognition for his service to the organization with particular em- Butler, Esther Carley, Charlotte

DETROIT --- The Michigan Mendelson, and Hal Reves, of The Showmen's Association combined Billboard, Guests introduced, in adfour major events into one at its dition to Gooding, were Eugene annual banquet and ball here Sun- Skerbeck, John F. Reid, Roscoe T. day night (20) in the Fort Shelby Wade, Ralph Garber, Michael Hotel. Officers of the organiza- Nock, and Harry B. Kelley, vetertion's auxiliary were installed, past an secretary-treasurer of the Michi-

Moran Installs

Frances Moran served as installing officer for the auxiliary, as-

(Continued on page 74)



LOS ANGELES-Berta Harris, president of the Ladies' Auxiliary: of the Pacific Coast Showmen's men's Association; Lotus Francis, Association, announced the organization's board members and committees at the Monday night (21) Springs Showmen's Club; Lela meeting.

Marosa Herman was named chairman of the board, which includes all past presidents and Emily Bailey, Raie Banard, Emma Blash, Mabel Brown, Norma Burke, Peggy phasis on his participation in the Cohen, Mimi Crouch, Dot Cronin, Edna Dauer, Donna Day, Madison Hopes Dew, Bobbie Douglas, Regina Fink, Flossie Fitzgerald, Minnie Ford, Emily Freidenheim, Babei Gardner, Blanche Henderson, Maybelle Hendrickson, Elsie Kennedy, Floral pieces were also received On the platform, in addition to Krekos, Evelyn Lantz, Clara Lit-Firestone, Pete Norman, Bernie Thora Rickard, Rose Rosard, Stella Shaphron, Elsie Sheldon, Julia

Sally Prevost Installed by St. Louis Fems

ST. LOUIS--Sally Prevost was installed as the 27th president of Pennsylvanian State Association of the Missouri Show Women's Club at appropriate ceremonies held here Thursday (17) in the York Hotel.

Also inducted were Marguerite Lohmar, Elsie Wear and Catherine Oliver, first, second and third vicepresidents, respectively; Lotus Francis, treasurer; Nora Gdynia, social secretary; Josphine Germain, sergeant at arms; Virginia Von Brehen, secretary, and Ida McCov, chaplain, Estell Regan, now residing in Houston, tripped here to serve as femsee.

Other past presidents on hand included Verna Schantz, Rose Brown, Teresa Sidenberg, Ida Mc-Coy, Catherine Oliver and Lotus Francis, Representing auxiliaries of other show clubs were: Peggy Grimm, Showmen's League of America: Joan Kohrs, Caravans, Inc.; Edith Myers, Michigan Show-Lone Star Showmen's Club of Texas; Arlene Impellezzete, Hot Graber, Pacific Coast Showmen's Association; Catherine Oliver, Heart

of America Showmen's Club; Ellen Robertson, Greater Tampa Showwere indicted here this week for men's Association: Florence Creely, the kidnap of Salisbury Beach Miami Showmen's Association, and concessionaire, Eugene J. Dean, Sally Prevost, the St. Louis Wom- last September 18. Two armed at other meetings throut the East, en's Club.

STRATES GETS BEDFORD Fairs A-Begging At Pennsy Confab

READING, Pa .--- The direction [second helping of what it termed of pursuit was reversed at the insufficient business. County Fairs meeting when a number of fairs found themselves in need of a carnival.

At one time as many as a half dozen annuals were desperately reaching out to grab a midway company. This was in sharp contrast with recent past years when the carnival operators were involved in the lobby, elevator, hall and room treadmill in search of spots to fill out their routes.

Conflicting dates occasioned much of the trouble. In at least one instance a carnival company refused to be tempted back to a

Several Dates Open

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

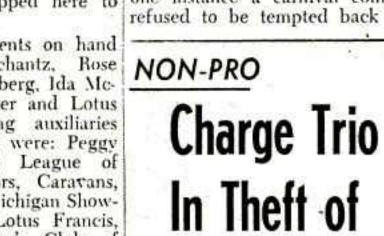
At the meeting's end several fairs were reported still unsigned, Their problem, however, was not judged too serious since upcoming weeks will likely see a change in some dates to make contracting possible.

It was officially announced that the James E. Strates Shows, longtime occupier of the midways at the Clearfield and York fairs, had added Bedford, previously held by the Prell organization. Strates also added, according to agent Allan Travers, Hughesville, a date small by comparison with the others on its route. Played only by truck shows in the past, Hughesville became attractive to the Strates organization both because of its early July dates and because of contract considerations which reportedly acknowledged cognizance of the cost of railroading.

Cetlin & Wilson is securely set at the Reading Fair. Allentown will make its award in a week or so following the appointment of new committees. The World of Mirth has played the spot for many years. Others, however, are inter-SALEM, Mass. -- Three men ested, including the Wade Shows, and the Reithoffer Shows.

Serfass Satisfied

Most dates represented here, as men went to Dean's home. While were spoken for well in advance.



Christmas party for underprivileged children.

Past presidents honored, in addition to Stahl and Dickstein. included Bob Morrison, L. H. (Doc) Firestone, Ben Morrison and William H. (Bill) Green.

the officers and speakers, were Cal tle, Gladys Mackey, Eliza Mat-Lovejoy, Cameron D. Murray, Ed- thews, Marce Bhodes, Marie Mead, gar Burge, Irving Rubin, Max Nancy Meyers, Mae Mortensen, Kalin, Paul Greeley, Bob Morrison, Isabel Myers, Fern Redmond,



and realize that quality is worth the small difference. Junk will not make you money.

I have for sale a quality Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round, 36 foot, 2-abreast, with all-aluminum horses.

This is a lifetime investment that you will be proud to own and enjoy troublefree operation.

Cash price is \$8,700.00

Some financing may possibly be arranged to established and qualified persons. Minimum cash required, \$5,000.00.

Write Box D270 c/o The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

ren, Ruth Wolf Woods. Trustees are Nina Levine, chairman; Clara Zeiger, co-chairman, tee, and Dr. Ralph E. Smith, phyand Clara Andersen, Trudi di Santi, Jessie Loomis, Opal Manly and Peggy Steinberg.

Named ambassadors of good will were Ida Chase, Mabel Brown, Ruth Martone and Virginia Kline. Peggy Forstall and Blanche Henderson were named to handle publicity; Clara Little and Thora Rickard, sergeants at arms; Blanche M. Henderson, membership chairman, with all members on the commit-

presented the club with flowers, the safe.

Virginia Kline, Ruth Korte, Lola from Caravans, and auxiliaries of senting receipts from the Rochester, scribed the situation as exceedingly the Showmen's League, Tampa and N. H., Fair. About \$12,000 was re-Miami clubs.

where a party, including dancing ham, N. H.

and a buffet supper, was held. John Smith, May Snobar, Charlotte War- man, was on hand after a siege in were held at gunpoint until the the road last fall. the hospital.

Committees, with chairmen named first and co-chairmen named second, are: Cemetery-Peggy Forstall, Mary V. Taylor, Lucille Dolman. Margaret Farmer, Grace Merkel, Marie Tait. Clara Zeiger. Sick and relief-Emily Bailey, Mary V. Taylor, Mac Mortensen, Fern Redmond, Julia Smith. Entertainment -Lucille Dolman, Mae Mortensen, Emily Bailey, Raie Banard, Edna Dauer, Emily Freidenheim, M. Hoagland, Janet Lee Nelson, Ruth Ostro.

Ways and means-Marie Tait, May Snobar, Clara Anderson, Edna Dauer, Flossie Fitzgerald, Ruth Korte, Evelyn Lantz, Marie Mead, Myrtle Hutt Morris, Isabel Myers, Peggy Steinberg, Charlotte Warren, Gladys Weber, Florence Webber. House-Peggy Butler, Mary Bacigalupi, Emily Bailey, Mary Dierlan, Lucille Dolman, Maree Rhodes, Thora Ricard, Ruth Safro, Julia Smith, Helen Vaughn, Ruth Wolf Woods, Madison Hopes Dew, Jetta Clancy, Nina Levine, Bazaar -Lillian Schue, Opal Manly, Clara Andersen, Raie Banard, Esther Carley, Jetta Claney, Beity G. Coe, Lucille Dolman, Dorothy Endfield, Margaret Farmer, Regina Fink, Babe Gardner, Clara Little, Eliza | ida winter fairs, and will visit many Matthews, Thora Richard and Rose of his friends and customers, be-Rosard.

The International Showmen's one held Dean's 14-year-old son As a consequence, valiant war-Association, represented by Euby as hostage, the other man forced riors, such as Llovd Serfass, of the Cobb, Ed Schantz, David Prevost, Dean to go to his office at the Penn Premier Shows, made the Red McCov and Bennie Wear, Dean Amusement Center and open circuit to entertain rather than

Midway \$18G

Some \$18,000 was taken, reprecovered. Bags of coins were re- of the continuance of a static book-Following the installation, the covered in Florida and about crowd moved to the clubrooms \$5,000 in bills dug up in Wind-

Francis, veteran St. Louis show, who returned to the house, also John Marks retired his show from robbery was completed. The indictments named Gordon A. Benjamin Jr., 23, of Peabody: Richard A. Mandile, 19, of Malden, and by comparison with other years. Elphege J. Horgan, 39, of Salisbury. Police said none of the three had ever worked for Dean or had any connection with the concession business.

Dallas Club

Maps Plans

For Fair Meet

DALLAS-The Texas Show-

of Fairs and Expositions here Feb-

in Room 1620 of the Baker Hotel

from February 6-9. A free dance is

scheduled for the night of February

is scheduled in the afternoon.

ginning at the fair in Tampa.

, while on February 8 a reception

The club will also meet February

William Pockar has left for For-

16 for an old-fashioned box supper.

The club will have open house

solicit.

The native Pennsylvanian depleasing to him and spoke in favor ing picture, as long as he found himself in such a favorable position. Serfass, alsong with Oscar Dean's wife and a woman friend, Buck, strengthened his route when

> Because of the very light booking possibilities, the attendance of carnival representatives was small Booking agents and representatives of other firms with fair interests were numerous, however,



Exotic Strip, Hostess, Waitress. No exp. necessary, don't wire or write, just come on, we'll place you. Top wages, season's work.

Margaret "Jerry" Miller Broken Dollar Club 2301 Lake Ave. Pueblo, Colo.

Kid Rides, Shows, Concessions. Playing

6 Army Air Force paydays before Red Oak, Iowa, July 4. 14 Fairs to follow. Want experienced Mechanic with tools, Ride Foreman and Second Men. Winterquarters open **BOGLE SHOWS**

Western Union Tel. Co., Arma, Kansas.

BLUE GRASS SHOWS

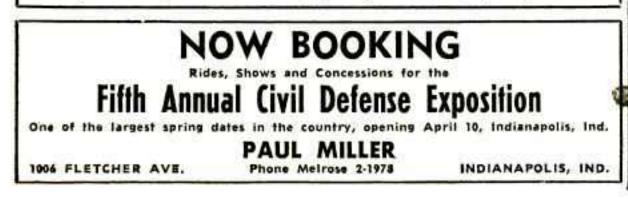
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA FAIR, FORT MYERS, WEEK FEB. 4-9

CAN PLACE

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks and Prize-Every-Time Games of all kinds, High Striker, African Dip, Bear Pitch, etc. HELP: Carpenter with own hand tools for immediate placement. Also can place A-1 Foreman for new 12-car Dodgem.

All wire C. C. GROSCURTH, BLUE GRASS SHOWS WESTERN UNION, TAMPA, FLA., OR PHONE TAMPA 749362.

P.S.: We are now also booking Shows with own equipment and legitimate Concessions for regular season's route, opening Owensboro, Ky., May 1.



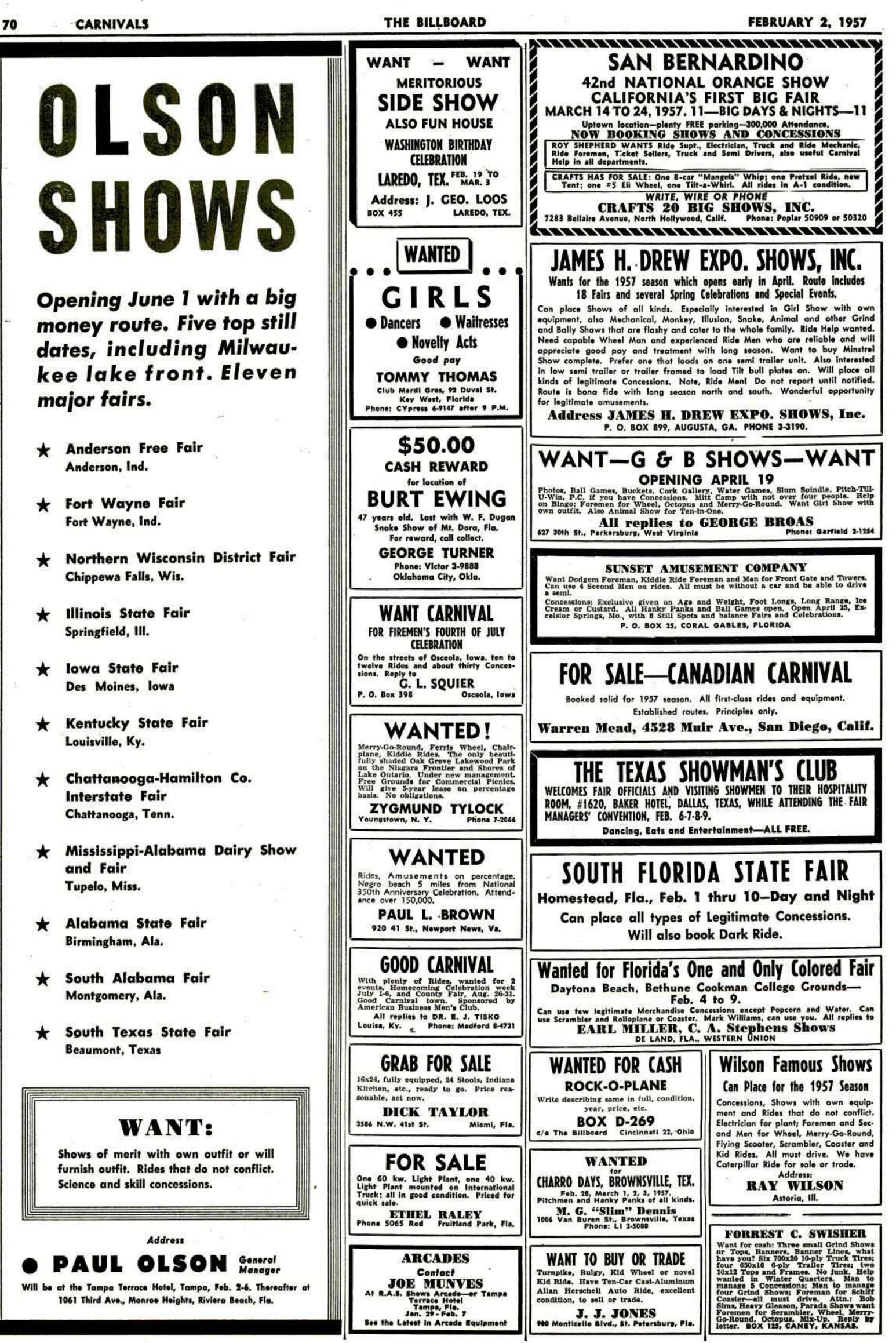
SICIAII. **Committees** Listed



ruary 7-9.











MERCHANDISE

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

14 C

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE BILLBOARD

71



MERCHANDISE TOPICS

duced by Gardiner Electronics conditioned like new and have a Company, 2545 East Indian School luminous dial and hands with yel-Road, Phoenix, Ariz. Smaller than low top and unbreakable crystal. a pack of cigarettes, it comes with a tiny receiver, precision made to fit the ear like a hearing aid. This Elgin. Write for the firm's free is a four-transistor set which operates up to 600 hours by means of Bulova, Benrus, Elgin and Gruen a 12-cent battery. It is constructed with a printed circuit, eliminating the possibility of trouble, and is enclosed in an attractive case fitted with switch, tuning dial and tiny aerial. Easily slipped into a pocket, the radio may be used anywhere, and is only heard by the operator. Details and price structure are available on request.

The Acme Parachute Shooter has for the last 24 years been one of the most fascinating and fast-moving toys on the market. It is economically made by Acme Toys, 2333 Abbey Avenue, Cleveland 13, which claims use of proven materials in construction. All the child need do is point the tube upward and blow. A tiny parachute opens and flows gracefully to the ground, bringing with it a toy aviator. The toy is harmless and may be used indoors or outside. It is excellent for demonstration purposes and comes in three offerings: 1-A, a parachute packed in red and green foil tubes; 1-AP, parachute packed in red and green plastic tubes, while 1-APS is a sewed parachute packed in red and green plastic tubes. A post card will get you quantity prices.

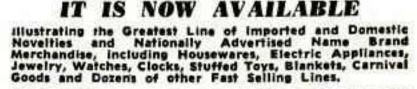
Al Zeiger & Son, 706 Sansom every kind of glassware, blankets, Street, Philadelphia, report steady hampers, hassocks, plaster, slum, sales volume for its waterproof flying birds, whips, balloons, hats, watches with stretch bands which canes, ball gum and bingo merare offered at \$8.75 each. These chandise.

A midget radio has been intro- watches are guaranteed to be re-You can have your choice of 15 or 17 jewels in Bulova, Benrus or catalog. The firm also has regular watches with stretch bands which are offered as a special at \$6.50 each. Fast delivery is promised.

> A dancing drummer dog is offered by Kipp Brothers, 240 South Meridian Street, Indianapolis, wholesale distributor since 1880. This is a small toy dog at the end of a long, thin tube to which a bulb is attached. The dog turns his head, beats on a tiny drum and dances when the bulb is squeezed. It comes in bright red and blue trim and each is packed in a polyethylene bag. A dozen may be had for \$2, but if you order a gross, the price is \$21.60. The firm asks that you include postage with your order and asks 25 per cent deposit with c.o.d. orders.

Acme Premium Supply Corporation, 2201 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, says it has the merchandise you are looking for. A catalog is now ready and will be sent free on request. To get the proper listing, state in detail your business and type of goods in which you are interested. Included in the firm's stock are lamps, clocks, enamelware, houseware, aluminumware, decorated tinware, toys,





A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers,

Agents, Salesmen, Distributors, etc.

Our 35-year record of Honest and Dependable Service is your guarantee of Quality

Gr. 1.75 5" Clay Pipe. Gr. 9.00 St. Pat's Flat Crepe Hat. Gr. 5.40 Pat's Bonnet. Gr. Complete St. Pat's Decorating Kit. Ea. Kit. Ea. 4.90 St. Pat's Cellophane Derbys. Gr... 21.60 25% deposit on all C.O.D. orders. Include postage with order.

Wholesale Distributors Since 1880 240-42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA

WONDERFOAM IRONING BOARD COVER PAD

Introduced at Illinois State Fair and sold out at Columbus, Ohio, State Fair; Indiana State Fair, Louisville State Fair, Oklahoma City State Fair, Tulsa State Fair, Little Rock State Fair, Oklahoma Home Fashion Show, Chicago Int. Livestock Show. This is the original, improved Wonder-foam Ironing Board Cover Pad as advertised in the Jan. 5 issue of The Bill-board. Retails for \$1.00—has sold for \$2.00. Sample dozen ppd., \$5.00. 100 quantity \$32.00 per 100 500 quantity 30.00 per 100 25% with order—Bal. C.O.D. Jobbers & Distributors, write for Bulk Quantity Prices. J & F ENTERPRISES Phone 4-2975 IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOB LOTS

CLOSEOUTS BE SURE TO CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY. WISCONSIN DELUXE COMPANY 1902 No. Third Street Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

HULA SKIRTS

Imported from Jamaica. Made of raffia, real hula. 2600 Biscayne Blvd. Miami, Pis.

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Billboard TODAYI



PIPES FOR PITCHMEN By BILL BAKER-

THE MED SHOW ...

writing of Roberts, Clarence Balleras, salesman for the Casey Candy Company, called Roberts one of the last of the old-time medicine men. He worked in modified Western clothes and for 35 years had a show on the road, winter and summer. His casts numbered from six to 20 and he always kept the show in operation, regardless of conditions. "Probably 95 per cent of the med show performers today worked for Roberts at one time, and all present show owners were acquainted with him," said Balleras, "knowing him as the operator of one of the most modern and largest shows on the road. He must have befriended a thousand pitchmen and actors since 1920, when he put his first show on the road, and he never turned one away, whether his show was fat or lean." The show was playing Gainesville at the time of death. It continues in operation under the guidance of his widow, Janie, while his No. 2 unit at Avon Park, Fla., is under the management of J. O. and Mary Stapp. Roberts started in show business in 1913 with the Miller Bros. 101 Ranch show and was on the original Captain Bart's Float-ing Carnival and the Rice & Dorman Shows. In more recent years he had also spent some time with the Capitol City and D. H. Dudley Shows. In addition to his widow,

BOBBY GRANT ...

Roberts is survived by a sister.

of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., would like to know what has happened to J. K. (Jack) Spiegel, the old-time

med showman who operated out of business lost one of its greatest per- Albany, N. Y., and Cleveland dursonalities with the January 3 death ing the 1930's. Grant recalls that of J. R. (Little Doc) Roberts in General Hospital, Gainesville, Fla. He was buried in Valdosta, Ga. In one knows of their whereabouts or one knows of their whereabouts or their activities, he would like to read pipes about them.



GUIDE

€

AMERICAN MADE PURSES HAND TOOLED Genuine Cowhide Leather Lacing. Buy now at this low price. #AA SIZE-10 x 71/4 x 21/8, \$11.00 EA. Adjustable Shoulder Straps. 2 inside compartments beautifully lined. For resale only, F.O.B. MAJESTIC SALES

Longview, Texas

DOZEN



Earrings Sets! Assorted styles and Colors.

THIS IS ITI An amazing money-making assortment at a sensational bargain pricel High style sets for every taste

. . . Retail priced for phenomenal profits! Minimum order 1 dozen sets assorted. Wholesale only. 25% with order, balance C.O.D. Order a Sample Set today.

CEL-MAX, Inc. SB2 So. Main St. . MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



MERCHANDISE

72

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 2, 1957



CLASSIFIED SECTION **A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers** NEW ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. cape, balance in regular 5 pt. upper

IMPORTANT

In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard, allow six words for the address.

Also include 25¢ per insertion additional to cover cost of

RATE: 20c a word-Minimum \$4. CASH WITH COPY

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 point permitted. No Illustrations, reverse plates, logos or other decorative material.

1-point rule border permitted on ads of 2 inches or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line-\$14 per inch. - Minimum \$10.

CASH WITH COPY

accessories.

32' (20) Horse Mangel's

(unless credit has been established)

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

ACTS. SONGS & PARODIES ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ATTENTION - MUSICIANS, VOCALISTS, are you on our mailing list to receive professional copies? Topik Tunes, 631 Knowles, Royal Oak, Mich.

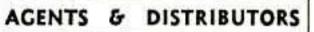
"COMEDY NOTEBOOK." A SOCK GAG-file for every type of act, with free "Comedy Guide." \$3. Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. BB-4), 1613 E. 29 St., Booklyn 29, N. Y.

"EMCEE" MAGAZINE - HILARIOUSLY funny. Used by all professional comics. 8 assorted issues, no two alike, \$4. Frankel, P. O. Box 983, Chicago 90.

RETRACTABLE BALL PENS, 5 FOR \$1; 100 for \$13; refills, \$1 dozen. Guarantee money refunded. Bonomo, 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. mh2

SECOND CHORUSES - SPECIAL MUSIC material for vocalists, bands, acts, barber-shoppers. Four different, \$2. Johnny Murphy, Box 25, Wantagh, N. Y. fe9

23,000 PROFESSIONAL GAGS, ROUTINES, ad tibs, doubles! 1,600 pages! For free comedy catalog write: Robert Orben. 73-11 Bell Boulevard. Flushing 64, N. Y. ap20



ATTENTION-HOSIERY: LOW PRICES FOR jobbers, pitchmen and salesmen; complete line Ladies' and Men's, Children's Hostery. Nylons, \$1 dozen up; sample order one dozen, slightly imperfect. Nylons packed beautiful cello bags, \$3: prompt shipments and satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. S. F. Pollard Mfg. Co. (5-1741), 1258 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. fel6

ANIMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES FOR SALE. Write, visit Ross Allen's Reptile Institute at Florida's Silver Springs. CANADIAN BEAR CUBS - ORDER NOW from Canada's largest exporter for spring

delivery. We ship everywhere. Write: Re-liable Bird Co., Winnipeg, Canada. fe2 FOR SALE - TWO DOGS WORKING TO-

gether on separate, eleven tricks. Single dogs doing several tricks. Alfretta, Box 51, New Cumberland, Pa.

FOUR-YEAR-OLD MALE LION, \$150; FOURmonth-old male Leopard, \$250; two-year-old female Tiger, \$1,500; female Liamas, \$800 each; pair Sicilian Donkeys (mare in foal), \$700; Black Jennies, \$100 each; Chim-panzees, \$350. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Walley, Marga Halifax, Mass.

PONIES-EIGHT, WITH PONY SWEEP, Saddles, Bridles; all worked on child's ride. These are extra nice ponies. \$1,850. H. W. DesPortes Jr., 200112 Assembly St., Columbia S.C. Columbia, S. C.

SPECIAL **BABY ELEPHANTS** DROMEDARY CAMELS

Immediately available, excellent health, Phone: WHitehall 3-4073.

NORTH ATLANTIC FERTILIZER & CHEMICAL CO., INC. 50 Broad St. New York

> FOR SALE - PYGMY HORSES AND BANners; Miniature Merry-Go-Round: forty-two ft. of Mechanical Exhibit, 6-ft, sections.





tors, write, wire or phone for quantity

prices Also write for '57 Catalog.

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

E-1-Tailored earrings, asst. gr \$18.00 E-3-Stone earrings, asst. gr. .. 21.00 B-1-Bracelets, asst. gr. 24.00 T-1-Tailored Tie Sets, bxd., dz. 3.50 T-2-Stone Tieslide Sets, bxd., dz. 4.50 O-1-Odd lot necks & bracelets, -Men's stone rings, asst. dz. 2.75 2160-Stone neck & ears, bxd., dz. 7.50 2164-Stone neck & ears, bxd., dz. 9.00 2256-3-piece pearl set, bxd., dz. 12.00 5631-3-pc. Rhinestone Set, dz 18.00 W-1-6-piece Watch Set, each . W-2-Ladies' Watch Set, each 5.95 6.25 C-1-Cufflinks, carded, dz. 1.25 T-4-Tieslides, carded, dz. 1.25 WF-8-Men's stone dial watch, bxd. 5.50 Try samples of any items listed

above at reg. prices. 20% deposit, balance c.o.d. Free Catalog.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov. R. i





JIVARO SHRUNKEN HEAD

----- 3.00

Bur 10-22-30-44

WILL PLA

Terrific for Customer Interest. Long hair, sewed mouth, made of sloth skin. Takes an expert to distinguish from real. Imported from Ecuador, comes in Balsa wood coffin. Information for lecture included. \$13,00 each prepaid. Money refunded with no questions if not completely satisfied. TROPICAL TRADER

2690 Biscayne Blvd. Miami, Fla. BEAUTIFUL LADIES' HANDKERCHIEFS, hand crocheted lace edgings, choice of white or pastel, \$1 postpaid. Five for \$4. Vogue, 5435 Cologne, St. Louis 16, Mo.

Providence, R. I.

CERAMIC BRAHMA BULLS-THEY LOOK alive; sell on sight; terrific money maker. Size 83/x6, \$9 dozen, F.O.B. Majestic Sales, 432 Diane Drive, Longview, Tex. fe2

EARRINGS - ASSORTED STONED AND tallored, \$5 per gross plus postage, c.o.d. Gross lots only New England Jewelry, Dept. B, 124 Empire St. Providence, R. I. fe23

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC.

JAPAN DIRECTORY - JAPANESE MANU-

facturing exporters, plus Japan trade

journal information and opportunity, mail

\$1 today, Nippon Annal, 920 3rd Ave., Seattle 4, Wash. fe23

JOBBERS & DISTRIBUTORS-BEAUTIFUL

hand-tooled Mexican Ladies' Leather handbags. (Large size.) \$50 per dozen; sample, \$5. Satisfaction or refund. Other

Items, Ray Daum, 3002 Santa Ursula Ave.,

JOKERS FUN SHOP - FULL CREDIT AL-

same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co.,

NEW FLASHY 7X11" SIGNS; LIGHT REflecting, illustrated, color blended. 2,000

varieties. Sample, 10e; 12, \$1; 100 best sell-ers, \$6 postpaid U. S. only. Koehler, 335

NEW BETTER CLOSEOUTS

Charm Brac, Asst. \$ 2.50 dz. Spring Floral Ear., asst. 2.75 dz.

New Spring Colored Ropes...... 3.00 dz.

Colored Boamel Pins & C/L..... 2.50 dz.

lowed on items returned. Jobbers offer

1820 Westminster St.

Laredo, Tex.

Akron 14, O.

Goetz, St. Louis 23, Mo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

11 ARE YOU THE MAN AND WIFE !! Stewart's Drive Inns for 30 years (root beer, sandwiches) have succeeded, pros-pered for 200 owner-operators in 8 states. Your city, town, state may be open ex-clusive territory-exclusively. Entire investment (land, building, equipment under \$10,000 investment). Our owner-operators net this amt. First season up to \$25,000 net. Brochure, details, photos. Send \$1.00. you must qualify fully. Do so. STEWART'S DRIVE INNS

P.O. Box 1305, Station "C," Canton 8, Ohio. ATTRACT CROWDS AND COIN MONEY with portable electric machine baking new greaseless doughnuts. Free recipes. Norbert Ray, 3605 S. 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn. np FASTEST MOVING CAREFULLY CIGA rette Lighters ever presented. Imported. \$7.75 per dozen, carded or boxed. Salisfaction guaranteed. Ready-Williams Distrib-uting Co.. Box 547, Ft. Walton Beach, Fia. fe2

GET YOUR GOOD AGENCIES OR START import. 100 European exporters' ad-dresses, \$1. American Patent Central, Box 692. Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HAVE ÉSTABLISHED PARK LOCATION for portable Dodgem, Adult Train; will book with privelege of purchase. No junk. Box 100 c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox Publishing, 1296 Yosemite San Jose 26, Calif. 104

SALESMEN & WAGON JOBBERS - WE manufacture a product sold by all classes of retailers. Pays you 100% profit. Address: Mfg., Box 1262, Savannah, Ga.

\$5,000 INCOME FIRST YEAR. \$5 STARTS, no future investment. lifetime business both sexes. Specialist, 2970B Elm Rd., N.E., Warren, Ohio.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ATTENTION! BRAND NEW FLASHY Clown Suits, \$10; Wigs, Clowns, Minstrel Coats, 15 Blues, \$25. Bargains, Orchestra Coats, Trousers. Eight small Curtains, each \$5; beautiful Gold Curtain (10½x36), \$75. Free Lists. Wallace, 2453 N. Halsted, Chicago Chicago.

FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARAmel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers, Krispy Korn, 120 S. Haisted, Chicago, Ill. mh9

FORMULAS

ANY FORMULA, \$3; FORMULA CATALOG any manufacturing treatise, 10¢. Joseph H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark St., Room 620, Chicago 1, Ill.

FOR SALE — SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

ALLEN HERSCHELL KIDDIE MERRY-GO-Round with fluid drive, used 6 days; also factory built Calumet Pop Corn Wagon, fully equipped. Clayton Redman, Alma, fully equ Michigan.

Will buy complete Shows, Inside Attractions or freak specimens, anything odd. Pete Sevich, West Middlesex, Pa.

Price: \$7,500.00



Circus Top. olive green, 40 ft. Bail Ring with four 30 ft. middles with 12 foot striped side wall and poles; fire and mildew proof. Used just five weeks. A-1 shape. Cost new, \$11,000 will sell or trade for small gentle elephant. Contact

J. M. McIntyre

Rt. 10, Box 55 Charlotte, N. C.

FOR SALE-LESS THAN WHOLESALE, 100 pairs of Chicago Rink Skates with wide fibre wheels; 60 pair, brand new, \$5; 40 pair, used less than ten times, \$4.50. Ottawa Roller Rink, Ottawa, Kan.

G-12 MINIATURE TRAIN WITH FOUR cars and Kiddie Roto Whip. Robert T. Cooley, 480 Russell St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

KIDDIELAND AT AIRPORT, PART DOWN, late rides, guaranteed \$15,000 per season. Chance to double here. Have 32', 36', two 24' Merry's, one on trailer, \$1,350, \$1,150 as is. Ell 12 Wheel, \$3,950. Kid Rides at Brooklyn, Boston, Chicago, Wichita, Seattle. We sell anything anywhere. List with us. Young's Carnival Sales, 5218 Wadena, Duluth 7, Minn.

One 1947 Spitfire with transporta-.....\$ 3,500 tion Two GMC diesel 75 KVA. single-

phase GMC Tractor 40 ft. Mangels MGR, just repainted

with transportation (no junk)..... 10,500 Concession trailer with living quarters, 12x16x24 ft. Bingo with tractor trailer, 2 Train Rides, several joints.

BOX 1017 CRYSTAL RIVER, FLA. PHONE 2981

OTTAWAY STEAM TRAIN WITH THREE Coaches, in perfect condition throughout; sacrifice for \$2,500. R. H. Chance, 1119 George Washington Ave., Wichita 16, Kan.

PORTABLE BLEACHERS, STADIUMS, Folding Chairs, Theater Chairs, Stadium Chairs, Tents, Lockers, Benches; Lone Star Seating Co., Box 1734, Dallas 1, Tex.

READY FOR THE ROAD, A 20' CALUMET Pop Corn Trailer, complete, used 4 months. Also a 19' House Trailer with one side open for a joint. John P. Bokowe, 6057. S. Kilbourn, Chicago 29, III.

ROLLER SKATES - COMPLETE RINK equipment, 100 pair Chicago Shoe Skates, Amplifier, Turntable, Records, Speakers, 20 Pair Clamps; bargain, \$395. Box 463, Waverly, Mo.

SMALL COOKHOUSE OR GRAB, 30 STOOL, equipped, \$300; 9 hand-operated Diggers, \$500; Motordrome, cheap for cash. Write D. Harris, General Delivery, Grand Prairie, Tex. Phone: FE 7-9268, Dallas, Tex.

SMALL MGR AND TRUCK, ALSO LARGE 24-seat Mix-Up, all for \$2,750 cash. Anderson Bros., 109 Ringgold St., Boone, Iowa.

TRACTOR, SEMI-TRAILER, 142-TON 1952 Dodge and 31' Furniture Van, fair condi-tion, \$2,000, complete. Schrecker Moving, 212 First St., Owensboro, Ky. fe9

TRAINS-ALL SIZES. GAUGES, TYPES; new, used, custom built. Photographs, details. \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. fel6 TRAIN WITH TRACK, RIDES 16. LOADS on 22 ft. concession trailer; all for \$1,450 or best offer. C. Coleman, 1225 Farmersville Blvd., Farmersville, Calif.

USED RIDES-LARGE STOCK OF ADULT and kiddle rides that have been traded in on new equipment. Write today for list. King Amusement Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich. fel6

Tailored Earrings, asst. styles..... 1.50 dz. Gen. Cultured Pearl Pins & Necks. 2.50 dz. Pierced Earrings on display 1.75 dz. 4 Pc. Pearl Set, boxed 13.50 dz. 3 Pc. Rhinestone Set, boxed..... 13.50 dz. 3 Pc. Boxed Sets asst. styles..... 4.50 dz. Crystal Beaded Necklaces..... 5.00 dz.

feg

fe23

fe23

NEW FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

ON HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC VALUES 20% deposit with order, balance c.o.d.

KAREN ORIGINALS

45 N. Main St., Dept. 4 Bristol Conn.

PERFECT WHITE TITANIA GEMS-MORE beautiful and brilliant than diamonds. \$8.50 per carat wholesale. Make tremendous profits. Imperial Gem, Spotswood, N. J.

SPONGE RUBBER PAD WITH 1,000 USES. Wipes dust off car, cleans chrome, cleans windows, cleans hais, cleans swede shoes, many other uses. Five samples, \$1. Cash with inquiry, Gross, \$14. Hot item. Sanford Specialty Mfg. Co., 18 Hamilton St., Paterson, N. J.

\$1 RETAIL GADGET AS LOW AS 25t. SEND \$1 for sample and full information. Refund of your \$1 on your first order. B . H Sales, 1233 Ryland, Cincinnati 37, O. 102



.



THE BILLBOARD

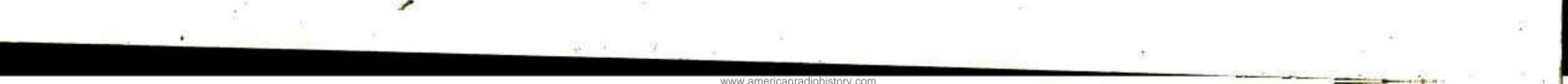


GENERAL OUTDOOR









COIN MACHINES

75

Mean

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices

How to Use the Index

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed above are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are the highest and lowest prices advertised on music machines which have been advertised 10 times or more for the four-week period, and on all other equipment which has been advertised five times or more. "Highs" and "lows" are most meaning when used with mean average listing.

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised at for the four-week period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

Mean

ATE.

MOST ACTIVE LIST. The Most Active Equipment list shows which machines in major categories have been advertised the greatest number of times for the four-week period indicated. In the case of pinball games only most advertised games are listed of each manufacturer who has eight games or more listed below. Machines in all categories appear in order of frequency advertised. Numbers indicate position.

CHICAGO COIN			E
Basket Ball Champ			E
(10/49)\$195.00	\$145.00	\$145.00	
GOTTLIEB	n 8		
Duette (3/55) \$225.00 Flying High (2/53) 85.00 Guys & Dolls (5/53) 95.00 Gypsy Queen (2/55) 185.00 Mystic Marvel (3/54) 165.00 Pin Wheel (10/53) 120.00 Score-Board (3/56) 315.00 Skill Pool (8/52) 75.00 Sluggin' Champ (4/55) 195.00 Southern Belle (6/55) 200.00 Stage Coach (11/54) 175.00 Tournament (8/55) 300.00 Wild West (8/51) 325.00 Wishing Well (9/55) 195.00	\$195.00 65.00 64.50 145.00 110.00 250.00 75.00 185.00 185.00 149.50 245.00 295.00 165.00	\$215.00 85.00 95.00 175.00 150.00 110.00 305.00 75.00 185.00 175.00 149.50 275.00 295.00 165.00	
UNITED			
ABC (2/52)\$425.00 Cabana (3/53) 85.00	\$365.00 25.00	\$395.00 39.50	

High

MOST ACTIVE EQUIPMENT

(For four-week period ending with issue

February 2, 19571

- E

1

ARCADE EQUIPMENT	нісн	LOW	MEAN AVG.
1. GENCO- Champion Baseball	\$295.00	\$275.00	\$295.00
1. WILLIAMS-			
Sidewalk Engineer	175.00	165.00	165.00
3. SEEBURG-Coon Hunt		125.00	150.00
3. EXHIBIT—Dale Gun.		50.00	55.00
MUSIC MACHINES			
1. AMI-Model D-80			\$225.00
2. SEEBURG-H-100-B.			425.00
 AMI—1436 A-(53). SEEBURG—M-100-C. 		179.50 525.00	225.00 545.00
SHUFFLE GAMES			
1. UNITED-Royal	\$ 95.00	\$ 75.00•	\$ 85.00
2. CHICAGO COIN-	150.00	110.00	125.00
Criss-Cross 2. CHICAGO COIN-	, 150.00	110.00	125.00
Fireball	225.00	180.00	195.00
2. CHICAGO COIN- Super Frame	125.00	95.00	100.00
2. CHICAGO COIN- Thunderbolt		245.00	245.00
VENDING MACHINES			50
1, Rowe Diplomat			57
Electric			\$ 95.00
2. P X (8 Col.)		75.00	85.00
 Bu Grenier (7 Col.) Stoner Candy (8 Col.) 		45.00 110.00	45.00 110.00
	LL GAME	s	
BALLY	6450.00	6.00	
1. Nite Club		\$425.00 35.00	17
3. Beach Club		25.00	
3. Miami Beach		200.00	
GOTTLIEB			
1. Score-Board		\$250.00	
2. Flying High 2. Mystic Marvel	85.00	65.00 110.00	
2. Wild West.	325.00	-295.00	
UNITED			
1. Cabana	\$ 85.00	\$ 25.00	
2. ABC	425.00	365.00 310.00	
2. Caravan 2. Pixie	195.00	195.00	
WILLIAMS			
1. Hayburner	\$ 75.00	\$ 75.00	
1. Quarterback	285.00	275.00	
3. Deluxe Baseball	135.00	110.00	

High	Low	Avg.
SEEBURG		
M-100-B (51) 100 sel., 45 RPM\$495.00	\$395.00	\$425.00
M-100-C (53) 100 sel., 45 RPM 575.00	525.00	545.00
M100G (54) 100 sel., 45 RPM	625.00	669.00
M-100-W 795.00	745.00	769.00
WURLITZER		
1250 (50) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM\$165.00	\$124.50	\$145.00
1400 (51) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM 195.00	174.50	174.50
1500 (52) 104 sel., 45-78 RPM Mix 325.00	225.00	249.50
1650 (53) 48 sel., 45 RPM 299.50	259.00	275.00
1800 (2/55) 840.00	725.00	825.00

PINBALL GAMES

High	Low	Ava.
BALLY		
Beach Beauty (1/55) \$345.00	\$335.00	\$345.00
Beach Club (2/53) 60.00	25.00	35.00
Beauty (11/52) 65.00	35.00	49.50
Big Time (1/55) 235.00	200.00	235.00
Broadway (12/55) 375.00	375.00	375.00
Gayety (3/55) 125.00	110.00	110.00
Gaytime (6/55) 195.00	160.00	195.00
Ice Frolics (1/54) 75.00	50.00	65.00
Miami Beach (9/55) 225.00	200.00	225.00
Nite Club (3/56) 450.00	425.00	435.00
Palm Springs (11/52) 60.00	40.00	60.00
Variety (9/54) 135.00	100.00	125.00
Yacht Club (6/53) 60.00	35.00	50.00

Caravan (1/56) 37	5.00 310.0 5.00 195.0	00 325.00
WILLIAMS		
Deluxe Baseball\$13 Hayburner (6/51)	5.00 75.0	00 75.00
ARCADE EQU	JIPMENT	
Code: AP-Auto Photo; B-Bally; Ex-Exhibit; G-Genco; Gb- Mutoscope; R-Roovers; S- Shipman; T-Telecolu; U-U ling.	-Gottlieb; K-I -Seeburg; Sc-	Reeney; M—Int'l -Scientific; Sh—
Bat-A-Score Sr. (Ev) (8/48) \$14	5.00 \$105.	00 \$105.00
(8/48) Big Inning (B) (47) 9	5.00 85.	
	5.00 195.	
그는 그는 것 같은 것 같	5.00 275.	1000 H 100 H
	5.00 125.	19192//// Yells 5/7/2017/1711
	5.00 50.	
	0.00 125.	00 150.00
	0.00 345.	
	5.00 125.	1.5 (2010)
	5.00 175.	157700 ACCOUNTS
Shooting Gallery (Ex)		
(6/54) 12	5.00 110.	00 115.00
Sidewalk Engineer (W)		
	5.00 165.	
	5.00 125.	
Sky Rocket (G) (5/55) 29		
	5.00 195.	TREE HOUSE H
Telequiz (T) (1/49) 9		00 95.00
Undersea Raider (2/46) 12	5.00 125.	00 125.00
MUSIC MA	CHINES	
AMI		
Model A (46) 40 sel.		

	78 RPM\$100.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 95.00
	Model B (48) 40 sel., 78 RPM 125.00	100.00	125.00
	Model C-40 150.00	100.00	150.00
	Model D-80 (51) 40 sel., 78 RPM 350.00	150.00	225.00
Ĩ	Model E-120 (53) 120 sel., 45 RPM	375.00	425.00
	Model F-120 (54) 120 sel., 45 RPM 695.00	675.00	675.00

ROCK-OLA

1436	A- (53) 120 sel.,			
45	RPM	\$295.00	\$179.50	\$225.00
1438	(54) 120 sel.,		25	
45	RPM	450.00	449.00	450.00

SHUFFLE GAMES

14 CONTRACTOR 10			
Advance Bowler (CC)			¢ 05 00
(5/53)\$10		\$ 75.00	\$ 95.00
행사는 승규는 것이 않았어요? 아버지의 것이 없다. 것으로 들어요	75.00	225.00	265.00
Bonus Score Bowler (CC)	15.00	175.00	245.00
김 167, 25, 25, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27	15.00	50.00	55.00
	55.00	235.00	235.00
- 2월일(16) 123(16) - 그것 47 - 그것 47 2020년 126(16) - 그것 2020년 2021년 122(16)	50.00	110.00	125.00
Criss-Cross Targette Regular	00.00	110.00	125.00
	25.00	125.00	125.00
	55.00	155.00	165.00
	15.00	65.00	65.00
	15.00	115.00	145.00
NUMBER OF STREET, STRE	25.00	180.00	195.00
	95.00	185.00	195.00
Holiday Match Bowler (CC)	0	5	
	35.00	150.00	175.00
	95.00	240.00	275.00
- 기업 방송 가에서 가려면 잘 많았다. 것이가 잘 알다니 봐. 아이들이 안 안 안 하는 것 같아.	95.00	95.00	95.00
- 이렇게 정말 것 같아요	25.00	195.00	195.00
영화기업 2년 이상 귀엽 다 이야한 않아라면 전 것은 것이 이야지 않는 것은 것을 못했다.	25.00	175.00	195.00
같은 사이트 - 이 이상의 - 이 이 위에 - 이 이 위험의 사람이 - 등을 받았다. (All and a set of the set of	65.00	55.00	65.00
	85.00	75.00	75.00
	95.00	85.00	85.00
Playtime Bowler (CC)			
S8 (i) 5005.02 Statistic (10)	15.00	195.00	215.00
Royal (U) (8/54)	95.00	75.00	85.00
Score-A-Line (CC) (9/55) 3	25.00	295.00	315.00
Speedy (U) (8/54) 1	95.00	125.00	. 150.00
Super Bonus Deluxe (U) 3	55.00	295.00	335.00
Super Frame (CC) (5/54) 1.	25.00	95.00	100.00
Team Bowler (K) (10/52) 1.	25.00	75.00	125.00
Tenth Frame (K)	55.00	50.00	55.00
Tenth Frame Bowler (CC) .	95.00	65.00	75.00
Thunderbolt (CC) 2	75.00	245.00	245.00
Triple Score Bowler (CC) (6/53)	95.00	50.00	85.00
	75.00	235.00	275.00
The strike bowler (CC) 2		239.00	215.00
VENDING N	ACHI	NES	
Acom 5c or 1c\$	10.00	\$ 8.50	\$ 10.00
	50.00	45.00	45.00

	Acom 5c or 1c	10.00	\$ 8.50	\$ 10.00	
	Du Grenier (7 Col.)	50.00	45.00	45.00	
	Northwestern 39, 1c	7.95	7.50	7.50	
	Northwestern 33 Ball Gum	7.50	6.50	7.50	
	Northwestern 49, 1c	12.50	12.00	12.50	
•	P X (8 Col.)	90.00	75.00	85.00	
8	Rowe Diplomat Electric			22	
	(8 Col.)	105.00	95.00	95.00	
	Northwestern 39, 1c	7.95	7.50	7.50	
	Northwestern 33 Ball Gum.	7.50	6.50	7.50	
	Stoner Candy (8 Col.)	165.00	110.00	110.00	



VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

76

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

A.&P. Yanks Battery Perkins Heads Of Outside Venders Vending Sales

Store Chain Officials Refuse to Divulge **Reason for Discontinuing L. I. Experiment**

dents of the Levittown, L. I., area son, N. J. received the following notice in the form of handbills distributed by the local A.&P. supermarket:

"Effective 8 a.m., Monday, January 21, 1957, we will discontinue the outdoor machine food service located in front of this supermarket. These machines were installed as an experiment and we thank you for your patronage at them. We hope you will not be inconvenienced and suggest you buy these items in this supermarket."

This curt notice ended a sevenweek experiment with five Vari-Vend units at the Long Island ties did not occur to any degree in Before joining Keeney, 'Perkins outlet. A similar installation, five the New Jersey installation. Vari-Vends and three Rowe units, is reportedly still doing well after several months of operation at the

Exhibit Times Set for NATD

NEW YORK---Merchandise exhibits at the 25th annual convention of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors will open on the initial day of the convention, March 24, and remain open every afternoon until the show ends March 28. The convention will be held in the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago. No business sessions are scheduled for the first day of the meetwhich will be devoted to registration, luncheon for executives and members of the Young Executives Division, exhibits, receptions and entertainment.

NEW YORK-Last week resi- Grand Union outlet in East Pater-

reasons for discontinuing the ex- ney & Company. Announcement periment was imposed on A.&P. was made by Paul Huebsch, genager, to the local headquarters at firm. Perkins replaces Bill Coan Garden City, to the Eastern divi- Jr., who held the post until Jansion office in New York, the an- uary 1. swer was "no comment."

a statement.

chanical difficulties. These difficul- abama and the Pacific Coast.

Informed sources feel that the Vending, distributors of a full line removal of the machines from the of vending equipment, located in Levittown store was due to a com- New Jersey. He has also been conbination of factors which would be nected with Cole Products and asapplicable in few other instances; sited in the pioneering of the first it is not regarded as a setback for Bert Mills coffee vender back in supermarket vending.

CAVA Panel Mulls **Vending Sales Tips** At J. H. Keeney

CHICAGO — Harold Perkins has been named sales manager of An iron curtain of silence about the vending division of J. H. Keeexecutives. From the store man- eral sales manager of the parent night (18).

Frank Tucker, at the New York vending division is embarking on office, said that the firm will not a sales expansion program. Imnow and does not intend to make mediate plans call for establishing new distributor organizations to However, it was reported that work with already established outcustomers had complained of me- lets in Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Al-

was associated with Superior 1948.

chines were discussed by a panel of manufacturers' representatives at the California Automatic Vendors' Association fifth bi-monthly dinner in the Colonial Room of the Ambassador Hotel here Friday

The panel members were introduced by B. J. (Bob) Grenier, CAVA president, and included Perkins announced that the Dick Confer, McCann-Erickson, moderator; Jack Dollaghan, Apco; E. C. McNeil, National Vendors; Robert Hostetter, General Foods; Herman Wittenberg, M. & R. Dietetic Laboratories; Tony Salerno, Nestle's Company; Lyn Hartzeler, Dariomatic, Inc., and Pete Pitullo, Sweetheart Cups.

In presenting the panel, Grenier pointed out that the "public's acceptance of vending machines has been great in spite of the little information, publicity and advertising the industry has given it." He emphasized the expansive campaign that had been given to operation of

LOS ANGELES-Methods of automats in the East, in pin-pointincreasing sales thru vending ma- ing the need for promotional material to help individual operators.

Publicity

Confer, whose advertising agency handles the campaigns for Coca-Cola Company and Nestle's, urged that attempts to publicize vending to consumers should be done after careful study and with the results of surveys at hand.

Wittenberg was the first to speak as a panel member. He showed a clipping from a regional paper in which a feature story on a local operator appeared. He urged that more stories of this type be released to acquaint consumers with vending.

Dollaghan suggested that operators begin by educating the public, making sure that the equipment on location is working properly.

Speaking for General Foods, Hostetter advised that his company spent \$22,000,000 a year in advertising. It is his view that ideas for campaigns must come from vending machine operators to properly approach the field.

Hatzeler, of Dariomatic, emphasized that suppliers have the responsibility of letting people know about the items that are to be sold thru vending.

Operator Ideas

After the panelists had spoken, Confer called upon several members to give their views. Tom Young, of Barvend, advised that it was his opinion that manufacturers are striving to make better machines, and Phil Bowen declared that he agreed with both manufacturers' representatives and operators in accepting charges that the trouble may rest in their backyard. Ivan Wheaton Jr. agreed with Bowen and proposed that operators look for little items that may cause (Continued on page 77)

Folz Vending Dares Nassau County Police to Pick Up Charm-Gum Units

Stalemate Enters Seventh Month, as Operator Seeks Test Case; Cops Refuse Challenge

This year's program calls for the elimination of convention activities in the afternoons while the exhibits are open.

Philip Morris will hold a reception for the Young Executives, and P. Lorillard will provide the evening's entertainment on opening day.

Bill Would Outlaw Cigarette Venders In Youngstown, O.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.-Proposed legislation which would outlaw cigarette venders has been referred to city council's committee-of-thewhole for an opinion on its legality.

The measure was introduced after residents complained of minors purchasing cigarettes from convenient vending machines.

The committee was also asked to submit to council a list of ordinances the city has, if any, pro-hibiting the sale of tobacco to minors.

Tobacco Research Grant Approved

NEW YORK-A new appropriation of \$700,000 has been approved for the Tobacco Industry Research Committee's scientific studies into the effect of smoking on health.

According to Timothy V. Hartnett, committee chairman, \$2,200,-000 has been appropriated to TIRC since its establishment in 1954. More than 60 scientists, he added, are now doing research under TIRC grants.

tween the Folz Vending Company and the Nassau County police is still stalemated after six months, but the struggle costs the Long Island operating firm money every day.

Harold and Roger Folz, who operate Long Island's largest bulk vending route, with headquarters at Oceanside, have been daring the police to pick up their mixed ball gum-charm machines, and the police have failed to accept the challenge.

The police have been going around to location owners telling them that unless the machines are removed from the premises, the storekeeper will be arrested.

Bluff Charged

The Folz brothers maintain the police statements are nothing but bluff and that the machines, equipped with look-see viewers to eliminate the possibility of chance, are perfectly legal.

Moreover, they have requested that the police pick up a machine so the courts may determine their Louisiana Dairy Products' Associlegality. To date no machine has been picked up.

Prior to putting pressure on the with more vending machine sales. location owners, the police had told The advice came from a leading the Folz brothers that unless they removed the mix gum-charm machines, they would be arrested. The Folz brothers refused to heed the warning, telling police they would welcome an arrest and a test case.

When Nassau Chief Inspector

Paul Price Bows Plastic Heart

NEW YORK-Paul Price, local nounced last week. charm manufacturer, has gone into production on a plastic heart with a rhinestone inset in the center. The charm will come in assorted colors, with loops for placement on chains.

market, it is a year-round charm. creased.

NEW YORK-The contest be- Andrew Kirk had refused to issue on Nassau County, Folz figures summonses to either the operators that the switch has cost the firm or any of the location owners, the at least at the rate of \$2,000 a year. Folz brothers attempted, and failed, He explained that takes on straight to get a temporary injunction re- charm or gum machines are less straining the police from harrassing than those on mixed units fill, the locations.

the storekeepers were warned by than those on mixed machines. chine in question.

locations because of police pres- the county. sure. But it has been forced to remove mixed gum-charm machines new avenues to either force a test and substitute either straight charm case, which it feels sure it can of straight ball gum units. *

With more than 2,000 locations pressuring locations.

while costs of straight charm ma-Harold Folz explained that once chines run about 40 per cent higher

police, they invariably asked the The firm is still putting out operating firm to remove the ma- mixed machines at the rate of 10 new locations a week and is about Actually, the firm hasn't lost any holding its own on new locations in

Meanwhile the firm is studying win, or prevent the police from

Hibben Tells Dairymen Venders Boost Sales

NEW ORLEANS -- Delegates | cream marketing. He is Robert C. Hibben, executive secretary of the to the annual convention of the International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers. ation were told here today to stimulate their promotional programs

Hibben urged the delegates to establish vending machine sales for their ice cream, a "wholesome The advice came from a leading product," in schools and other spokesman for the dairy industry health and educational institutions. and a national authority on ice

Industry Revolution

He said the dairy industry is now in a "revolutionary stage and must depend more on automation" in marketing its products. He attributed the advent of the giant supermarkets and package merchandising and the growing use of vending machines for selling merchandise as being responsible for the "revolution."

Hibben noted that 25 per cent of all soft drink sales are made

meanwhile remaining in full pro- cigarette sales and 10 per cent of

"A variety of outlets for distribtrate. Even when the self-brew uting ice cream," he advised, "are series is in production, he con- not being fully exploited, including Price said that the item has tinued, the production rate of the vending machine sales, restaurants been timed for the Valentine Day Brewmaster series will not be de- consuming bulk ice cream, schools and supermarkets.

Dun's Review Has Story on Auto. Merch.

NEW YORK-The growth of automatic merchandising as an adjunct to retail operations and the continued expansion of in-plant food vending were cited as the two prime potentials of the vending industry, according to an article in the February issue of Dun's Review and Modern Industry. The article was written by Aaron Sternfield, of The Billboard editorial staff.

According to the article, cigarettes, candy and soft drinks currently account for more than 75 per cent of all vending sales, primarily because they are impluse items, with high turnover and relatively low profit.

"But," the article continues, "with the cost of sales labor at an all-time high, and with automation in distribution failing to keep pace with automation in production, vending experts are beginning to think in terms of planned purchasing."

Automatic Markets

The article goes to describe the experiments at Grand Union, pointing out that most markets operate only 54 hours in 168-hour week, with vending a method of bringing in revenue for the 114 unprofitable hours.

Also outlined in the story is the growth of automatic merchandising in in-plant feeding, its potential and its limitations.

which dispenses a liquid concen-

C-M Self-Brew **Production Set**

ELIZABETH, N. J. -- Coffee-Mat Corporation will begin production on its new self-brew coffee machine late in February, S. W. Small, Coffee-Mat president, an-

Small added that the firm is thru venders, also 16 per cent of duction on its Brewmaster series, candy sales.



THE BILLBOARD

VENDING MACHINES

77





VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Ball and VENDING GUMS LOW Factory Prices **BUBBLE • CHICLE** CHLOROPHYLL and TAB Bubble Ball Gum, 140-178 & 210 ct. 27¢ lb. Chicle Ball Gum, 130 ct. 35¢ lb. Clor-o-Vend Ball Gum 40¢ lb. Clor-o-Vend Chicks, 320 ct. 40¢ lb. Chicle Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. 36¢ lb. Bubble Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. 36¢ lb. Bubble Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. 36¢ lb. Subble Chicks, 100 ct. 38¢ box S-Stick Gum, 100 packs 51.90 27e lb. F.O.B. Factory. 150 Lb. Lots AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS

78

...

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago

Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distributing Company, is vacationing in Orlando, Fla., and deep-sea fishing with Al Lively, Florida operator. Herb claims they snagged a fish a minute.... Charley Pieri, Monarch with the firm shipping a new de-

Ted Rubenstein, Marvel Manufacturing, reports his new coin-operated ticket machines moving at a good clip. ... Still going strong on coin pool games is Bill Weikel, Fischer Sales & Manufac-

WE HAVE OAK'S STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 5115 E. 14th St.

turing Company. . . . Art Weinand, Williams, has his

By NICK BIRO

hands full with orders for the firm's five-ball game, Shamrock. Ed Levin, Chicago Coin, filling orders for target bowling games,

Phil Weisman, head of Autoconference room."

Also sampling United's hospitality were Bob Portale and Ed Heinle, Advance Automatic Sales, San Francisco. Portale is also sales manager for Royale Machine Manu-

patterned after the scoring fields on coin games.

Mr. and Mrs. George Trambitas, Seattle, United's West Coast distributors, stopped en route to Columbus, Ohio.

Los Angeles

By SAM ABBOTT

Phil Weinberg, of Wall Box Sales, Dallas, spent a few hours in the city last week en route to

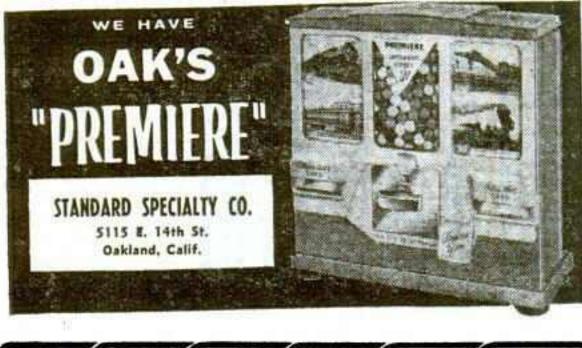
known carnival ride operator, is opening a Kiddieland in El

The many friends of Marshall

joined Sierra Distributors in the service department.

Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin, is mulling a trip with Mrs. Robinson to the Hawaiian Island to mark their 40th wedding anniversary. ... Jack Simon, Simon Distributing Company here, is continuing his trip thru the Orient. He is traveling with his nephew, Joe Simon, of Chicago. After a visit in Honolulu, they arrived last week in









Hong Kong. Simon Distributing Company is active in the exporting of coin machines.

Boston

By CAMERON DEWAR

James J. Geracos, of National Music Company, Dorchester, isn't resting much since the \$50 tax has been imposed on Boston juke boxes. Jim made a strong radio pitch to annul the levy. He's also been at City Hall, where he



carton of 5,000, F.O.B. factory.



more — 25 weeks to pay. Write for details.



MANDELL GUARANTEED

has hopes of finding the thing unconstitutional.

Bob Jones, of Redd Distributors, had sad news from Wales where his father just died. Bob had sent his mother and dad on a trip back to the old country recently. His mother will remain in Wales for the time being . . . Billy Leona, Boston Record Distributors, doing well after being rushed to the hospital with a bad appendix.

One-stopper Dick Mitchell happy over the visit of Dinah Shore at his place in Allston. The thrush was in town for appearances on the March of Dimes promotion. . . . Al Myers, of Myers & Wells, enjoying an evening in the night spots, expressed satisfaction that the Hub pinball situation is working out all right.

Marshall Caras, assistant general manager at Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, can't get over the wonder of being a daddy. His daughter, Victoria, has taken over the household, but Marshall had time to sav that Gottlieb's Rainbow and Flagshin, as well as Williams' Shamrock bowling alleys, are creating a sensation among operators. Sid Redd finds the orders beginning to roll in on the new Wurlitzer 2104 and says operators are especially fond of the 50-cent slot.

Redd also reports enthusiasm for Bally's ABC Bowler,

Wyoming May Hike Cig. Tax 1c a Pack

CHEYENNE, Wyo.——Wyoming State Legislature introduced a bill to raise the cigarette tax from 2 to 3 cents per pack. Representative Sullivan, of Albany, stated the tax would raise revenue by with coinmen dropping in from as far away as Caribou, Me., to stock up. . . . Barney Blatt, of Atlas Distributors, now that he's thru with a successful service school for AMI's 200 model, is eyeing Florida longingly, but doesn't know if he can make it just yet.

The worst snowstorms in years and frigid temperatures haven't deterred operators in remote sections from beating a path to coin row. Some far-flung representatives seen around town were Guy Durgin, Presque Isle; Romeo Rivard, Lewiston; Martin Oliver, Portland; Eddie Disy, Caribou, and Harry Baker. Portland. all of Maine; Pliney Burrows. Brattleboro, Vt.; Bob Desmarais, Nashua, N. H., and Mrs. George Desnoyers, White River Junction, Vt.

Detroit

By HAL REVES

A new coffee vending firm is being organized in suburban Hamtramck by Mitchell B. Kozak under the name of Automatic Vending. A newcomer to vending, he was formerly in the bar, bowling alley and appliance fields.... Carleton



with collector's appeal! DO NOT confuse this jewelrytype button with political-type pins. PRICE \$12.00

PER 1.000.....

VENDING MACHINES

C. Gardner, who bought the Co-Op Meter Company from Richard Williams, has renamed the firm the Co-Op Metered Service Company. The firm operated coin-operated washing machines, driers and extractors. The new name will tie in with Gardner's own long-established Metered Service Company, which operates a similar business from the same address.

Tony Milazzo, a partner-in the former T. D. Music Company for 10 years, is returning to the business after an absence of several months. He is establishing his own independent firm called Vogue Music Company. He will specialize in juke box operations on the east side of Detroit. The TD

FOR QUICK SALE

40 Barvend Model 6-D Hot Coffee, Cocoa and Soup Machines. 5 Colespa Cold Drink Machines, Model 4-D with 5¢ National Changer 50 Hav-a-Snak Cracker & Cookie Vending Machines. All of the above are practically brand new, perfect operating condition, ready for immediate shipment. For details and prices write:

AUTOMATIC RESTAURANTS

OF KY., INC.

J. SCHOENBACH

Distributor For

oak Manufacturing Co. Inc.

1645 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN 25, N. Y

FResident 2-2900

PHONE OF WRITE FOR PRICES

Louisville, Kentucky

715 W. Main

organization discontinued operations last year, selling its juke box route to the Grand Music Company, while the TD Cigarette Company was formed to take over the cigarette operation.







MUSIC MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Waldor Re-Elected Head of N. J. Guild

Incubent Slate Named; Levine Warns **Operators on Performance Fee Legislation**

Essex House here Thursday night the welfare of the industry. (24).

80

bents, were Cleo Rosazza, vice- stated MOA's stand on the exemppresident; Robert Harvey, secretary, and Manuel Ehrenfeld, treas- ance fees, and spoke of the actions urer.

Elected to the board were Hum- the juke box exemption. bert Betti Jr., Edward Burg, Herman Halperin, Harry Goldman and ing proposed changes to the law, Jules Russoff. Alternates named were Harold Chasen and Herbert to the livelihood of every operator Brauch.

Levine Talk

Guest speaker at the 20th annual meeting of the group was Sidney H. Levine, national counsel for the Music Operators of America, who spoke on "The Danger of Performance Fee Legislation to Your Business.

Levine said that the operators and manufacturers are working



هر:

NEWARK, N. J .--- Sam Waldor, side by side to combat the ASCAP was elected for his 10th consecu- bill. He added that even if adtive term as president of the Music verse legislation is passed, despite Guild of New Jersey at the asso- the efforts of MOA, the organizaciation's annual meeting at the tion will still be needed to protect

Levine outlined the history of Other officers elected, all incum- the performance fee legislation, tion of juke boxes from performof ASCAP in attempting to remove

He also told how MOA is fight-

which he termed a serious threat boxes at a nickel. in the business.

Ops Join MOA

Levine asked the operators to (Continued on page 81)

PLAIN TALK **Nickel Ruining** Music Future, Stout Warns

PIERRE, S. D. -- "Operators themselves are blocking conversion to the 10-cent play they are crying for." So says Gordon Stout, in a recent statement.

candy bars, phone calls and cigars, machines contain extended play to mention but a few, have gone disks designed to be left on the to a dime, he tells that many machines for long periods of time, operators have kept their juke only rarely changed.

business, we're ruining it."

(Continued on page 81) with costs.

Spell More Disks '56 Juke Box Output Dips But 200's To Up Op Record Buys If Need Rises

More Jumbo Jukes

Continued from page 1

learned that a large number of operators with 200's bought slightly more brand-new records.

But along with that, a majority president of the South Dakota of the early buyers of 200's would Phonograph Operators' Association, program a large portion of these machines with records from their While soda pop, beer and coffee, library. Large segments of many

The reason these steps were "Let's quit kidding ourselves," taken by operators was to try to Stout says, "we're not running our hold record costs somewhat in line, a necessity in cases where operat-He goes on to say that the nickel ing income was not keeping pace

Therefore, a key factor in determining how many more records operators buy this year will be in advancing dime-a-tune play and in improving commission arrangements with location owners to secure a larger share of gross collections from the juke box. Either the dime or improved commissions or both will be essential before an operator can increase his costs by buying more records.

And the extent to which some operators are able successfully to charge 15 cents for an EP spin on machines equipped for dual pricing (10 cents for single, 15 cents for an EP) will in large measure determine their EP buying during 1957.

The answer to operators' record buying during the year lies in the success operators have in realizing grosses from 200-play machines greater than that of machines with fewer plays.

The question is not whether a 200-play will gross more than a smaller unit. The question is this: In the same location, how can a 200-play unit earn more?

Specifically, the operator must decide whether placing one or two more brand-new records on a 200-

15-Cent EP Play Slow in N. Y. Area, But It Pays Off for Ops Who Try

Consumer Trend Toward Album Purchases Seen as Factor in Spurring EP's on Jukes

NEW YORK--While only a operator to program an ample EP concentrating more on albums-due handful of operators in the New selection; dual pricing enables him to the greater profit margin-and York area are getting 15 cents for to charge more for an EP than for decreasing the price differential be-EP play on juke boxes, the experi- a single, and shifting consumer tween the two in an attempt to play machine each time he changes ence of those who are getting dual tastes might dictate more EP's on make it more attractive for the records will increase gross takes,

TV Quiz Show

Bregman Ork and **Bradley to Emsee TV Quiz Show**

• Continued from page 1

orchestra. A guest star will be featured on each show that will be televised, starting at 7 p.m. each Saturday. A maximum of \$8,000 has been earmarked for the giveaway.

Six contestants-three in the studio and three in their homeswill compete each week for cash awards by correctly rating the songs played by Bregman and his orchestra, and pressing the corresponding button on one of four juke boxes displayed on the stage.

Contestants will be teamed-one in the studio and one at homeand race against time with the \$1,000 prize diminishing as time elapses. A grand sweepstake cash prize of \$5,000 will also be given. Song will be selected from the 30 numbers rated for the week.

Entry Blanks

Entry blanks for contestants will be available in juke box locations or by writing the station.

To get the show rolling, locations are being offered 200 tickets free. The service, however, is available to locations for \$10 per week for 13 weeks.

Idea for the show was originated by Dan Holmgren, with Al Silberman, well-known coinman, assisting. Holmgren is now with Selective Music, Inc., which is producing the show to be written by Wally Sherwin.

According to Silberman, contestants will be picked at random for industry, has less cash to spend at Room of the Henry Hudson Hotel the first show. Contestants not the corner tavern. called for one show may redeposit their coupons in the location on the ators are really pressed. Actually, Monday following the show. The stub with name, address and phone number gives the location customer another opportunity to participate.

Sponsor is represented by George Patton Agency with Don Park the March rolls around and the \$50 the spring, set a fund goal and KNXT account executive.

pricing might well encourage some juke boxes. of their competitors to follow suit.

> The advent of the 200-selection juke box, the availability of dual panies are a prime factor. While If the trend toward album buying pricing and the economics of the an EP will offer twice as much continues on the retail level, it record industry are three factors music as a single, the cost of presswhich will speed the development ing an EP is only slightly more of 15-cent play.

Production Costs

Production costs of record comthan the cost of pressing a single.

The 200-selection box allows the Hence, record companies are

N. Y. Coin Operators Feel Tavern Slump Some Marginal Locations May Be Dropped When \$50 License Fee Is Due in March

NEW YORK---Music and game | tors will drop marginal locations, location takes in the New York feeling that it isn't worth the \$50 area are definitely below last year investment. at this time. While January is tra-

Music Picture ditionally a slow month in the in-

In music, it's a slightly different dual pricing. dustry, this January is even worse picture, with only the \$10 federal tax with which to contend.

pace with what they were for the year. Many smaller operators have period a year earlier. For most sold their routes, but it has genoperators, the reason is a simple erally been to new blood. Larger operators generally won't meet the There are probably no two in- price asked by the sellers, who dustries as closely related as the can get their asking price, or close tavern and coin machine industries. to it, from persons entering the

UJA Coin Div. Launches Drive

NEW YORK---The Coin Machine Division of the United Jewish Appeal kicks off its 1957 drive Wednesday (30) in the Bermuda with a meeting of the executive committee. The dinner meeting is scheduled to begin at 6:30.

Lou Boorstein, Leslie Distributors, is chairman of the division committee will outline plans for It does mean, tho, that when the annual dinner to be held in

retail consumer to buy EP's.

Historically, juke box tastes reflect retail record store preferences. seems logical that juke box operators will be programming more and more EP's.

7.5-Cent Play

At straight dime play for EP's, the operator isn't much better off than he was on straight nickel play for singles. At 15-cent play for albums, he is getting the equivalent of 7.5 cents a tune.

Two New York operators who have been reporting satisfactory results on 15-cent EP play are Joe Connors, Connors Automatic Music in Queens, and Harold Kaufman, Brooklyn operator.

Kaufman feels that the best time to get 15-cent play for EP's is when the location is converted from 5cent to dime play-provided, of course, that the box is capable of

(Continued on page 81)

or whether a little-changed EP section will help his gross, or whether he's just as well off simply buying the same number of tunes for the 200 as for a smaller machine. In exploring these questions and finding answers to them lies the answer not only to operator record buying this year but for years to come.



HICKSVILLE, L. I., N. Y .---Three local youths were found guilty on malicious mischief and assault charges as a result of a brawl over what disks were to be played in a juke box.

It all started at Sheedy's Bar and Grill here when Dayton Hibbard picture, with only the \$10 federal tax with which to contend. The number of game operators he may find that after he convinces Cornelius Gallagher, Gerald Janthe last six months haven't kept has remained fairly constant this the location owner that straight ickey and George Tappan, also dime play is in the best interests of patrons at the bar, are Elvis Presboth parties, the location owner ley fans. So every time Hibbard (Continued on page 89)

Twin City Ops Cool **On EP Price Drops**

the local juke box business, onestops and music operators here are paying little heed to the decision by record makers to cut EP prices.

Vera Foster, of Acme Novelty Company here, said very few operators ask for EP's. Unless they can get straight dime play for such recordings, music men are not interested in installing EP's on their machines, she said.

Murray Kirshbaum, another onestop operator, echoed this view. He

MINNEAPOLIS-Because EP's, said that the EP has been absohave been practically no factor in lutely no factor in the juke box business in this territory.

"We had a little flurry with the Elvis Presley EP album, sold about 100 or 150 of them," Kirschbaum said, "but that's a mere drop in the bucket.

"Of course, I'll go along with the others and whatever the price schedule is, I'll follow it for operators. If the operators want EP's, I'll put in a stock, but from the conversation I've had with them. (Continued on page 81)

one-the bar business is off. When the bistros are doing well, business.

the coin boxes are full. When the cases lack patronage, coin boxes are bare.

than usual.

Less Cash on Hand

Moreover, gross receipts during

Several operators offered their own pet economic theories as to why the bars are off, but it all adds up to the fact that the middle-class working man, the backbone of the

That doesn't mean that the opermost New York operators are making a living and some are doing considerably better than just mak- for the second straight year. The ing a living.

license fees come due, some opera- select a guest of honor.



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC MACHINES

81

W. Bradfield **Resigns** Post At Rock-Ola

CHICAGO --- Rock-Ola Manthe resignation of Wayne T. Brad- little more, altho Acme did sell field, formerly advertising and sales more EP's in 1956 than the year promotion manager, a post he held before. Kirschbaum was not in since August, 1954.

Rock-Ola spokesmen indicated way of making comparison. that the post held by Bradfield would be temporarily absorbed by the sales department.

Prior to joining Rock-Ola, Bradfield served as manager of advertising and sales promotion at the no interest in what the price level Van-Packer Corporation. He was is. also connected with Poole Bros., Inc., Chicago printers, and P.W. machine unless we can get a Pendergast Industries, where he served in sales and management Lieberman emphasized. "As it is, capacities.

Indiana Operators Hear Fabiano Talk **On Copyright Fight**

SOUTH BEND, Ind. -- The regular monthly meeting of the Music Operators of St. Joseph Valley was held recently at the offices of Carl Zimmer, veteran operator in South Bend.

Frank Fabiano, recently appointed director of the Music Operators of America, addressed the group, giving details of the recent squabble concerning amendments to the copyright laws, whereby operators would be forced to pay performance fees for records played on juke boxes.

Operators expressed their desire to do everything possible to help MOA in their fight to keep this exemption.

Twin City Ops Cool to EP

Continued from page 80

are thinking about."

Presley record was voiced at Acme business during 1955, so he had no

Price No Object

Norton Lieberman, of Twin City Novelty Company, large juke box operator in this territory, said his use of EP's is nil and that he has

"We will not put an EP into our straight dime for each play," juke box play needs a complete revamping in this territory if it is to make money for the operator. We're giving away too much in commissions to the location, getting little if any front money.'

Another music operator who declined use of his name, just shrugged his shoulders at mention of EP's.

"Give them more than we already are?" he asked. "Not me. "Not if I have to shut up shop. Santa Claus has to die sometime. We're all tripping over his overlong beard and we're hurting more than just skinning our knees."

A St. Paul operator said he had tried EP's in several of his boxes set up for dime play, but found that they added little to the business.

"Taverns always have been our best music locations," he explained. "Today walk into a tavern and you can shoot off a cannon without hardly hitting anyone. Taverns are ation, which has already progressed losing their shirts, and our music well beyond expectations of the machines are suffering. Play Down money after bad. I believe that adopted will be brought up for the use of EP's would be doing further study at that time.

that's the last thing the music men just that. Machines cost far too much these days, with the yield The same reaction about the too small for us to add to our expenses. The dime play isn't what ufacturing Corporation announced Novelty. There was a flurry, but it's cracked up to be, even tho my machines are converted. For a while the take was up, but it has sagged terribly.

"I haven't got the answer. Someone said that the public is too busy going into hock for new automobiles, new homes, new gadgets to do this and that, and as result every penny is being watched. Not even an extra beer in a tavern is bought if it can be avoided."

A spot-check of other music operators in the Twin Cities-some four or five-indicated a similar lack of interest in EP's. The same held true with several out-State coinmen.

Colorado's New **Op Group Adopts** Association Code

DENVER--The new Colorado Music Merchants' Association accepted a recommended set of by-laws and regulations at the January meeting, President Lou Shulman reported last week.

The by-faws closely resemble those used by the California organization, according to Shulman, and have been set up to stabilize location splits, play rates, location co-operation, and other such problems.

Commenting on the January meeting, members pointed out that it was "the most harmonious" conclave to date.

The next meeting of the associlocal industry, will be held at Draco Sales Company, Febru-"There's no use in throwing good ary 13. Resolutions as yet not

COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar weekly for new events in your area.

January 29-Chicago Independent Amusement Association, monthly meeting, Pine Room, Congress Hotel, Chicago.

February 1-Springfield Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Springfield, Ill.

February 4-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Ballroom floor, Detroit.

February 5-Washington Music Merchants' Association, monthly meeting, Seattle.

February 5-Anthracite Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

February 6-Summit County Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Akron.

February 6-Music Operators of St. Jos. Valley, monthly meeting, offices of Carl Zimmer, Mishawaka, Ind.

February 7-California Music Merchants' Association, Sacramento division, monthly meeting, headquarters, Sacramento.

February 7-Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association, monthly meeting, Hotel Hollenden, Room 278, Cleveland.

February 12-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, semimonthly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass.

February 12-California Music Merchants' Association, Los Angeles Div., monthly meeting, Headquarters, Los Angeles,

February 12-Automatic Phonograph 'Owners' Association, Hotel Sheraton-Gibson, Cincinnati.

February 13-Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O., monthly meeting, offices of Elum Music Company, Massillon, O.

February 14-Massachusetts Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Beaconsfield Hotel, Brookline.

February 18-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

February 20-Automatic Equipment & Owners' Association of Indiana, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Gary, Ind.

February 25-Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, 805 Main St., Peoria, Ill.

February 26-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, semimonthly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass.

March 17-Iowa Music Operators' Association, Statewide meet, Des Moines.

March 26-Music Operators of New York, quarterly meeting, 258 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.

April 1-West Virginia Music Operators, quarterly meeting, State offices, Charleston, W. Va.

Plain Talk Continued from page 80

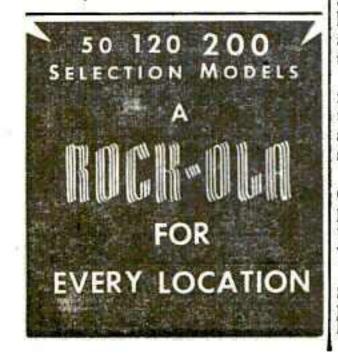
is forcing operators to provide substandard service. Old outmoded machines are still in operation. At nickel play operators cannot afford to buy new equipment. They can't even buy all the records they need to serve public demand.

He points out that 10-cent play would restore for operators, "a living profit margin." Citing his own case, Stout says he converted ali of his machines, even 78's to a dime, in June of 1955.

"When we started buying new machines, we ended all competition. Today the oldest machines my firm has in operation are 1953 for 10 cents. models. The new modern juke boxes have done three things for and grill locations are on dime play, showing were Mr. and Mrs. B. A. in the amusement field and oil us: first, the locations are happier; second, our service calls are cut; are still on a nickel. Wherever he three, and the most important, has a machine capable of dual pricwe're now making money on our music."

Juke box operators are small independent businessmen. We take pride in being a part of the American tradition of private free enterprise. But today, the whole industry suffers on account of inactiona lack of free and independent action.'

"Fear of competition," Stout warns, is causing many operators to lose the very independence they pride themselves on. And, as a consequence, the "entire juke box industry is allowed to suffer."



15-Cent EP Play Continued from page 80

may object when the operator comes back in a month or two with a 15-cent EP play prpoosal.

Better Buy In fact, continued Kaufman, if 15-cent EP play is presented properly, the location owner can be convinced that the customer is getting more for his money with two tunes for 15 cents than one tune

Virtually all of Kaufman's bar but most of his luncheonette stops ing, Kaufman gets 15 cents for EP's.

Kaufman generally programs 40 sides at 15 cents. Except when a pop number is available only on EP, tho, Kaufman will stick with semi-classical and standards in his EP section.

Extra Revenue

He feels that this EP section brings in an average of \$3 to \$5 a week per stop. But, he added, it's all plus money, as it doesn't his talk, every MGNJ member who affect the play of pop singles. Kauf- was not an MOA member joined man believes that the extra \$3 to the national organization. Cur-\$5 a week can be the difference rently, all MGNJ firms are MOA between a fair stop and a good one, members. and therefore it's worth the trouble

to program properly. sections.

customer objection to 15-cent EP the solving of local problems. play, and he feels that any attempt to put EP's on a dime basis a \$500 United States Savings Bond would be a step backward.

get 15 cents for EP's, he wouldn't organization. The presentation was program them, except when a pop made by Dick Steinberg, MGNJ hit is not available in a single.

80 Hoosier Ops See Wurlitzer

INDIANAPOLIS-Despite In- Newell from former owner R. E. diana's worst blizzard in years, about 80 music operators attended not disclosed, but it was revealed the Wurlitzer showing at Lew that the purchase included several Jones Music Company here Janu- hundred pieces of music and game ary 6-10.

equipment. Refreshments and a buffet luncheon were served, with host operator in the Memphis area for Jones also providing a Wurlitzer cook book for each woman attending the affair.

ciation.

He is currently devoting most

of his time to Plastic Products

Please rush to:

Company, a record manufacturing

Among the operators at the Holliday, Lafayette; Mr. and Mrs. business thruout the country, has Kennie Swing, Kokomo; Mr. and been steadily disposing of his juke Mrs. George Reidle, Indianapolis; box holdings. Last year he relin-Mr. and Mrs. John Logan Jr., quished his Wurlitzer distributor-Lafayette; Mr. and Mrs. J. H. An- ship which he had held in the derson (Sr. and Jr.), Mattoon, Ill.; territory for many years. Ray Fox, Terre Haute, and Rictor Kirby, Marion.





Waldor Renamed

Continued from page 80

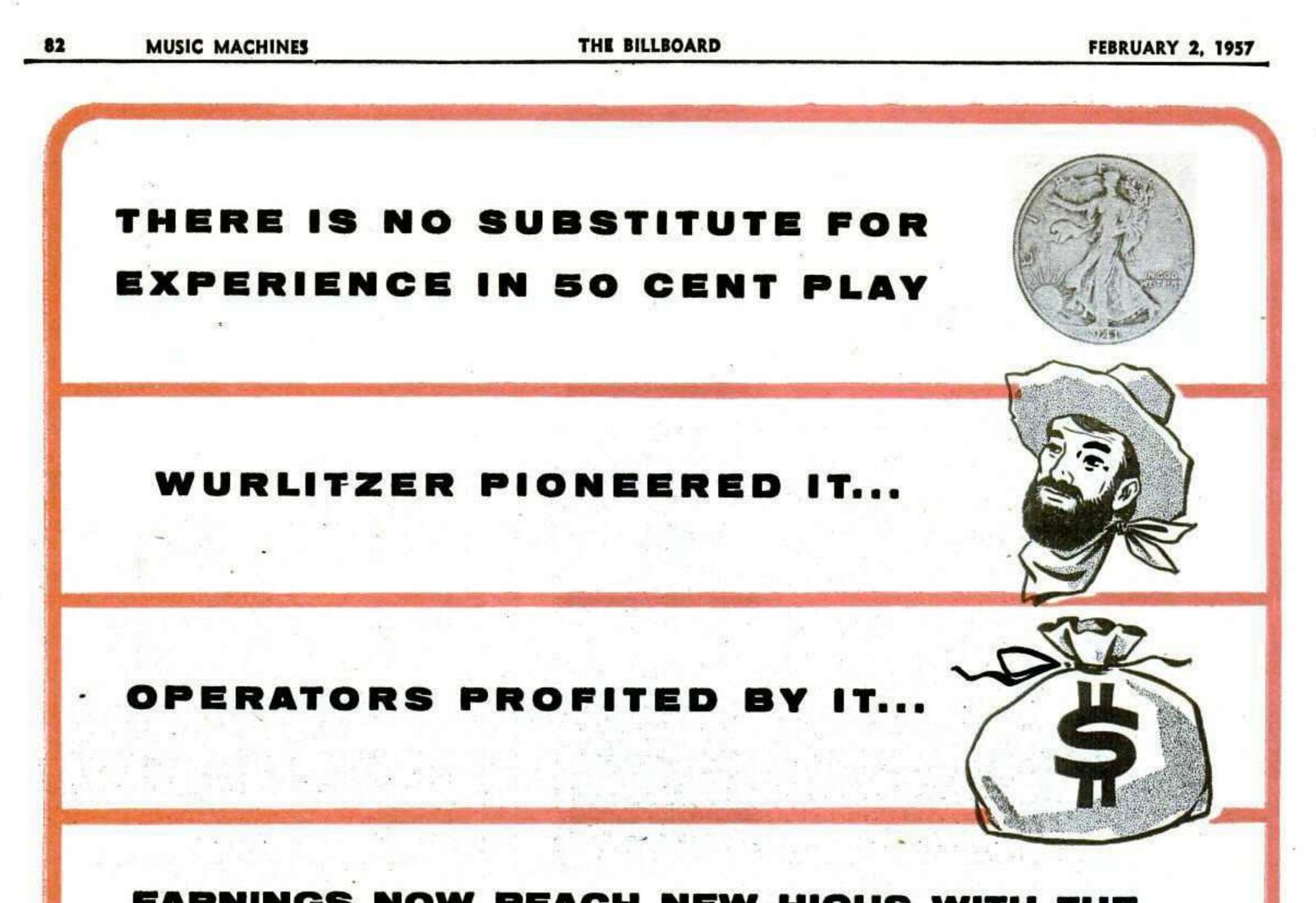
contribute to the fight which MOA is waging. At the conclusion of

Another guest speaker was Max Gilman, public relations consultant. Joe Connors is using dual pric- Gilman spoke on "Successful Oring on six stops, and he reports ganization Practices." He cited that revenue from the EP section is the need for a Statewide policyabove the average of the singles making body and the need for cooperation between the parent State Connor finds little location or organization and regional bodies in

Sam Waldor was presented with by the membership in recognition In fact, he said, if he couldn't of his 10 years of service to the executive director.

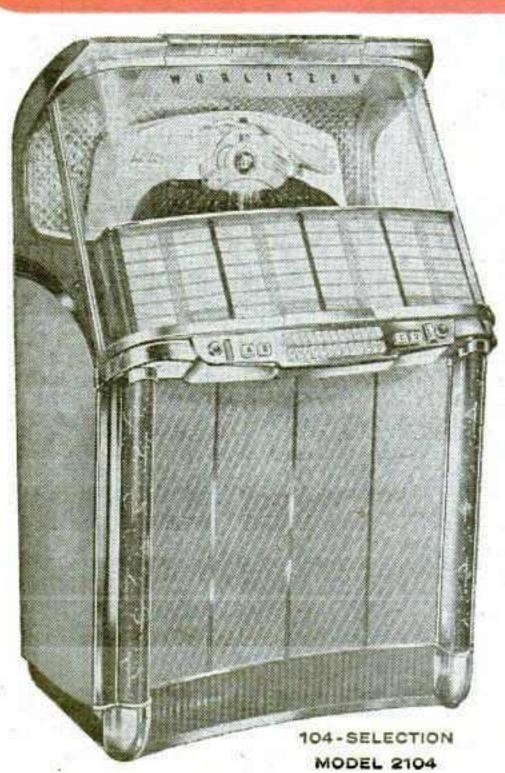






EARNINGS NOW REACH NEW HIGHS WITH THE





WURLITZER FIFTY CENT PLAY IS NOT NEW TODAY, BUT PROVEN IN THOUSANDS OF LOCATIONS FOR A FULL YEAR

SEE YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

200-SELECTION

FURLITZE

Hill Charles

WURLITZER . NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1868

10



83

COMMISSION DILEMMA

MUSIC OPERATOR

FORUM

OF THE PUBLISHING OF THE MUSIC OPERATOR FORUM

The Music Operator Forum is a weekly Billboard feature devoted to presenting the views of music operators thruout the country on current operating problems. If you have a question to put to the Forum, or any suggestions for topics which you may want surveyed, address your letter to: Forum Editor, Coin Machine Division, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.

What Operators Say

The Question:

Ops Reluctant to Ditch 50-50 Split Tradition

- Reluctant to upset location relations despite pinch caused my spiraling costs.
- Competition and weak operator organizations blamed by majority for failure to get better commissions.

This is part two of a two-part Forum on operator commission arrangements. Part one appeared in The Billboard January 26.

The traditional 50-50 split, for years a standard in the juke box business, seems destined to remain so, at least for a while. Operators in general agree that spiraling costs are forcing them to look for increased revenue to continue an economically sound business. But only a handful have been successful in deriving this increase from an improved commission arrangement.

In last week's forum, an overwhelming number of operators-74 per cent-indicated that they were still on a flat percentage arrangement of some type. What's more, a majority indicated that this was what they preferred, since they were reluctant to upset cordial relations with locations by asking for a better cut.

While many, in their comments, indicated that better commissions were needed if an operator was to survive in today's economy most operators blamed cut-throat competition, and weak operator organizations for their inability to make the break.

Ops Favor 50-50

What of the operators on a flat percentage commission arrangement? In answering this week's Forum questionnaire, fully 72 per cent stated that they were on the straight 50-50 One reason advanced for the slightly higher popularity of the 60-40 split over front money was the theory that in the former, the location owner still felt that he was "splitting" everything with the operator. But in a front-money deal, operators seemed to have more difficulty in convincing the location owner that the operator wasn't getting "too much off the top."

and the syndering the second of the second of the state

Location Co-Operation

While in reality, the effect of the two systems might be the same, some operators seemed to indicate that psychologically, the location owner was more easily convinced of the fairness to him of a 60-40 split rather than the front-money arrangement.

And getting the location owner on their side was stressed as important by many operators. "When we see a lot of quarters in the collection box, we have a pretty good indication that the location owner is pushing the juke box," one operator stated.

Another comment stressed the atmosphere that a location owner was able to create. "We find, that with good location co-operation, we increase our take much more than any other method we might use."

Nevertheless, while it was apparent that the 50-50 split was still leading the pack, it was far from a popular favorite. The increasing role of associations was mentioned by many operators as the hope of eventually improving the commissions that could be obtained.

What do you think is the ideal commission arrangement and why?

The Answers:

Bert Liesch, Milwaukee: "I believe a commission split of 60 per cent for the operator, 40 per cent for the location owner is the ideal arrangement. However, I'm happy with a 50-50 split in a location that is paying the machine off in a reasonable time if about half the collection money is in quarters. When half of the collection money is in quarters, I have a pretty fair indication that the owner is promoting the juke box."

Isadore B. Résnick, West Hartford, Conn.: "There is no ideal. Front money or 60 per cent is necessary for most spots. Top spots often demand 50-50, but this is satisfactory since weekly take from these spots at 50-50 is well above minimum."

Stacey Lewis, Cambridge, Md.: "I think 50-50 is okay if take is sufficient, but it takes three minutes to play a record and at 5 cents per record the machine takes in \$1.00 per hour. If the juke box plays continuously for three hours, that's \$1.50 to each."

Bill Sheffield, Paducah, Tex.: "When an operator furnishes the location with a 1954 or later model machine he should receive at least 60 per cent of the take. He could if his competitors would go along with the arrangement."

W. F. House, Louisville: "With competition such as it is in Louisville, one can make 50-50 deals except in locations that are almost nothing."

Jules A. Rusoff, Maplewood, N. J.: "Depending upon the type and age of equipment and the gross income, the commission rate should be established on a front-money basis (first, \$3, \$5, \$7, \$8 or \$10); a percentage arrangement of 60 to 65 per cent; and/or a minimum guarantee. Recently a new profit-sharing plan was introduced whereby the front money decreases as the gross increases, starting with \$10 to \$5 to 50-50. No matter which plan is used, the need of increased income thru front money is urgent because of the definite upward spiral of costs. Dime play alone is not the complete answer."

A Kentucky operator who asked that his name be withheld: "A 50-50 split, it is a non-profitable location or marginal one."

George R. Rhodes, Uniontown, Pa.: "The ideal, but so far unworkable, arrangement would be for the operator to collect \$1 per pop record and \$2 per EP when the new records are put on the juke box. That shows the location a concrete reason for the operator getting a bigger cut. It cuts down a 10 to 20-record request list of the locations favorites and gives the location more incentive to push records."

E. G. Down, Beaver Dam, Wis.: "If the operators are ever to make a reasonable profit the split must be on a 60-40 basis and 10-cent, three-fora quarter play."

Ed Upshaw, Junction City, Kan.: "We split the take in half right down the line." split. Comments on this varied. One group of operators contented themselves with saying:

The low commissions, many said, forced them to slack on service to the locations. Not only could operators not give as many new

How They Voted

1. Do you have more front money deals now than ever before? Yes 21% No 79%

Do you have more flat 50-50 splits than ever before?

Yes 53% No 47%

Do you have more flat 60 (to you), 40 (to location) splits? Yes 37% No 63%

2. What is your share of the split on a flat percentage arrangement! 50% of take 72% 60% of take 28%

3. How much front money do you get? \$5-\$7 25% \$8-\$10 75%

"If a location is really good, a straight 50-50 split is adequate. Besides, it helps keep the location owner satisfied."

Another group, tho, pointed to the 50-50 cut as the lesser of two evils. "We need more, but we can't afford to risk losing the location to competition who will offer him a better deal if we don't."

While it might be encouraging to say that the 50-50 split is declining, Forum replies seem to indicate otherwise. If anything, there seem to be more of them around than ever before. Fully 53 per cent of the operators participating in the Forum indicated that they had more flat 50-50 cuts than ever before.

Neither does there appear to be any increase in the number of 60-40 splits or front-money arrangements. When asked if they had more flat 60 (to the operator)-40 (to the location) splits, 37 per cent of the operators answered yes. The remainder, 63 per cent, answered in the negative.

Front Money

And even less, only 21 per cent of all the operators queried, stated that they had more front-money deals than in the past.

However, of those operators who did receive front money, 75 per cent indicated that they were receiving a minimum of from \$8 to \$10. Only 25 per cent stated that their frontmoney share was \$5 to \$7, and none indicated any lesser amount.

The concensus seemed to be that if a location owner could once be convinced that the front money was essential, the larger \$8 to \$10 amount was easily justified. records as they felt they should, they could not furnish the location owner with as new a machine as he might receive under other conditions.

Customers Hurt

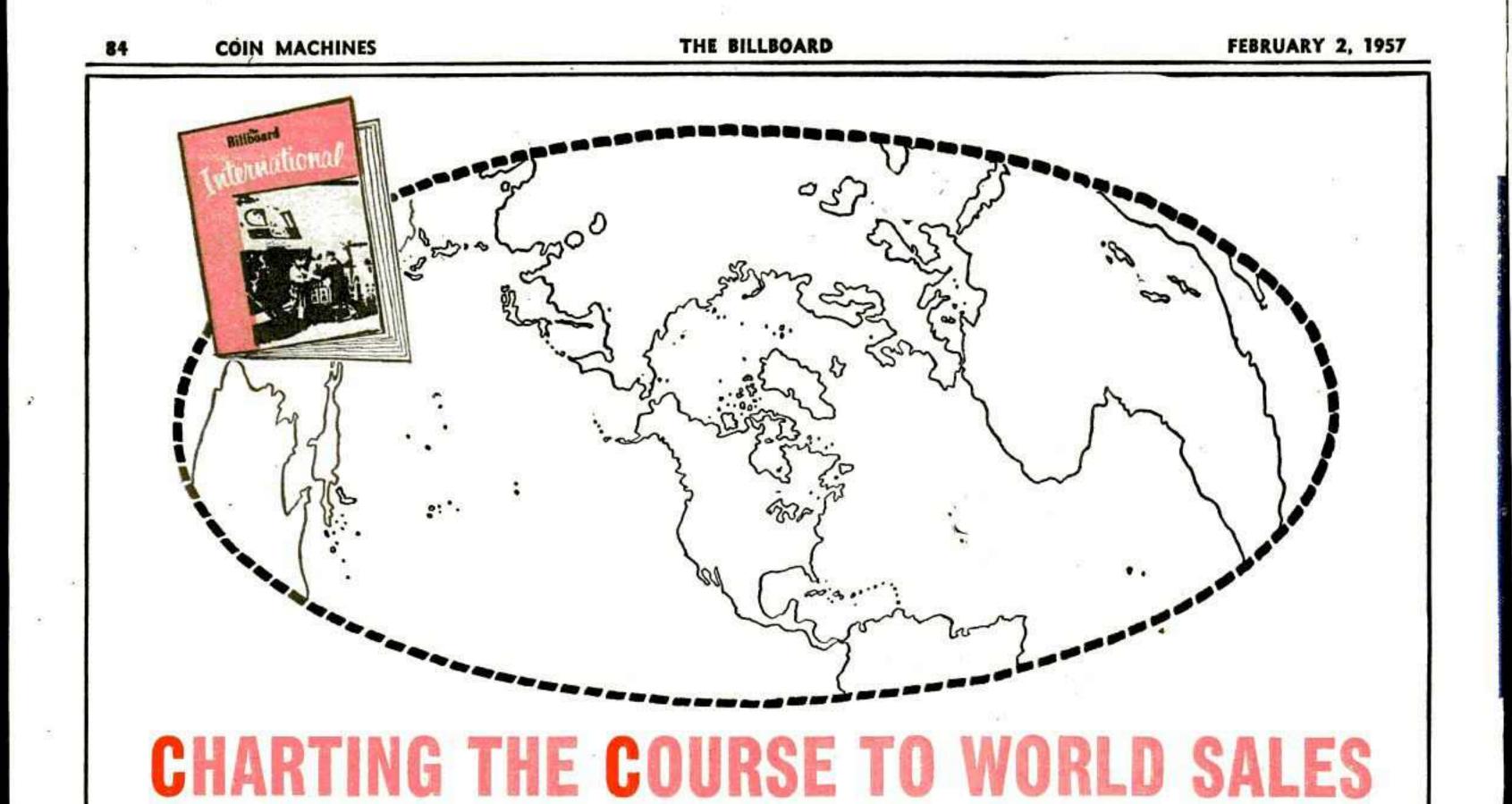
This in the long run hurts play, too, it was emphasized. Customers like to see new records in the phonograph, and a poor commission arrangement handicaps the operator in just how many new disks he can place on the machine. Not only that, he just can't justifiably furnish the location owner with a new machine when he might under more profitable circumstances.

While operators have been relying upon other income boosters as dime play, promotion and programming to increase their take, many are coming to realize that these are just not enough. No matter how much a juke box is played, if the operator doesn't get a fair percentage of the gross, he just won't be able to make ends meet.

Many feel that the answer is in better organization thru associations. Better organization would help the entire industry, one operator stated.

Still others feel that the operator's responsibility is to spread the gospel thru an enlightened public relations program. By showing the locations the facts, it should be easier to gain co-operation. At any rate, there is one thing all operators agree on: Improving commissions is something that will have to be faced in the near future. And today's high fixed costs being what they are, the future may be nearer than many think.





PROGRESS—In 1956 U. S. produced more, sold more, built more and earned more for peaceful pursuits than in any previous year. It was a year of progress.

\$30,000,000 — It was a period in which U. S. exports only exceeded \$30,000,000 for records and coin-operated

equipment. While world exports exceeded an estimated \$45,000,000.

MARKET — This clearly establishes the soundness of fast-developing world trade for

RECORDS and JUKE BOXES AMUSEMENT GAMES VENDING MACHINES

The BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL, upon release of the February, 1957, issue, will be the newest trade magazine published by the veteran publishers of The Billboard. The new every - other - month publication will have the advantage of 63 years' experience . . . the editorial perception that comes with knowing the market . . . the penetration of selected circulation to 5,000 foreign trade origins

in over 100 countries.

2

The BILLBOARD INTER-NATIONAL offers sales cultivation in areas that seek export merchandise . . . merchandise that reflects the quality and ingenuity of U. S. craftmanship. The BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL will be universally read and understood because it will be published in four languages: English, French, German and Spanish. Established publishing practices will enable advertisers in The BILLBOARD INTERNA-TIONAL to use any or all of these four languages at minimum translation fees.

In short, The BILLBOARD INTER-NATIONAL will give advertisers international representation in "live" carefully selected trading areas. Begin your campaign in the first issue-February, 1957—and take advantage of the savings that are possible with consistent representation. Let The BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL be your every-other-month sales agent in this world-wide "growth" market.

Advertising Closing	D	a	te	s	f	or	Februa	ry	Issue
Complete plates			•	•		Fe	bruary	8,	1957
Set advertisements.		•			• •	Fe	bruary	5,	1957

Get full details about this direct International sales "agent." Send coupon for descriptive folder or call your nearest Billboard office.



CHICAGO 188 W Randolph St. CEntral 6-8761 NEW YORK 1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831

THE BILLBOARD INTER	
188 West Randolph S	treet
Chicago 1, Illinois	
I am interested in kno	owing more about the Billboard
International. Send I	literature without obligation.
	0.725
Name	Title
2011	Title
2011	



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

Bally, Moloney Mark Silver Anniversary

CHICAGO-Bally Manufacturing Company and Ray Moloney, the 25th anniversary of the firm Detroit office. this year. Altho the firm was actually started in 1931, the following year, when Bally first introlyhoo, is sentimentally considered the banner year of the company.

The story of how Bally got its start, and how it progressed to the forefront of the coin machine industry, is detailed in the January issue of Bally-Who, firm's house organ.

1

a gloomy day in October of depression-clouded 1931 a young businessman, a l w a y s cheerfully wise-cracking on the gloomiest day, after hours of good-natured but stubborn argument persuaded his senior associates in a small printing shop to join him in a bold venture. 'As a result of their decision, a

simple but fascinating, color-(Continued on page 91)

Game License Upswing Noted In Reading, Pa.

Morrie Tophan, Miller-Newmark **Executive**, **Dead**

DETROIT -- Morrie Tophan, 43, manager for the past two years of the Miller-Newmark Detroit office, died last week. Funeral services were held at Roselawn Cemetery here Tuesday (22).

Tophan is survived by his widow and a daughter. Mrs. Tophan has its founder and president, celebrate been the head bookkeeper at the

William L. Miller, owner of Miller-Newmark, said that Arthur Hebert, who worked under Tophan duced its initial pinball game, Bal- the past few years, will now manage the Detroit office.



BALTIMORE --- An estimated 550 persons will attend the ninth Annual Banquet of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Greater Baltimore Sunday (3) at the Lord Baltimore Hotel. The cocktail hour is scheduled for 5:30, with dinner at 7.

Local officials, headed by Leon Abramson, president of city council, and the Baltimore Congressional delegation, are expected to attend.

Billy Vine will be emsee and music will be furnished by the Sid Cowen ork and a Latin-American band from Washington. Top recording artists are also on the en-

U. S. Supreme Court Decides To Review In-Line Pin Case Effect of Appeals Court Decision Prompts Feb. High-Court Hearing

WASHINGTON--In an historic | intended to draw a distinction, not | January 14 when it issued its report the Internal Revenue Code.

cided January 21 to review the U. S. vs. Walter Korpan' in-line pinball case. Last September the U. S. court of Appeals in Chicago reversed a Federal District Court ruling that in-line pinballs are gaming devices under terms of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (The billboard, October 6).

The U. S. Department of Justice is anxious to have the case heard in the High Court, because, following the Appeals Court decision, other District Courts dismissed government indictments against operators in similar cases.

According to the Department of Justice, the case will be heard before the current court term ends in June.

Pins vs. Slots

filed November 27, 1956, is based proposed by the House Ways and on the argument that "Congress Means Excise Tax Subcommittee

decision, the nation's highest between pinballs per se and the on the Forand (D., R. I.) excise tax tribunal has promised to rule on slot machines known as 'one-arm hearing held last November and the pinball question. Such a ruling bandits,' but between machines December (The Billboard, Januwould be expected finally to clear with the primary function of ary 26). The proposal would set up the status of pinballs as related amusement (a category which in- up a new \$25 tax category on to the gambling tax regulations in cludes many pinball machines) and games offering non-cash prizes of

The U. S. Supreme Court de- of acting as a gaming device Court should rule that pinballs are (including pinball machines operated as were the devices in the would have to be rewritten. The Korpan case)."

Chicago attorney Robert A. Sprecher, one of the counsels acting for Korpan, said that a brief swamped with bills that it won't filed in the Court of Appeals would be the basis for argument in the Supreme Court hearing. He said that "quite a bit of time" remains to file briefs and make other legal arrangements before the case is argued. The time limit is believed to be about 90 days.

Each party will be granted onehalf hour to argue the case before the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court's decision in the case is sure to affect pending federal legislation on pinball taxes. Higher tax rates on pinballs and The U. S. petition for review, other amusement machines were

machines with the primary function \$5 or under value. If the Supreme 'gambling devices," the Forand Bill House Ways and Means Committee, which would make further recommendations, is reportedly so (Continued on page 86)

85



CHICAGO--Keeney Bowlette, a new six-player target-bowling game available with extra pieces to make the game adjustable from 10 feet to 12 feet or 14 feet, was shipped to distributors last week by J. H. Keeney & Company.

The game has players rolling wood-composition balls down a linoleum playboard at plastic-ringed ball holes at the far end. Scores for each of the five target holes range from 10 to 50 points. Special score values are automatically awarded to a player who gets the first ball he bowls in the "30" pocket, and progressively higher special scores are awarded for get-Both agreed that the way the ting second and third balls into long alleys have caught on reminds the "40" and "50" pocket respec-

tertainment bill.

the city treasurer's office here in- ation, is in charge of arrangements dicate an increase in the number for the banquet. of coin-operated amusement games and juke boxes on location.

During January, some 722 amusement device licenses, 307 juke box licenses and 115 shuffleboard licenses for 1957 have been issued. The first-named item covers pinballs, shuffle alleys and automatic pool tables.

fleboard licenses.

licenses, 376 juke box licenses and cally all of the pinball owners' censes.

READING, Pa .--- Figures from Irv Goldner, head of the associ-

Maryland County Urged to Action **Against Pinballs**

WASHINGTON --- A charge that pinballs in nearby Prince During 1956, the city collected Georges (Md.) County are being \$19,260 on 963 amusement device used as "gambling devices" was licenses, \$7,420 on 371 juke box made last week (25) by Maryland licenses, and \$1,390 on 139 shuf- General Assembly delegate Hervey G. Machen.

In 1955, 802 amusement device According to Machen, "practi-139 shuffleboard licenses were is- in the county have obtained federsued. All games and music ma- al permits to use pinballs for chines require a basic \$20 license gambling, despite the fact that per machine, with juke boxes taxed gambling with the games is illegal an extra \$20 and shuffleboards in the county. The fact that fedlevied an extra \$10. The location, eral gambling stamps have been not the operator, takes out the li- obtained, Machen said, must mean (Continued on page 91)

Up Gopher Grosses

Long-Alley Games

Despite Size, Games Move in Fast; Bring Ops 65-35 Commission Split

By JACK WEINBERG

MINNEAPOLIS --- The new long-alley bowling games seem to be the answer to the prayers of operators in this territory, who lo these many months have looked for legitimate money-making amusement machines.

However, the demand for this equipment is so great that delivery has been slowed down to a walk, frustrating many coinmen who'd like to get the games out on loca-

Two distributors are handling the United Bowling Alley line in Minnesota, the Dakotas and Western Wisconsin, Irving Sandler, of Sandler Distributing Company Minneapolis, and Kenny Glenn, of Mayflower Distributing Company, St. Paul, share the line in the territory.

Sandler reported he had some 50 or 60 pieces delivered, with more going out as they arrived from the factory. Glenn said that the long-alley units really have caused business to perk up at Mayflower, with the result that activities there are closer to what they were several years ago than ever before.

20 Per Cent Boost

"Operators tell me that in many cases they and the location owners unhesitatingly tear out booths and partitions to make room for the 14-foot bowlers," Sandler said. "Location owners are happy. The in their general business of up to the manner in which the machine

"From what the boys who have customer interest. Operators asserted, however, the machines out report," Glenn erators said that these payments that those pinballs in which the said, "this machine is the first Cities from out-State and outside were made "with the belief that player receives only the number of real money-maker they've had in Minnesota include stop-overs at games paid for, do not have such quite some time. Frankly, we just Sandler or Mayflower to look at

with the demand by the operators." them of the wave of enthusiasm tively. which followed introduction of the shuffle games years ago. With 20,000,000 bowling addicts in the country, Sandler said he can't see 10 frames per game. how this new game can miss being a money maker.

Harry Sandler, of H. & S. Music Company, Minneapolis, who has three long-alley games on location, has collection slips to prove that one machine grossed \$125 for six days, another \$115 for a full week.

Jim Stearns, of Minot, N. D., set one of the units up in his shop and before long operators from all over that area dropped in to view the machine in operation. Such astute coinmen as Neil Van Berkom, George Mellum and Izzy LaFleur Jr., all of Minot. agreed with Stearns that the long-alley unit held out "exceedingly interesting prospects" as a "real money-

Gains Op Praise

maker.

Clare Nelson, of Apex Amusement Company, Minneapolis, who has a machine on location, said his unit is "doing terrific" for him and that he wants more as soon as he can get them out.

Joe Perkins, Minneapolis operator, was quoted as saying, "This is the best thing that's hit the coin machine business in a long time." Another satisfied operator is Leo Landsberger, Minneapolis coinman, he has out on location is faring in

Each player gets three balls per frame, the game set on dime play. The game may be set for 5, 7 or

In the final frame for each player, landing a ball in the "50" pocket earns the player an extra ball. Each player keeps shooting as long as he continues to score in the "50" pocket.

Berger to Make **Conversion** for Shuffle Games

NEW YORK---Harry Berger, at West Side Distributors, plans to put on the market a do-it-yourself conversion kit for shuffle games. The kit, which West Side hopes to have in production within two weeks, will convert old shuffles to straight bowling games.

According to Berger, the conversion may be made within two hours. The kit consists of a ball return, ball lift, a new roll-over and hard rubber balls. Price has not yet been announced.

Berger said that he is making the kits in a machine shop he has re-Coinmen coming into the Twin cently taken over and that he plans to seek national distribution thru regional distributors.

> Twenty samples will be on the (Continued on page 90) floor next week, he says.

> > Copyrighted material

Chattanooga Ops Act **To Re-Establish Pins**

CHATTANOOGA --- Pinball the U.S. Court of Appeals decision games, at least the five-ball va- (in Chicago) that a pinball is not riety, may be on their way back a "gambling device" under the here.

Operators and their legal repre- Code, and thus not subject to the sentatives met with the city com- \$250 tax. (See separate story on mission January 23 in a move to Supreme Court move.) get pinballs back on location. The seized them following the purchase comment." of \$250 federal gambling stamps for the machines.

chased these tax stamps paid pen- odds introduce an element of alties and interest under protest. chance, and, perhaps, should not 20 per cent." The total of \$27,118 was paid to be used in the city. the Internal Revenue Service. Opthe money would be refunded."

Basis of the operator protest is

terms of the Internal Revenue

Mayor Olgiati stated that "we games have been out of use since met with the pinball operators and December 6, 1954, when the city their attorneys but we have no

It is reportedly the contention of the pinball operators that those Most of the 28 places that pur- pinballs which promise advancing bowlers have brought an increase who said he is "real happy" with

(Continued on page 90) can't get enough games to keep up



COIN MACHINES

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

IN-LINE-PINS TO HIGH COURT

Continued from page 85

get to the Forand bill for quite a | December 26, stated: "A different in loss of revenue for the reason decision than that reached by the that an amusement game is econwhile. Argument against a Supreme Appeals Court would destroy the omically unable to bear the annual

Court review, as filed in a brief pinball machine industry and result \$250 tax. . . pinballs are not 'one-



armed bandits'...Therefore, there



County tavern owner, who was fined \$750 on a charge of oper- term, "so-called slot machines," as ating pinball games and making used in the Code, does not embrace cash pay-offs to players for free pinball games and similar devices. plays won without purchasing \$250 federal gambling stamps.

Definition Challenged Seventh Circuit, (Chicago) reversed Treasury Department. the ruling on the basis that the

2. The plain meaning of the

3 The legislative distinction between pinballs and slots was long recognized in the administrative The U. S. Court of Appeals, interpretation of the Statute by the

4. The machines in question



86



GOLD CUP 115

ADVANCE 105

TRIPLE SCORE ... 85

DOUBLE SCORE .. 75

DISTRIBUTING CO

65

NAME

BODO

20

10



Bally Game Includes Banner for Locations

CHICAGO-Bally Manufacturing is furnishing a new two-color window streamer with each of its ABC Bowling Lanes games shipped.

According to Bill O'Donnell, Bally general sales manager, the new streamer placed on location windows invites the public to come

when answering ads . . . inside and play the new game. The streamer is 17 inches long, 10 inches wide.

Rule cards and instruction sheets packed with each set. 21/s" 10-BALL RACKS Each \$1.50

87



67.000 ACTIVE BUYERS read

*DOMINO

10 PLAYER

Bette

Buys

The Billboard Classified columns each week

*Indicates Match Play | Ex. Dale Gun 55.00

65 Under Sea Raider . 125.00 55 Ex. Space Gun 95.00 55 C.C. Pistol Pete ... 75.00

4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JUNIPER 8-1814





GENCOS ULLINE DE LUXE SKILLBALL

With Sensational BALL RETURN!

Automatically DELIVERS BALL at Hand Level

2-Piece **DE LUXE** CABINET

Easy to move ... Easy to Service!

Making Sales History With All These EXCLUSIVE GENCO FEATURES!

ADJUSTABLE RAMP - for perfect play action in any location "SHOW-CASE" FRONT - newly designed of transparent, unbreakable Plexiglass **SINGLE, DOUBLE, TRIPLE scoring**

LOCKED CASH BOX - prevents pilferage

- SOUNDPROOF BACKFIELD of everlasting, colorful Plastic Foam
- **EXTRA BALL FEATURE on each frame**

LIFETIME PLASTIC CUPS KEEP "ON THE GO" WITH GENCOL

SEE Your GENCO DISTRIBUTOR Today!

SENICO MFG. & SALES CO. 2621 N. Ashland Avenue Chicago 14, Illinois



COIN MACHINES

88

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 2, 1957







THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

89





COIN MACHINES

90

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 2, 1957





*

**

THE BILLBOARD



91



Copyrighted material









. New, Wider 29 in. Size!

Simple! Fool-proof! Fast Ball Return!

New Ultra Modern Design Cabinet —Attractive— Colorful!

Precision Engineered For Real Easy Servicing of All Parts—No Mechanism Contained In Front Section of Cabinet!

Startling New Mirrored Back Board Glass!
 2 pc. Cabinet For Easy Moving and Handling!
 Completely Noiseless Operation!
 Indestructible Colored Plastic Cups!
 Full Size Plastic Impregnated Balls!
 Available In Regular and Super Models!

NO STOOP!

Realistic "Bowling Alley" Type. Ball Return Riser Operates the Same as in Real Bowling!

> chicago coin

MACHINE COMPANY

National Slug Rejector . . Fool-proof Cash Box Protection!

1725 West Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, III.



REAL BOWLING with 3 in. quiet-roll rubber ball ... scoring by OFFICIAL BOWLING RULES ... fun for solo-play, more fun for 2 to 6 PLAYERS ... your insurance of a sensationally prosperous 1957

Order from your Bally Distributor today!



COIN MACHINES

Bally A B. C.

ng Lanes

YOU'RE

REALLY

BALIS

THE BILLBOARD

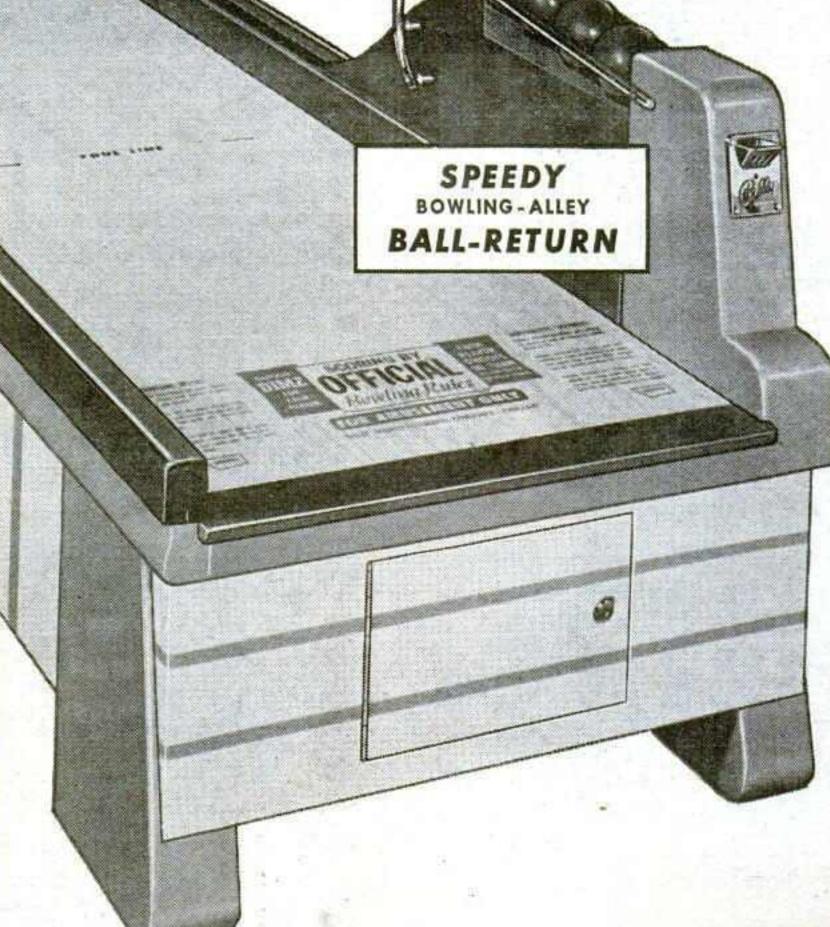
HIGH

HIGH

14 FT. LONG

FEBRUARY 2, 1957

2 POPULAR SIZES 14 ft. long • 11 ft. long HIGH-SPEED LIGHT-UP TOTALIZERS HIGH-SPEED PIN-SETTER Realistic Giant Pins RICHLY GRAINED FORMICA PLAYFIELD EASY-UP PLAYFIELD FOLD-OUT INSERT NATIONAL REJECTORS COIN DROP-CHUTE SIMPLE TROUBLE-FREE MECHANISM





NOW AT YOUR *Bally* DISTRIBUTOR WITH Key West...Balls-A-Poppin'... DeLuxe ABC Bowler...DeLuxe Congress Bowler...Pin-Pool...and Famous Bally Kiddie-Rides BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY + 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



JUST LIKE A

REGULATION

BOWLING ALLEY

CEO

95

THE BIGGEST DIMES WORTH OF FUN EVER OFFERED **UNITED'S** BONUME ALLEY! 0 NEW 3 时间在时 **Player Appeal** TRUE の時間の空間であ COMPLETELY NEW BOWLING SALLS. STYLED CABINET **14 FT.LONG Roll Fast or Slow** AUTOMATIC REGULATION SCORING STRIKES-SPARES-SPLITS Skill-Not Strength 29 IN. WIDE **REGULATION LEAVES** Makes the Expert Player **18" HIGH PLAYFIELD** Straight Ball, Hook and Back-up Ball 1 to 5 can play! ALL THE SHOTS AND THRILLS OF **REGULATION BOWLING** ALSO AVAILABLE BALL RETURN RISER IN

LONG LIFE ON LOCATION

EARNS BIG MONEY YEAR AFTER YEAR

> **BEAUTIFUL FORMICA PLAYBOARD** EASY LIFT PLAYBOARD SIMPLE MECHANISM **RUGGED CONSTRUCTION** EQUIPPED WITH UNITED'S FAMOUS SLUG-REJECTOR

SET UP A BATTERY OF THESE GREAT ALLEYS AND CASH IN ON HUGE PROFITS FOR YEARS TO COME!



SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW! A COMPLETE LINE OF SHUFFLE ALLEYS • RIFLE GALLERIES • IN-LINE GAMES!

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS

11 FT. LENGTH



program singles at one price ...



program E. P. albums at a proportionately TWO TUNES PER SIDE higher price...

ADDITIONAL PLAYING TIME REQUIRED

program both types of records properly and profitably...

×

*

*

SEEBURG V.200 with the

THE WORLD'S FIRST DUAL MUSIC SYSTEM

*

*

* * *

×



¥

A Division of Fort Pitt Industries, Incorporated

America's finest and most complete music systems

